

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

467

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 397

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
KENTUCKY**

Roll 467

Fifty-fifth Infantry, Mu - S



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

945-

Murnahan, Francis

Co G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murnahan, Francis

946
 + Mundy, James M.
 Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.
 Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541719	2
2	9541846	3
3	9544091	4
4	9544176	5
5	9544257	6
6	9544325	7
7	9544395	8
8	9544461	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | 55 | Ky.

James M Munday

Appears with rank of _____ on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 24, 1864.

Where born Marion Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book's mark: _____

King

M 55 Ky.

James M. Mundy

Appears with rank of Ortl on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Oct 2nd
Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Marion Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Hazel; hair Gr

Complexion Gr; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Cong. Dist of Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

*M***55****Ky.***James M. Mundy**Pvt*

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Bellevue, Ky.**Corvinton, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.*Where born *Marion Co., Ky.*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov. 18*, 1864.*Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* years.*Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *ft.* *in.*When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 1864.Where mustered in *Louisville.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *Harrison Co., 6th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* 55-Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

M | 55 | Ky.

James M. Mundy

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 5 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1865.*

Where Lexington, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

(255c)

Hardman

Copyright

55

Ky.

James L. Hardy

111, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *11th* *7 11th*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 11*, 186*4*.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

James William G.
124, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Apr 18*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

(H.M.)

Hardman
 Copied

M

55

Ky.

Jesse M. Mundy
Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

appears on

Company Muster Roll

June 1st Aug, 1865.

ind for duty and enrolled:

Then *Nov 18*, 1864.

here *Lexington Ky.*

period *1* years.

resent or absent *Present*

ppage, \$ *100* for

Gov't \$ *100* for

marks:

See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

ok mark: *See*

(2c)

Copyright.

55

Ky.

James M. Mondy
 Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *31* 52 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... *66* 66 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

947
+ Murnahan, Francis

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541835	2
2	9541805	2
3	9545107	2
4	9545185	2
5	9545268	2
6	9545331	2
7	9545393	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein /

Book Mark:

See also

M | 55 | Ky.

Francis + Mahan

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Waff. Anderson's Ministry Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Seaman

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist 16th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. J. Drew

W | 55 | Ky

Francis Manahan

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb. 2, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Steamer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Gr

Complexion Gr; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville off. Co. 5th Regt

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Finney

M

55

Ky.

Frances Murnahan

1st, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 1, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation teamster.

When enlisted Feb. 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jeff. Co. 3 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

M | **55** | **Ky.**

Frances Murnahan
Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

55

Ky.

Francis⁺ Mumala

for Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Strogon

M

55

Ky.

Francis Murmahan

Pr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Francis Murmahan

M

55

Ky.

Francis Monahan

Ort

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 24*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *81* 21 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* 33 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Neelbitt

Munshan, Francis

, Co.

55 Regt Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to serve. A muster in must, in all cases, for the payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frank Thompson, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 2nd day of February 1865

Witness:

Francis H. Carpenter

Francis H. Carpenter

Discharged _____, 1865.

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Sgt. P. J. Jones
1st Regiment of Ky. Inf'ty
1st

Volunteered at Louisville Ky
1865
No. 1
Frank Thompson

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

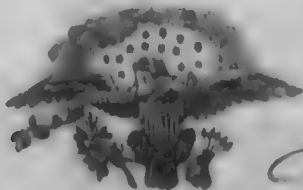
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, *Francis Murchan*, born in *Kentucky*,
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *18* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2nd* day of *July*, 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *F. Murchan*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*,
this *2nd* day of *July*, 186*5*,
Before *J. H. Jones*,
Notary Public 33rd Ky. Lf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Vanthrott
W. A. Dugan
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *F. Murchan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

J. H. Jones
Notary Public
33rd Ky. Lf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. C. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
65th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *2nd* day of *July*, 186*5*.

Capt. S. B. Jones

948

Murphy, Cincinnati
Co E-F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private 1st Lieutenant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541532	"
2	9544569	"
3	9542275	"
4	9540877	"
5	9544590	"
6	9544721	"
7	9544824	"
8	9544914	"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein _____
Book Mark _____
See also _____

16 | 55 | Ky.

Cincinnati Murphy

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 15, 1864

Where born Bone Co Ky

Age 41 yrs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Captain Bone Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Clued

Copied

M

55

Ky.

Cincinnati Murphy

Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes DK; hair DK

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 M's
Boone Co Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Asst. Richardson

(1865)

Approved

M | 55 | Ky.

Cincinnati *Murphy*
1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Date *enlisted* *Ky*, *April 8*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *July 9*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *have paid. Pay due* 186*5*.
from enlistment.

Clothing account:

never settled
Last settled *never settled*, 186*5*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *28 60* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept*
Commission of 1st Lieut Co
E. 55 Ky Inf Wls.

This muster out to
date back to 9th of February
1865

Book mark

222

55

Ky.

Cincinnati Murphy

2 Lt, Co 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Feb. 10, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 10, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on Commission issued by Gov. of Ky. Feb. 10/65.

Book mark:

H. French.

M

55

Ky.

Cincinnati Murphy

2d, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harper

Copyright

M

55

Ky.

Cincinnati Murphy

25th, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

M

55

Ky.

Lincoln
2nd Lieut Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cincinnati Murphy
2nd Lt, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 14*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 22*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted Sept 29/64*
discharged Feb. 9 65 to
accept commission
as 2nd Lt

Book mark: *3*

Murphy, C

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

B.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Concinnatus Murphy 3rd Lt. Co. 53-th

Volunteers being duly sworn,

Regiment of Kentucky *Infantry*
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *Twenty-fifth*

day of *September* 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

M. W. McClintock
Notary Public

Attest
Edw. J. [illegible]



I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that
Concinnatus Murphy
has made the required return for all Government property for which he is now or was formerly and that he is not in-
debted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Wm. D. [illegible]
Edw. J. [illegible]

I CERTIFY
Concinnatus Murphy
to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

is not indebted

Edw. J. [illegible]
Edw. J. [illegible]

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cincinnati Murphy desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am thirteen years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN AT

Covington
the Twenty Third day of September 1864

WITNESS:

W. O'neal

C. Murphy

James Jones
No. 214

Cincinnati Murphy

Volunteered at Covington

Sept 23 1864

By

W. O'neal

53rd Regiment of Ky Vol Inf

Regiment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dis 3, 6th Dis Kentucky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *County of Boone*

I, *Cincinnati Masphy* born in *Boone Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Tobaccoist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *September* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Cincinnati Masphy* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boone Co*
this *23rd* day of *September* 1864 } *C. Masphy*
Before *Thurcy & Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. D. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *C. Masphy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *five* feet *three* inches high.

Alex McPherson

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *1st* day of *October* 1864 at *Cincinnati*

Regiment of

Volunteers,

55th Kentucky
1st Regt. Infantry
Amelia

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cincinnati Murphy desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of one term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington
the 23 day of September 1864

WITNESS: W. A. Neal C. Murphy

Discharged _____ 186_____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (—) _____

By A. J. Plummer

Volunteered at Covington

Sept 23rd 1864

Cincinnati Murphy

No. 24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 3-6 Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Coryington

I, Cincinnatus Murphy born in Boone
in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this twenty third day of September 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Cincinnatus Murphy do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Coryington
this 23rd day of September 1864 } C. Murphy
Before Henry A. Mitchell
M. W. H. & Co
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Murphy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has dark eyes, fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

Also M. H. H. & Co
35th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Coryington Ky

Regiment of

55th Kentucky Volunteers,

Mustering Officer
1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th 6th 7th 8th 9th 10th 11th 12th 13th 14th 15th 16th 17th 18th 19th 20th 21st 22nd 23rd 24th 25th 26th 27th 28th 29th 30th 31st 32nd 33rd 34th 35th 36th 37th 38th 39th 40th 41st 42nd 43rd 44th 45th 46th 47th 48th 49th 50th 51st 52nd 53rd 54th 55th 56th 57th 58th 59th 60th 61st 62nd 63rd 64th 65th 66th 67th 68th 69th 70th 71st 72nd 73rd 74th 75th 76th 77th 78th 79th 80th 81st 82nd 83rd 84th 85th 86th 87th 88th 89th 90th 91st 92nd 93rd 94th 95th 96th 97th 98th 99th 100th

949

Murphy, Edwin

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9544533	2
2	9544570	3
3	9544653	4
4	9544776	5
5	9544872	6
6	9544963	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 55 | Ky.

Edwin Hershby

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Grant Co Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Tobacco grower

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair Auburn

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lin. Co. 3rd Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M

55

Ky.

Echwin Murphy

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born

Grant Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation

Tobaccoist

When enlisted

Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted

Covington Ky

For what period enlisted

years

Eyes

Blue

hair

Auburn

Complexion

Fair

height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Covington

Bounty paid \$

100

due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to 6 lbs.

Boone Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

(2/19)

Copy

Mr

55

Ky.

Edwin Murphy

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

M | 55 | Ky.

Edwin Murphy
Pri, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

Edward Murphy

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *(Mtd)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

55

Ky.

Edwin Murphy

Prt, Co. *5*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 33 1/3* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *33 33 1/3* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Stop for Bunch*
\$1.00

Book mark: _____

Brant

Murphy, Edwin

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Description

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin Murphy desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, do declare, That I
am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky.
the Tenth day of October.

WITNESS: W. O'Neal

Edwin Murphy

Must. No. 25

Edwin Murphy

Volunteered at Covington Ky.

October 19, 1864

By W. O'Neal

35th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company (

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in want, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

(modified to Boone County Feb Dis 3, 6th Dis. Ky)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Boone County of Boone

I, Edwin Murphy born in Grant Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Tobaccoist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this tenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Edwin Murphy do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 10th day of October 1864 Edwin Murphy
Before Henry A. Mitchell

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buchanan

EXAMINING HUNGRON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edwin Murphy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, auburn, fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high

Alex McPherson

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 10th day of October 1864 for Covington Ky

Regiment of

55th Kentucky Volunteers,

St. Mark Kent
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edwin Murphy desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ONE YEAR. Do declare, That I
am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for _____.

GIVEN AT Covington Ky.
the twelfth day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

W. O'Neal

Edwin Murphy

No. 25

Edwin Murphy

Volunteered at Covington Ky.

October the 2nd 1864

By Attest

5th Regiment of Ky. Vol. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged _____ 186_____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruit, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co. Sub Dis. 3. 6th District Ky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* ~~Boone~~ County of *Boone*

I, *Edwin Murphy* born in *Grant Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twentytwo* years,
and by occupation a *Tobaccoist* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~SIX~~ *SIX* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Edwin Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
this *10th* day of *October* 1864 } *Edwin Murphy*
Before *Henry Q Mitchell*
Murphy & QPM

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Edwin Murphy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *auburn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

Wm. H. Harrison

35

Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *18th* day of *October* 1864 at *Covington Ky*

35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

35th Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers

Wm. Markley
Adjutant & Co. Adj.
Murphy & QPM

950.
Murphy, Lawrence
Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541644	2
2	9544568	2
3	9544714	2
4	9542415	2
5	9545037	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

16 | 55 | Ky.

Lawrence H. Bushy

Appears with rank of Pl., on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Dec 5, 1864

Where born Indiana

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 12, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 5, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited English's Infantry Co Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M

55

Ky.

Lawrence Murphy

Private, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865

Where born Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 27, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dr

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Nov 5, 1864

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 dis.

Campbell Co, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

M

55

Ky.

Lawrence Murphy

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted March 1, 1865-*

Book mark:

Chapman

M | *55 Mtd.* | *Ky.*

Lawrence Murphy

Post, Co. *E*, *55* Reg't *Ky. Mtd Inf.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 20*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Borruan

41 55 Ky

Lawrence Murphy

Pvt., Co. F., 55 Regt Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 19. Discharged
March 10/65 at
Covington Ky.

Book mark:

Blank

Murphy, Laurence

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawrence Murphy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Carrington Ky
the 27 day of October 1864

Witness:

James T. Holt

Lawrence Murphy

Discharged _____

18 _____

Rec'd of _____

enlistment: last served in Company () _____

By James T. Holt
45 Regiment of Ky Cav

Volunteered at Carrington Ky

27 day of Oct 1864

Lawrence Murphy

No. 7 Steven

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credit Campell Co 1st Congressional District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, *Lawrence Murphy* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *Ireland* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twentieth* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lawrence Murphy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*

this *27* day of *Oct* 1864

BEFORE

James Tucker
1st 2nd Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ashby

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lawrence Murphy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *fine*
feet *6* inches high.

James Tucker

1st 2nd Regt Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *55*
55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *5th* day of *November*, 1864, at *Covington Ky*

James Tucker
1st 2nd Regt
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lawrence Murphy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year
Do Declare, That I am minor years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky
the 27 day of October 1869

Witness:

James F. Little Lawrence Murphy

No. 23

Lawrence Murphy
Volunteered at Lexington Ky

27 day of Oct 1869

By James F. Little
55 Regiment of Ky Line

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, prize, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

951

Murphy, Welford

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541777

2 9543698

3 9543780

4 9543965

5 9543955

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

211 55 Ky.

Willford Murphy

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Dec 16, 1864.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 29 yrs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Dec 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion F; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. D. H. 6 S. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Murphy

16

55

Ky.

Wolford Murphy
sergt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co., Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Telegraphist

When enlisted Dec. 16, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec. 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰

Where credited Ky. Co. Gen. Dist. Bracken Co.,
Arch Dist. 19. 14.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT PAGE ON FILE

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Stuller

(127)

Approved

16

55

Ky.

Melford Murphy
sergeant, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dated June 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced to ranks by
S.C. No. 109 dated 2nd Hd. Qtrs.
Covington Ky. May 24. 1865

Book mark:

Stuller

Ml

55

Ky.

Milford Murphy

Priv, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug.*, 186*1*

Present or absent: *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. C. Funn

M.

55

Ky.

Wierford Murphy

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 19, 186th.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 186th.

Last paid to

June 30, 186th.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 2⁷¹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 66 73 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy, Willford

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out to duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Murphy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Nine years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Carrington N. the 15 day of December 1884

Witness

W. R. Taliaferro William Murphy

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

William Murphy
Volunteered at Carrington N.
December 15 1884
By Capt Jas Muller
43rd Regiment of Infantry

No. 1111

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Franklin

I *William Murphy* born in *Franklin*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty-nine* years,
and by occupation *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *15th* day of *December* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *William Murphy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Before

Franklin *William Murphy*
Henry R. Mitchell
Major Henry R. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Thompson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Murphy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*
feet *Seven* inches high.

James T. H.
5th Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*,
ENROLLING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st*
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *December*, 1864, at *Franklin*

William A. Mitchell
Major Henry R. Mitchell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Murphy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis the 16 day of December 1894.

Witness:

W. R. Gallagher

William Murphy

No. _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Capt. James Smith

55th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Memphis
December 16th 1894.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Franklin

Franklin

I, *Shepard Murphy* born in *Bac Kivler* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty nine* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Sixteenth* day of *December* 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Shepard Murphy* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Franklin* this *15* day of *December* 1864, *Shepard Murphy*
Major & Adj. Gen. Mar. 6 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Shepard Murphy* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

James Little
 3rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *53rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *16* day of *December*, 1864, at *Franklin*

James Little
Major & Adj. Gen. Mar. 6 1865

95 3

Murray, Thomas

Co 2^d, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murray, Thomas

953

Murrey John

Co G, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Masey John

954

Murrey, Thomas

Co 2^d, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Murry, Thomas

Y 955
Murry. Thomas

Co 2, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541927	2
2	9542001	2
3	9542179	2
4	9545523	2
5	9545604	2
6	9545617	2
7	9545787	2
8	9545851	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

M 135 1 Ky

Thomas Murray

Appears with rank of Cor on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 yrs; occupation Lab. man

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville 55th Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. D. Mendenhall

M 55 1 Ky

Thomas Murrey

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf Roll dated

Farmville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Farmville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865

Where mustered in Farmville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Farmville Ky 35 35 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Murrey

m 155 Ky.

Thomas Murray

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One year

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds

M

55

Ky.

Thomas Morry

Priv., Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.
562.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

M

55

Ky.

Thomas + Mary

Pres., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

cc-vv-A 100

7h

55

Ky.

Thomas Murray

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11-11-11

M.

55

Ky.

Thomas Murrey,
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Back mark:

J. W. Brown

M.

55

Ky.

Thomas Murry,

Pvt, Co. H,

55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louieville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 ¹⁶ / 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ / 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

✓ 956
Myers Joseph

Co H 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540932	2
2	9541121	3
3	9545508	4
4	9545609	5
5	9545715	6
6	9545880	7
7	9542385	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

No. 1 55 Ky.

Joseph Hays.

Appears with rank of Privt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 2, 1865.

Where born Frank Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farm.

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 Int.

Where credited Louisville Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

T. F. Cross

Sh 1 500 1 Sig.

Joseph Heyman.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't 5th Dist. Sig. Roll dated
Sept 10 1865
Louisville Ky, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born Wash. D.C.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in March, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Sig.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Crum

74

55

Ky.

Joseph Myers

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born Richwood, Kentucky

Age 20 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Transferred to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky
S. C. D.

Book mark:

Redd Allen

M | 55 | Ky.

Joseph Myers

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent ^{*} Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Went sick in
Main Street U.S.G.
Hospital Lexington,
Ky. since May 5, 1865.

* As appears on roll

Book mark:

M 55 | Ky.

Joseph Myers
Pls, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Direct to go to main
street N. S. Trip at
Chambersburg, Pa. June
10, 1865.

Book mark: _____

Or to Allen

M.

55

Ky.

Joseph Myers,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
Genl. Ord. No. 27 dated
May. 1865 Hd. Qrs., Dept
of Ky., Main St. Genl.
Hqrs., Lexington, Ky.,
June 10, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Brown

M

SS

Ky.

Joseph Myers

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1st Enlistment*

Bounty due clothing

and now settled

entitled to travelling allow-

ance and subsistence

from Covington to place

of discharge to Louisville Ky.

Book mark:

Franklin

JUN 10

9542335

1891

(place of enlistment)

Mustered out under
provisions of S. Cons 27
1865 71d. 2nd Regt of Ky.

Myers, J

P. Co. H, 55 Regt Ky. Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

3

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service /

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is mustered in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will cross-check both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Myers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky the 18 day of February, 1865

Witness:

W. Ware

Joseph Myers

Discharged _____, 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By 55 Regiment of Ky

No. _____
Joseph Myers
Volunteered at Frankfort
18 February, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Louisville Jeff. Co. 5th Army Dist of Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF  TOWN OF
Kentucky Frankfort

I, Joseph Myers, born in Bath County,
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eleventh day of February, 1865,
to serve as a soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Myers, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort,
this 18 day of Feb, 1865, Joseph Myers
Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Myers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

J. M. Ward

55 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. It will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A recruit must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Myers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at San Antonio the 2 day of March 1861

Witness: Joseph Myers Joseph Myers

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By _____

55 Regiment of Inf

18 _____

Volunteered at _____
Joseph Myers

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Joseph Myers, born in Bates Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2^d day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Myers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 2 day of March 1865. } Joseph Myers
Before Geo. W. McKee }
or 1st Lt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Myers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 8 inches high.

Geo. W. McKee Capt
35 Regiment of 1st Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
55 Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the 2 day of March 1865.

Geo. W. McKee
1st Lt.
35 Regiment of 1st Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Rogers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Kentucky the 18 day of February

Witness: J. A. Karetz Joseph Rogers

No. _____

Joseph Rogers
Enlisted at Frankfort Ky
18th February, 1865

By _____
55th Regiment of Ky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR:

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Louisville Jeff. Co 3rd Army Detach

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Frankfort

I, *Joseph Myers*, born in *Bath County*

in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *twenty* years,

and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February*, 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Joseph Myers*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18

day of

Feb

186*5*

Joseph Myers

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING HUSBAND.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Joseph Myers* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *black* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

J. R. Ward

55

Regiment of

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *55*, Regiment of *My* Volunteers, on the *18* day of *Feb*, 186*5*, at

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the expedition (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier from the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Myers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Frankfort Kentucky
the 2nd day of February 1865

Witness:

J. R. Ward

Joseph Myers

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

_____ enlisted; last served in Company (_____)

By _____

5th Regiment of ky vt

Enlisted at Frankfort Ky
February 1865

Joseph Myers

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to City of Louisville 5-5 Ky v. C

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Frankfort

I, Joseph Myers born in Bath county
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of NINE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Myers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Frankfort Ky
this 20th day of Feb 1865, Joseph Myers
Before J. R. Ward
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Myers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

J. R. Ward

5-5 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

5-5th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 20 day of February 1865, at me
mustered into the service of the United States, for 9 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

J. Meyers

Co H

Main Street - U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington, Ky, June 12th 1865.

I have to report that J. Myers a private
of Company H. 55th Regiment Ky. V. I. was a patient in this General
Hospital and was mustered out of service June 10th 1865 -
in compliance with G. O. No. 2 dated 4th of
Apr. 7th 1865 -
Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. G. M.

Surgeon U. S. V.

To Officer Commanding

Co. H. 55th Regiment Ky. V. I.

in charge,

957
+ Nasras, Peter

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542328	2
2	9542644	3
3	9542729	4
4	9542814	5
5	9542902	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

71. | 55 | Ky.

Peter Masera

Priv., Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar. 14, 1864

Where born Russia

Age 31 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion W; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Transferred from Co. B. Ky.

Sgt. No. 3 Co. A. Ky. Assigned

55th Ky. Inf. Bn.

Book mark: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

N. | **55** | **Ky.**

Capt + Macias

Co., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Accepted

Book made:

Leake

55

Ky.

Robert Mearns

Col., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May to June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Capt.*

Book mark:

Leake

N | 55 | Ky.

Peter Kassares

pot., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:..

Peter. Passas

ser., Co. *11*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *31* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due for enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

958
Nash, George

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 43-41360

2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A | 55 | Ky.

George Nash

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Gallia Co. Ohio

Age 26 yrs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Apr 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes BLK; hair BLK

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cracker Coast D. 4, 6, 8 Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster

rolls of regt

Book mark: _____

Nash, George

Co. *55* Reg't *Ky.* Inf,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *✓*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Nash, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge Mass the 8th day of Jan 1886

Witness:

Wm Taylor George Nash

Discharged —, 18—

Regt of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

No. —
By George Nash
Volunteered at Cambridge
Mass 1886
By Wm Taylor
Adjutant of Regt —

One Hundred and Thirteen

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Brookton

I, *George Nash*, born in *Gallia Co.*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*; Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *April*, 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Nash*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *8th* day of *April*, 186*5*, *George Nash*

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Notary Public for Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Rush
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *George Nash*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is
feet *3 1/2* inches high.

Cap. Wm. T. H. B.
53rd
Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Lexington*

Henry A. Mitchell
Notary Public for Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Nash desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 8th day of April

Witness:

Ad. Taylor

George Nash

Discharged _____

18

Regt of _____

Company; last served in Company ()

By Capt Geo. Little
55th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Winningbury
April 8th 1863

George Nash

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Proctor

I,

George Nash

born in

Yallia Co.

in the State of

Ohio

aged

Twenty

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

Eight

day of

April

186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as now, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Nash* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

8th

day of

April

186

BEFORE

Henry A. Mitchell

Maj. Gen. J. W. Foster

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Nash* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is

feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Capt. Geo. Tuttle

5th

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *35th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Cincinnati*

Henry A. Mitchell
Maj. Gen. J. W. Foster
6th Regt

959

Nassaras Peter

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nassaras Peter

960

Nassires Peter

Co *A*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nassires Peter

9610
Nathens, Edward

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

14 2-4 134 2	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

Number of personal papers having

Book Mark:

See also

A | 55 | Ky.

Edward A. Thers

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Campbell Co. Ky.

Age 17 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair DK

Complexion SW; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Feb 1, 1865, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on Muster roll for

Book mark: _____

Loring

Copy

Nathens, Edward
Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers ✓

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Anthony desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Wilmington, N.C.
the 6 day of April 1865

Witness:

W. R. Ralston Edward Anthony

Discharged _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (No) _____
_____ Regt of _____
1863

Enlistment at Wilmington, N.C.
By Edward Anthony
_____ Regiment of Artillery
1865

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



County

Volunteers

I, *Edward Ashburn* born in *Campbell Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Sixth* day of *April* 186*1*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ~~the~~ or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Edward Ashburn* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornuglawky*
this *6th* day of *April* 186*1* *Edward Ashburn*
Before *Wm. A. Mitchell*

Major Genl P. M. M. C. C. C.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Ashburn
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Ashburn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

Edw. Ashburn
55 Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*,
55 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *6* day of *April*, 186*1*, at *Cornuglawky*

Wm. A. Mitchell
6th Aug 61

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edward Hastings desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cromwell, Ct.
the 6th day of April 1863

Witness: W. L. Sanborn Edward Hastings

One Hundred and Ninety

No. _____

Edward Hastings
Volunteered at Cromwell, Ct.
April 6th 1863.

By W. L. Sanborn
1st Regt of Inf. 9th Div.

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (H)

1st Regt of Inf. 9th Div.

Discharged _____
1863.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of Age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell



I, *Edward Nathans* born in *Campbell Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward Nathans* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington*, *Kentucky*
this *6th* day of *April* 1865, by *Edward Nathans*
Before *Wm. G. Mitchell*
Mag. & J. P. for Madison

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Owens
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *E. Nathans*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5-*
feet *8* inches high.

Capt. Alfred Martin
5th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
5th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *6th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Carrington*

Wm. G. Mitchell
Mag. & J. P. for Madison
of Madison

7

55

Ky.

Benjamin F. Neal

Sgt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Sept. 12, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks Discharged from Boone Co. Ky.

S. A. No. 3. Co. 1st Ky. Assigned
to 55 Regt Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

Neale

N.

55

Ky.

Benjamin F. Neal
2^d Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Appointed 2^d Sgt.*
Nov. 14/64. Discharged.

Book mark: _____

Leake

27. | **55** | **Ky.**

Benjamin F. Neal

2^d Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed 2^d Sgt Nov
14/64

Book mark: _____

Cooper

N

55

Ky.

Benjamin G. Neal

2. Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Summers

Copied

55

Ky.

Benjamin H. Neal

2 Sgt., Co. W, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to pay due from enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$75; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Rec'd from date of re-
 listment to date of organ-
 ization of Co. Sgt from date
 of organization to M.C. of Co.
 \$100

Book mark:

953
Neal Robert

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95412931

2 9544661

3 9544783

4 9544880

5 9544971

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

A | 55 | Ky.

Robert Arel

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 30, 1865.

Where born Fayette Co. Pa.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lk

Complexion Fa.; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ind. 2, 61 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louise

Cr

55

Ky.

Robert O'Neal

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

m

55

Ky.

Robert Neal

Chi, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*1*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *;*

R. S. Richardson

N

55

Ky.

Robert Neal

Regt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^(M64)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

ORIGIN

Neal

Robert Neal

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to

June 19 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 15 26 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 ^{31 1/2} 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Recruit. Stop for

1 Crupper, 1 pr Spurs 1

curry comb + Brush

Haversack 2345

Book mark:

B. and

Neel. Robt.

Co.

55

Reg. Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert A. Taylor desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 23 day of December 1864

Witness:

A. H. Taylor

Robert A. Taylor

Discharged

9th March 1864

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company C.

1st Regt of Key. Arty.

By

Capt. A. J. Martin

53rd

Regiment of Ill. Caval.

Volunteered at

St. Louis, Mo.

Robert A. Taylor

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, *Robert A. Keel* born in *Barrettsville*

in the State of *Tenn.* aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I *Robert A. Keel* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky* *Robert A. Keel*

this *23* day of *March* 1865

Before *Henry B. Mitchell*

Notary Public for Tenn.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert A. Keel* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is

feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Edgar A. Hatcher

53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *one year* during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Carrington Ky* 53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *March* 1865, at *Carrington Ky*

Robert A. Keel
Farmer
Carrington Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier had served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Steel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and gallantly as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 25 day of

Witness:

A. J. Taylor

During the month of
March 1863
Robert Steel

2 enlistment; last served in Company (A),
5th Regt of NY 1862,
Discharged Sept 19th 1864

Robert Steel
Volunteered at Cambridgeport
March 1863
By Capt. A. J. Taylor
53rd Regiment of NY 1860

No.

See Mustered for Twenty-four

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, *Robert Neal* born in *Payette Co*

in the State of *Idaho* aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Lab.* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Robert Neal* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington* *Robert Neal*

this *23* day of *March* 186*5*

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*

Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Robert Neal*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*

feet *4 1/2* inches high.

Edmond Martin

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *one*
 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the *23* day of *March* 186*5*, at *Carrington*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major

✓ 964
Keely, James F.

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	3	4	2	1	2	2	2
1	2	3	4	3	7	5	1	2
1	2	3	4	3	8	3	1	2
1	2	3	4	3	7	7	3	2
1	2	3	4	2	3	2	3	2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N. 155

Ky.

James F. Neely

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born *Lincoln Co Ky*

Age *46* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blk*; hair *blk*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 10 in*.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lexington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Jefferson Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones

55

Ky.

James J. Keely

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 46 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb. 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰Where credited Ky. & Gen. Dist. Jefferson Co.
Lexington.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

55

Ky.

James L. Leely

1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Union
St. Hospital, Lexington, Ky.
June 3, 1865.*

Book mark:

26.

55

Ky.

James H. Neely.

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3rd 1865

Under provision of G.O. No. 27

dated May 1865 Hd Qrs 55th Reg't Ky.

Book mark: _____

M

S S

Ky.

James T. Neely

Co. D, S S Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 46 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled N. M., 186 ; drawn since \$ 10 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Entitled to travelling

allowances and subsistence

from Lexington Ky place

of discharge to Lexington

Ky place of enlistment

for installment bounty

due.

Book mark:

JUN 10

9542325

1891

removed out of service
under the provisions
of Gen. Orders no. 27 1865
No. 2nd. Dep't of Ky.

Wm. J. F.

, Co. *F*, *55* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

34

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Feb'y 28. 1865.

Thos J. Williams
Mar 55 Ky Wls

Recpt of Recd.

James F Neely

June, 1903. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Crangton Ky February 28th 1865

Recd of Capt Thos H Moore. Per man
of O'Kentz One (1) Recruit named
James P. Neely for 50th Vols with
Enlistment paper & Muster & Description
Roll.

Thos J. Williams
Maj 33rd Ky. V. Infy

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting statement of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of the enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Keely, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am forty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 28th day of July 1865

Witness:

J. E. Harcourt

James H. Keely

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

55

Regiment of _____

By _____

Volunteered at _____

18 _____

James H. Keely
No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

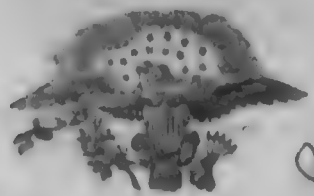
Credited To Louisville Jefferson Co & KY

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, James P. Keely, born in Lincoln County
in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty Six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of Feb, 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James P. Keely, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 28th day of Feb, 1865,
By James P. Keely
Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Mar 7 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Thos H Moore
act assist Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James P. Keely
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Blue hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Mar 7 1865
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or longer from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feb, 1865, at Lexington Ky
Thos H Moore
Capt & Pro Mar 7 1865
Musting officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting party of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Keel, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 28th day of July 1863

Witness:

D. C. Harcourt

James H. Keel

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55

By J. H. Keel
One year 7 days

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

July 28 1863

James H. Keel
No. enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited To Louisville Jefferson Co 5 St.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, James H. Keely, born in Lincoln County
in the State of Kentucky, aged Forty six years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 28th day of Feb, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~YEARS~~ YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority.
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Keely, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 28th day of Feb, 1863,
BEFORE Thos W Moore
Capt & Prov Mar 7 St Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

A. S. Stockdale
act assist Surg USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Keely
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, by accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 11 inches high.

Thos W Moore
Capt & Prov Mar 7 St Ky
Regiment of Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company De Knappe
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 28 day of Feb, 1863, at Lexington
Thos W Moore
Capt & Prov Mar 7 St Ky
Mustering officer.

For Medical
Co. F

Main Street U. S. Army General Hospital,
Burlington June 6th 1865.

I have to report that ~~for~~ ^{for} ~~Mr~~ ^{Mr} ~~Tracy~~ ^{Tracy} a Private
of Company F 53rd Regiment ~~Regt~~ ^{Regt} was a patient in this General
Hospital, & ~~it~~ ^{he} was mustered out of Service June 6th 1865
in Compliance with G.O. No. 27, Head Quarters
of the Army 1865 Very respectfully.

Your obedient Servant,

A. G. M.

Surgeon U. S. V.

in Charge

To Officer Commanding

Co. F 53rd Regiment ~~Regt~~ ^{Regt}

✓ 965
Neff William

Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4	5	4	1	5	4	0	2
1	4	5	4	3	9	5	6	2
1	4	5	4	3	7	1	2	2
1	4	5	4	3	7	0	7	2
1	4	5	4	3	7	0	7	2
6								2
7								2
8								2
9								2
10								2
11								2
12								2
13								2
14								2
15								2
16								2
17								2
18								2
19								2
20								2
21								2
22								2
23								2
24								2
25								2

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

N 1 55 1 Sy.
William Jeff.

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *Sy. Inf.* Roll dated

Cornington, N.Y. Mar 10, 1865.

Where born *New York*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Steamer.*

When enlisted *Mar 11, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Cornington, N.Y.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 11, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Cornington, N.Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky. 5th Reg't*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. F. Evans

(229) *Capt.*

William Jeff
1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^x
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Where born New York

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Mch 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Ky. 2 Gen. Dist. Jefferson Co
Leicester

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stallan
(3/67)

A

55

Ky.

William Jeff

Det, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Period June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In receipt at Louisville, Ky.*

Book mark:

Stuller

N

55

Ky.

William Neff.

Priv

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In arrest at Lexington Ky.*

Book mark:

M. F. ...

26.

35

Ky.

William Neff

Pvt., Co. D.,

55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Newark, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 12.50 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks: In arrest at Louisville Ky.

Discharge not given

Book mark:

M. F. F. F.

W. H. Williams

Williams

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Co.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
William Kegg

I, William
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am English years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____ 1963

Witness: *[Signature]* the *11th* day of *July* 19*11* *William X*
mont

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in the Regiment and Company to which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

MART 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged _____ 18

Bayl of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (.) .

By *Wm. H. Smith*

1078
Bryn Mawr
Pa. City

Indicated as ready

No. _____

One Hundred and Twenty-eight

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

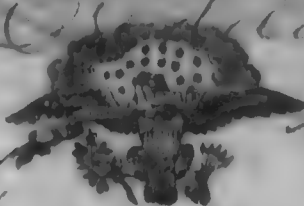
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kearney *County of Jefferson City of Louisiana*

I, *William Siff* born in *—*
in the State of *New York* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Student* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March* 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Siff* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Jefferson*
this *Eleventh* day of *March* 186*5*.

Before

William A. Mitchell
Major of Cavalry in the 6th Regt
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barlow
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *William Siff*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

William A. Mitchell
Major of Cavalry in the 6th Regt
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *—*
55th Regiment of *Heavy Artillery* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Jefferson City*

William A. Mitchell
Major of Cavalry in the 6th Regt

966

Nevil Joseph
 Co *I*, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9 541084	2
2	7 545071	3
3	7 546055	4
4	8 545156	5
5	7 546250	6
6	2 546351	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Or | *55* | *Sy.*
Joseph Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *Sy. Inf* Roll dated

Cornington Ky, *Mar 11*, 186*5*.

Where born *Prince Geo. Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 15*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Light*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 10*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Prince Geo. Ky. 16.50*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Crane

12

55

Ky.

Joseph Nevil

A., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, March 11, 1865.

Where born Paris Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Kentucky Cavalry

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. McCulloch

(Init.)

24

55

Ky.

Joseph Nevil

Mr.

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 To Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Cuccioti

22

55

Ky.

Joseph. Nevil

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Curran

55

Ky.

Joseph D. Devine

Plt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Remant

55

Ky.

*Joseph H. Smith**Co. I*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sep 9, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Sep 9, 1865.*Last paid to *Never has been*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *46*^{*84*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*^{*00*} 100Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100Remarks: *Stoppage Expense*
for ration while on
forlough \$1.94

Book mark: _____

Leonard

Neill, Joseph
Ch. I. 55 Reg't. Inf.,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

3
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am nearly 40 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of February, 1863.

Witness:

Joseph Smith

mark

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Wm. A. M. Hancock

Volunteered at Camp 10th 1863.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I,

born in

in the State of

aged

years,

and by occupation a

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

day of

1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1865,

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pinkney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

A. W. Lawrence

5th Regiment of A. C. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company **F** of the **5th** Regiment of **A. C.** Volunteers, on the **16th** day of **March**, 1865, at **Camden, N. J.**

Witness my hand and the seal of the Company at **Camden, N. J.** this **16th** day of **March**, 1865.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, d.c., in the United States. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting receipt of the experienced recruit (not the recruit) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the certificate of the Adjutant General, d.c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit must in all cases provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, d.c. A recruit must in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of military stores, or the case may be, will counter-sign such enlistments as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Keirill, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Kentucky the 18 day of February 1865.

Witness:

W. Craven

Joseph Keirill
mark

Discharged _____, 18 .

Reg't of _____

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Enlistment at Frankfort Ky
February 18, 1865.
By Joseph Keirill
55th Regiment of Kentucky

Joseph No. 13 11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____.

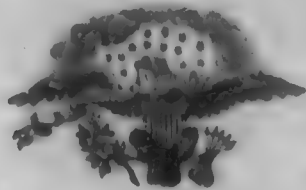
Witness:

Enrolled to Louisville Jefferson County 5th
Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Frankfort

I, Joseph Nevill, born in Barren County
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Nevill, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 1865

Barren

Joseph Nevill
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph Nevill
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

J. L. Mart

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, 24 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for each enlistment and enlistments and will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds in all cases, except in the case of a recruit, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The enlistment of a recruit, as the case may be, will constitute both enlistments as having entered the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Shrick, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty-five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the fourth day of March 1865.

Witness:

Robert R. Burt

Joseph Shrick
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlisted; last served in Company ()

By

Edith A. M. Shrick

5th Regiment of N.Y. Vols

Adopted at

March 10, 1865

No.

Am. Herald & Liberty Press

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Joseph Merrill born in Barre, Co

in the State of Vermont aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this twelfth day of March 1865, —

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph Merrill do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this twelfth day of March 1865,

before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Ambrose

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Merrill previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, red hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Mr. Laywell

55th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers,

ENROLLING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C, 55th Regiment of Vermont Volunteers, on the twelfth day of March, 1865, at Barre, Vermont.

Joseph Merrill
Private
55th Regt Vermont

Pass No. 18860

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lerington, Ky.

July 28 1865

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lerington, Ky. to *Joseph Hoelb* of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of \$ 19⁷/₄ is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John E. Campbell
Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co.

5th Regt.

Dir.

A. C. Dep't.

967
Newcomb, William H.

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *5-41075*

2 *5-45970*

3 *5-46054*

4 *5-46155*

5 *5-46240*

6 *5-46350*

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

N | *55* | *Sgt*
Wm L. Newcomb

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *1st Inf.* Roll dated

Corryville Ky *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where born *Tennessee*.

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Painter*.

When enlisted *Mar 10th*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Corryville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*.

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 10th*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Corryville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Indian Co. 1st Regt. 6th Div.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. F. Evans

22

55

Ky.

William H Newcomb

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Tennessee

Age 24 yrs; occupation Painter

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 100. Kentu & Co. Ky

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. E. & Co. Ky

N.

55

Ky.

William H. Newcomb

M.

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *3*

Wm. Newcomb

N.

55

Ky.

William H. Newcomb
Br., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Edw. H.

55

Ky.

William S. ...

Det., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

William A. Brown

But, Co. *d*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *34* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 10, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *5 Sep 10*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *James Lee Brown*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stated age 34 years*

discharged while in

the service of the

U. S. Army

Book mark: _____

Newcom, Wm. H.

, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of mustern, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm J McSwain desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

Given at Cincinnati the 11th day of Feb 1863

Witness:

Wm J McSwain

Wm J McSwain

No.
 Volunteered at Cincinnati
March 4th 1863
 By Saml W McSwain
53rd Regiment of Inf &c.
 Discharged Sept 11th 1863
 2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)
15th Regt of Art &c.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am that the of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Connecticut



County
TOWN OF

Benton

I, Amos H. Hocking born in Swirland

in the State of Conn aged Twenty four years,

and by occupation a Painter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of Nov 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Amos H. Hocking do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Orange this 10th day of Nov 1865

BEFORE William H. Henson
Henry A. Mitchell
Walter A. Thomas

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, fair complexion, is
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

A. W. Lawrence
50th Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
55th Regiment of Connecticut Volunteers, on the 11th day of Nov 1865, at Orange

Henry A. Mitchell
Walter A. Thomas
Orange

Office of Assistant Quarter-Master,

Covington, Ky. July 28th 1865

To the Officer Commanding

Co. A

55th Regiment Ky Vol Infy

You are hereby notified that

I have this day furnished transportation for Wm H Newcomb

of your Command, from this point to Portsmouth N.H. and return

miles at \$1 each per mile, \$ 2 ⁰⁰, and charged

same on his furlough pursuant to his order for transportation.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Geo R Webster

Capt. & Asst. Q. M.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Shivers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of March 1863

Witness:

John H. Shivers
John H. Shivers

John H. Shivers
Volunteered at Cincinnati Mo
10th March 1863.
By John A. McDeville
1st Regiment of Ky Arty

Enlistment; last served in Company (B)
1st Regt of Ky Arty
Discharged 24th Dec 1864

Enlistment; last served in

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

THE OF

I,

born in

in the State of Ill. Am. aged Twenty four years,
and by occupation a Printer Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Twelfth day of Nov 1868.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for the period of ~~three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Am H. McComb do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of

Выводы

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING BULLDOGS

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Smith, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

53rd Regiment of *North Ky.* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 3rd 4th Regiment of Sanitary Volunteers, on the 14th day of August, 1865, at Omaha.

Dir

Henry Dittich (3)
May the celebration
be happy

W. H. Newman

Pass No. 188 64.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. July 28 1864

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Covington Ky. for

Mr. H. McComb of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of \$ 20 00 is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John D. Campbell
Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Ch.

53 Regt.

Dir.

A. C. Dep't.

Ky Mts. Inf.

968
Newell, John

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5 4 1 0 6 8

2 9 5 4 3 7 5 5

3 9 5 4 3 8 1 3

4 9 5 4 3 9 1 0

5 9 5 4 4 0 2 0

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

S. 1 55. 1 Sep.
John Hunter.

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *1st Inf* Roll dated

Corryville Ky, May, 1865.

Where born *Pittsburgh Penna.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Teacher*

When enlisted *March, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Corryville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *March, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Corryville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *John C. Co. 1-6-65*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A

55

Ky.

John Stuller

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.

Where born *Pittsburg, Penn*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Porter*

When enlisted *March 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *March 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ky. & Conn. Dist. Cavalry Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1866

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

A

55

Ky.

John Russell

Ball, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stiller

M

55

Ky.

John Newell.

Sgt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July/Aug.*, 186*A*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. F. Jones

26.

55

Ky.

John Hecutt.

Prf, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 1861.

Last paid to Never Paid, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Accepted.

Book mark: _____

M. Hunt.

McNeill, John.

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Russell ^{and} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty Two years and Six months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Corrington Kentucky
the Eight day of March

WITNESS:

Edgar Martin John Russell

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (

55th Regiment of Reg. Not det

By Edgar Martin

March the 8th 1865

Voluntiered at

Corrington Ky

John Russell

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistment to the Army, Kentucky County, 1st Dist, 1st Sub Dist, Kentucky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the Eight day of March 1866 at

55th Regiment of Volunteers
John A. White
Recruiting Officer

State of Kentucky Town of Corydon
 I, John Newell born in Pittsburg
 in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty Two years,
 and by occupation a Porter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Eight day of March 1866
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, John Newell do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corydon Ky
 this 8th day of March 1866 John Newell

Before John A. White
John A. White
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Newell
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Alfred Martin
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Newell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR. Do declare, That I
am Twenty Two years and Six months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky
the Eight day of March 1865

WITNESS:

Abel Martin John C. F. Woll

Am. Republics War Library - 1000

No.

John Newell

Volunteered at Covington

March the 8th 1865

By Abel Martin

55th Regiment of Ar. Inf. 1st

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—The blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted to Cornington, Kentucky, 6th Dist, 1st Sub Dist, Kentucky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Enlisted into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the Eight day of March 1862 at Cornington Ky
 3rd Regt of State of Ky Volunteers,
 1st Sub Dist of Cornington

State of Kentucky Town of Cornington
 I, John Newell, born in Pittsburg
 in the State of Pennsylvania, aged Twenty Two years,
 and by occupation a Porter, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Eight day of March 1862
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, John Newell do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington Ky
 this Eight day of March 1862 of John Newell

Before Alfred Martin
Alfred Martin
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Buckner
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Newell
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Alfred Martin
 5th Regt of Kentucky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

969

Newton, Alfred

Co. *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>15-417231</i>	1
<i>15-41852</i>	2
<i>15-44096</i>	3
<i>15-44181</i>	4
<i>15-44262</i>	5
<i>15-44329</i>	6
<i>15-44399</i>	7
<i>15-44465</i>	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Alfred Newton

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Mo. Nov. 30, 1864.

Where born *Marion Mo.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Marion Co. Mo.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N | 95 | Ky

Alfred Newton

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't *Ky Inf* Roll dated

Sept 2nd *Louisville Ky*, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born *Marysville Ky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *11* in.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *61 Long street Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Copied

Alfred Newton
Rank, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 15th.

Livingston, Ky., 1864.

Where born *Madison Co., Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 1st*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Livingston, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 10*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lancaster, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *150*. *100*

Where credited. *Warren Co., 6th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*The Muster-in and Descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Blank mark:

Newton

(3)

A | 55 | **Ky.**

Albert Hamilton

Pvt., Co. E, 22nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 8th to Feb 28th, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8th, 1865.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Hamilton

55

Ky.

Alfred H. Hunter
Plt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 18*, 1865.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Alfred Bowman
Plt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 18*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

55

Ky.

Alfred Norton

Regt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Louisville Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

H

55

Ky.

Alfred Hunter

Priv, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *12* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept. 19, 1865

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *33 53* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

970

Newton James

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	0	5	4	1	5	5	3	
2	0	5	4	1	7	2	6	
3	0	5	4	4	1	7	7	
4	0	5	4	4	1	8	2	
5	0	5	4	4	2	6	3	
6	0	5	4	4	3	3	1	
7	0	5	4	4	4	0	0	
8	0	5	4	4	4	6	6	
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N | 55 | Ky
James J. Newton
Appears with rank of Art on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Nov 9, 1865
Louisville Ky

Where born Lane Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov '8, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion Wh; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Long Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King

71 | 95 | Ky.

James Newton

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 95 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864

Where born Lafayette Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion W; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned D

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James S. Newton
1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 10th
Covington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born *Lane Co., Ky.*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *150* 100

Where credited *Newton's 1st Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 5 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*See Muster-in and Descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enlistment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

A | 55 | Ky.

James L. Benton
Reg't, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 1st to February 28, 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When March 1st, 1865.*

Where Linton, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

Jarvis J. Leonard
Plt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 9, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 19, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

(358c)

Copy.

55

Ky.

James T. Huntington
1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 17, 1864.*

Where Livingston, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

N

55

Ky.

James I. Newton

2nd

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug

1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 18

1864.*

Where

Livingston Regt.

Period

1

years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't \$

100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

James A. Newton

Priv, Co. *E*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15²⁰* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *16⁶⁶* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

+ 971 or Leicester
Leicester
Nicholas Lester

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4 5-4 2 5 6 9 2

2 7 5-4 2 6 4 5 2

3 4 5-4 2 7 5-4 2

4 5-4 2 9 2 6 2

5 7 5-4 2 2 7 6 2

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N.

55

Ky.

Leites Nicholas

Cot, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington Ky Nov. 14 1864

Where born Humboldt Ohio

Age 39 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Br

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited EXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks Transferred from Rome Co. Ky
S.O. No. 36 Dist. Ky. Assigned
to 55th Ky Vol. Bn.

Book mark:

Cooke

77. | 55 | Ky.

Leicester Nichols

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sick in hosp. at
Covington, Ky. by order of
St. Vincent's Surgeon.
Admitted.

Book's mark: _____

Booke
(278) Copy

W

55

Ky.

Leicester Nichols

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June, 1865.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Disch'd under Provision
of G.O. No. 27 Had Dis
Sept 27 Ky May 22/65.*

Book mark:

Lev Oke

A | **55** | **Ky.**

Leicester Nichols

pt., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *39* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Marched May 24/65*
under provision of G.O.
27 date May 1865. Rd
in Sept Ky.

Book mark: _____

N | 55 | Ky.

Leicester Nickell

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 39 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Date *Lexington Ky, May 24 1865.*

Muster-out to date

May 24 1865.

Last paid to

Never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled *Never settled* *A*, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *36 39* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out of service*

under the provisions of Gen

Order No 27. 1865 Reg'd

Quarters Dept of Kentucky

Discharge furnished.

Book mark

Leicester

Copyright

972

Nichols Leicester

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholas Lester

973
Nickel James K
Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541471	25
2	9543453	26
3	9543513	27
4	9543579	28
5	9543630	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Check Mark:

See also

4 | 55 | **Ky.**

James E. Nickell

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corrington Ky, Oct 11, 1864.

Where born Wingard Co. Ky

Age 26 y'm; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Engl. Dist, Boone Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mc55Ky.James H. NickelPrk., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.Where born Morgan Co., Ky.Age 40 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.For what period enlisted One year.Eyes Blue; hair DarkComplexion Dark; height 5 ft 10 in.When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100⁰⁰.Where credited Borne Co. C. Inf. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: _____

N

55

Ky

James K. Nickels

Privt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

James C. Pickels

Pvt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

55

Ky.

James F. Harris
Private, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *43* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Summit Ky, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

June 10, 186*5*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *89* ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* ¹⁰⁰ $\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nickell, James K

55 Reg't Ky Inf,

Co.

✓

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

✓

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Dickrell, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am forty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

(GIVEN at Birmingham by
the 17 day of Oct 1864)

WITNESS:

J. H. Thomas
W. H. Robinson James, A. Dickrell

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. H. Thomas
W. H. Robinson

Volunteered at Birmingham by
James A. Dickrell
17th Oct 1864

James A. Dickrell

No. 12 Section

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer); to the Adjutant General; and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Great Sub District No 3 10 20 District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, James K. Beckell born in Mayan Co
in the State of Kentucky aged forty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17 day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, James K. Beckell do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17 day of October 1864

Before

James K. Beckell
James K. Beckell
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Benham

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James K. Beckell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

H. P. Johnson

J. Williams

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

55
Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

James K. Beckell
James K. Beckell
Musty Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James H. Nickell
~~Henry J. Spaulding~~ desiring to VOLUNTEER
 as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ Do declare, That I
 am forty three years and months of age; that I have never been
 discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
 order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
 and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
 the 13 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

James H. Nickell
James H. Nickell

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James H. Nickell
55 Regiment of Ky Art

James H. Nickell
 Volunteered at Covington Ky
17 Octo 1864

No. 12

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the of that
 the said is years of age;
 and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY or
 THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

Circuit Court District No. 35 6th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Livingston

I, James K. Nickell born in Morgan Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, James K. Nickell do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Livingston Ky

this 15th day of October 1864

Before

James K. Nickell
1st Lieut 2nd Co 6th Regt
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Austin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James K. Nickell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Livingston Ky

95th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

James K. Nickell
1st Lieut 2nd Co 6th Regt
Army of the Potomac

974
Nickell, James A.

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542222	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

W. I. E. K.
John A. Nickell

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 25 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Cincinnati, Ohio, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Cincinnati

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Cincinnati

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cincinnati

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on Muster rolls

of reg't

Book mark: _____

Nickell, James A.

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James O. McKee desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 6 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for 3 years.

Given at Cincinnati, Ky the 17th day of February 1865.
Witness: James O. McKee
James O. McKee

No Twenty-three
James O. McKee
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky
By Levin A. W. Lawrie
55th Regiment of Ky Vol

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
that the
years of age; and I
is
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the UNITED
States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of
Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of transfer. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Boonville



I, James A. Nickell born in Cartersles.
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James A. Nickell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky his
this 17th day of Feb 1865. James A. Nickell
By Henry A. Mitchell mark
Wm J. A. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Burk
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James A. Nickell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

A. W. Lawrence
55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Boonville
55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 17th day of February 1865, at Lexington Ky

Henry A. Mitchell
Wm J. A. Brown
duitt

975
Nickell Thomas J.

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542225

1	2
2	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

N 155 | Ky.

Thos J Nickell

Appears with rank of _____ on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Carter County

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrison Co 100, 100 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on rolls of regt

Book mark:

Garrison Co

Copy

Nickell, Thos Jefferson.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Jefferson Nickell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 17 day of July, 1865.

Witness:

James G. Evans

Thomas J. Nickell
Mark

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

53 Regiment of Artillery, U.S.A.

Volunteered at _____

17th July, 1865.

Thomas Jefferson Nickell
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Gallatin*

I, *Thomas Jefferson Nickell* born in *Carroll Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *February* 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Jefferson Nickell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carroll Co* this *17th* day of *February* 1865, by *Thomas Jefferson Nickell*
Henry A. Mitchell
John C. Gentry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *T. J. Nickell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

A. M. Reville
55 Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
55 Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *17th* day of *February*, 1865, at *Carroll Ky*

Henry A. Mitchell
John C. Gentry

W

976

Nichols James H.

Co. B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nichols James H.

977

Nichols Leicester

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nicholas Lester

928

Nickles James K.

Co *L*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Nickel James K.

979
Niles, Francis S.

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541971	2
2	9542181	3
3	9545512	4
4	9545613	5
5	9545698	6
6	9545790	7
7	9545854	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N 155 11th

Francis J. Miles

Appears with rank of Corporal on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Maine

Age 24 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Feb 23

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

N 1 S S Ky.

Francis S. Niles

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the S S Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Farmerville Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Wayne Penn

Ages 2 yrs; occupation Barber

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Farmerville

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Farmerville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited S S Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

76

55

Ky.

Francis S. Miles

P. i. 76, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Cheyres Co, Pennsylvania

Age 21 yrs; occupation baker

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of

Louisville, Jefferson Co Ky

S. G. A.

Book mark:

Francis S. Miles

N

55

Ky.

Francis A. Miles

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Miles

76

55

Ky.

Francis A. Niles

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. Allen

N.

55

Ky.

Francis S. Niles,
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

N.

55

Ky.

Francis S. Niles,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 00 ⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 3 ⁷⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100

Remarks: Stop for Ordnance,

2 Spurs 55¢

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Niles Francis S

, Co.

55 Regt *1st*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *1*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis J. Miles, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years more

GIVEN at Cincinnati, 13, 1865
the 22 day of Feb

Witness

George J. ...

Francis J. Miles

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

55 Regiment of Hy Vol

Volunteered at _____

18 ____

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 A. B.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, *Francis J. Niles* born in *Maine*

in the State of *Maine* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Butcher* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *22* day of *February* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Francis J. Niles* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville Ky*

this *22* day of *Feb* 186*5*

BEFORE

Geo Weller, Capt
55th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Hunter

Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. J. Niles* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

Geo Weller, Capt

55th Regiment of U.S.A. Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.C.M.N.A.M.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *15* Regiment of *U.S.A.* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *Feb* 186*5* at *Louisville Ky*

Geo Weller
1st Lt. 55th Regt
U.S.A. Volunteers

980
H. A. Co.
Koe Hays Co.

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 45-41807

2 45-41800

3 45-44571

4 45-44660

5 45-44782

6 45-44879

7 45-44970

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W | 55 | Ky.

Alsa G. Wood

Appears with rank of Capt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Green Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted Dec 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Bl

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Dec 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Long dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

71 | 55 | Ky.

Asa C. Now

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 6, 1865.

Where born Green Co. Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmers

When enlisted Dec. 24, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Anton 20.6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned 6

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King

N

55

Ky.

Acery Co. Nor

Pni

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Bovington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Green Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Dh

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 5 lbs
Ky,

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

C1

55

Ky.

Acely C. C. C.

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 9 April, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

N

55

Ky.

Acery C. Nor

Phi, Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 3 June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

Dec 10 1865

Pat, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^(M&L)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay for 1 Payor*
P. 100

Book mark:

Ala to Me

Pvt., Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 1, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *26* ⁶² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *53* ^{38 1/2} 100; due \$ *22* ^{24 1/2} 100

Remarks: *Stop for Payment,*
12 hours, 1 year, then \$2.00

Book mark: _____

Brant

Noe, Acey C

Co.

53 Regt Ky Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp^l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp^l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp^l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c. In the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The lieutenant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A mustered man, in all cases, several payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A mustered-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Uey C Noe, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Unionville, Ky the 29 day of Decr, 1864

Witness: Uey C Noe man

No. Uey C Noe
 Enlistment Unionville, Ky
Decr 29, 1864
 By Uey C Noe, Capt
255 Regiment of 15 Regt

2nd enlistment; last served in Company ()
37th Regt of Ky Decr 29
 Discharged Decr 29, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Longman

I, Alvin E. Roe, born in Brown Co
in the State of Minnesota, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29 day of Decr, 1884

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I do hereby do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
 this 22 day of Dec 1899 } Acquitted
 before me } mark
 Notary Public for Ky
Sept 20. 1900

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Baybrook
a J. J. 2. 1. 1.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. L. Jones
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5-
 feet 8 inches high.

35 Regiment of 15th Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____
 1862 at _____

Capt. D. C. Jones

Dr. Schaeffer,
Gen. Edgar Allan Lee
much obliged

981
Stolen, John

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

195-41204

295-43757

395-43846

495-42444

595-44019

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

155 | **Ky.**

John H. H. H.

Appears with rank of 1st on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornith Ky, Dec 24, 1864.

Where born Shelburne

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Oct 25, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornith Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornith Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited: Cornith Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

John Tolson
RA, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^{*}
 Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., March 22, 1865.
 Where born Ireland

Age 29 yrs; occupation Saloon

When enlisted Feb. 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 24, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Ky. Saloon. Dist. Bond 100.
Sub Dist. to 3.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

(3569)

Stuller

Copy

55

Ky.

John H. H.
10, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Period from 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Arrested at Lexington
Ky. Dec. 11, 1865.*

Book mark:

N | *55 Mtd.* | *Ky.*

John Nolan

Pot Co. *D*, *55* Reg't *Ky. Mtd Inf*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 7*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Dec 4*, 186*4*.

Where *Covington Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Brown

No. 1

55

Ky.

John Nolan

Inf, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Leavenworth Ky, Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to _____, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 87

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Dec. 15, 1864

at Covington Ky

Book mark:

M. J. Hunt

Nolan, John L.

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendant (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Nolan, ^{dealing} as soldier
do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
to VOLUNTEER, That I am Twenty nine years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. and that

GIVEN at Coverlytown Ky
the 25 day of October

Witness:

Mary Mitchell John Nolan
(Nolan & Co. P.M.) mark

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James Mitchell
Regiment of United States Army

John Nolan
Inducted at Coverlytown Ky 1864

No. 5 live

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, John Nolan, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 25 of October 1864 that the
said John Nolan is 29 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 25 day of October

Witness:

Rec'd 10 June 64 6th Congressional District Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Crittendon

I, John Nolan born in _____
 in the State of Virginia aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty day of October 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John Nolan do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. ;

Sworn and subscribed to, at Crittendon his
 this 26 day of October 1864 John L. Nolan
 Before Stewart mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. R. R.
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Nolan
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the enrolling
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is Single
 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James T. Tuttle
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26th day of October, 1864, at Crittendon

Stewart
 Mustered in Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Nolan ^{desiring} and see
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, see
 Do Declare, That I am Twenty nine years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky
 the 25 day of October

Witness: Henry Mitchell John Nolan
only of me mark

No. 5
John Nolan
 Enlisted at Covington Ky
for the term of 3 years
 By James J. Smith
1st Regt of Kentucky
 Discharged _____
 18____
 Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____; that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Acct of John C. 6th Congressional District Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, John Nolen born in _____
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Nolen do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky his
this 26 day of October 1864 John Nolen
Witness James T. Tuttle mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Nolen
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is five
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

James T. Tuttle
55th
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three~~ ^{one} year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26 day of October, 1864, at Covington Kentucky

James T. Tuttle
Mustering Officer

982 of Patrick
Norton, Patrick

Co. Q, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19 5-4 136 54

15-4 2813

15-4 2389

15-4 2967

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N | 55 | Ky.

Patrick Barton

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Manchester, England

Age 22 yrs; occupation Sailor

When enlisted Apr 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bro; hair Blk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Broken Cross Co. 5th Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

N

55

Ky.

Patric Norton

Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: assigned to
this Co by Col Otis
S O 108 to take effect
July 1/65. In arrest
at Covington Ky

Book mark:.

Forman

N *55 Mtd.* *Ky.*

Patrick Norton

Pvt., Co. , *55 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *July 1* , 186 *5*.

Deserted :

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested :

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks : *Unassigned Recruit.*

Book mark :

Brown

A

55

Ky.

Patric Norton

priv., Co. *A*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *3* ^{*62*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dropped as a*
deserter since Aug 31/65

Book mark : _____

Norton, Patrick,
Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

N. Patrick Norton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cambridge, N.Y.
the 10th day of April, 1863.

Witness:

J. W. Kiple

Patrick Norton

Discharged _____
Rey: of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
18 _____

Patrick Norton
received at Cambridge, N.Y.
April 10th, 1863,
By W. A. Coffey
53 Regiment of New York

No. _____

One Hundred and Fourteen

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin



I, *Patrick Norton* born in *Manchester*
in the State of *England* aged *thirty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Sailor* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *fourth* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick Norton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

fourth day of *April* 1865

Before

Henry C. Mitchell
Mayor of Franklin, Kentucky

Patrick Norton

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. De la Cruz

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Patrick Norton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *from* *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is
feet *7* inches high.

Wm. R. Ralston

55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *fourth* day of *April* 1865, at *Franklin, Kentucky*

Henry C. Mitchell
Mayor of Franklin, Kentucky

983

Nugent, James

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5-4 2 1 2 5

2 9 5-4 0 9 6 2

3 9 5-4 5 5 1 3

4 9 5-4 5 6 1 4

5 9 5-4 5 6 9 1

6 9 5-4 5 7 9 1

7 9 5-4 5 8 5 5

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

N | .55 | **Ky.**

James August

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the .55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27 1865.

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 4 in*

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Jefferson Co*

5 Dist
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

H Jones

55 | 55 | **Ky.**

James H. Knight

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Craft Hodge was Louisville Ky. Mo. 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Carpenter.

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

N

55

Ky.

James Nugent

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Princeton, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Kentucky

Age 24 y'm; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Dec 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.
5 C.D.

Book mark:

R. W. Allen

M

55

Ky.

James M. H. H. H.

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

at A. H. H.

22

55

Ky.

James Nugent

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

N.

55

Ky.

James Nugent,
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present—

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Brown

N.

55

Ky.

James Nugent,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 00 100; due U. S. \$ 2 92 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

984
+ Brian, Michael

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542115	2
2	9540963	3
3	9545514	4
4	9545616	5
5	9545692	6
6	9545792	7
7	9545856	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

0 | .55 | Ky.

Michael O'Grain

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the .55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 yrs; occupation labour

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co
.55 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Jones
Copied.

55 | **Ky.**

Michael O'Brien.

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Draft Headquarters Louisville Ky. Feb. 25, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100, due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

C

55

Ky.

Michael O'Brian

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar 10, 1865

Where born Ireland

Age 23 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.
S C D.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

(01)

55

Ky.

Michael P. Brian

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

O'

55

Ky.

Michael O'Brian

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

O.

55

Ky.

Michael O'Brien,
Privt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Clerk

O.

55

Ky.

Michael O'Brian,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 00 ²⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 22 ⁸⁹ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance,

1 Curry Comb 30 ¢,

1 Brush #1.00 = \$1.30

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Bill H. Q.

....., Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Hicks Brin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 31 1/2 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. the 24 day of February, 1865.

Witness:

H. T. Tinsenberg

Hicks & Brin

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By 53 Regiment of Ky. Vols.

Volunteered at Louisville Ky.

24th Feb. 1865.

Hicks Brin

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Louisville

I, Mike Brin born in Ireland
in the State of Great Britain aged 23 years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of February 1862,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of XXXX YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Mike Brin do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.
this 24 day of February 1862
Before Geo. Wether. Capt.
55. Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Hancock
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 7 inches high.

George Wether. Capt.
55. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of February 1862 at Louisville

Wm. R. Hancock
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
Geo. Wether. Capt.
55. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

985

O'Brien Michael

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

O'Brien Michael

986
Abner Patrick
Co _____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541347	25
2		25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

0 | 55 | Ky.

Patrick O'Brien

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Dr

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Back on Cash \$ 4.00 Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Official

O'Brien Patrick

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dep. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2 ✓	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As an enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick O'Brien, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Herrington Ky the 17 day of Oct 1893

Witness:

John Taylor

Patrick O'Brien
Hunt

Discharged _____
Reg't of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
18 _____

No. _____
Patrick O'Brien
Volunteered at Herrington Ky
Oct 17th 1893
By John Taylor
33rd Regiment of Ky Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Green

I, *Patrick O'Brien* born in *Ireland*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do not agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick O'Brien* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *April* 186*5*

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
City of Louisville, Ky
Patrick O'Brien
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Beecher

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Patrick O'Brien* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

L. N. Ratcliffe
55th

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Lexington*

Henry A. Mitchell
City of Louisville, Ky
Patrick O'Brien
Mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the subscribing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick O'Brien desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge the 7th day of Jan 1883

Witness:

Chas Taylor

Patrick O'Brien
minor

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By W. H. S. Batchelder
1st Lt. Regiment of Artillery
1886

No.

Patrick O'Brien

One Hundred and Fifteen

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Boonville



I, *Patrick O'Brien* born in *Ireland*
in the State of *to* age *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Lawyer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Seventh* day of *April*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or any, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Patrick O'Brien* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully ~~against~~ all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *April*, 1865,

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
Major

Patrick O'Brien
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Dark* complexion, is
feet *6* inches high.

W. H. Hatcher
US

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company *Company*
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Boonville*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major

987

O'Connor, James
 Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541667	25
2	9544572	27
3	9544662	28
4	9544784	29
5	9544881	30
6	9544972	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 55 | Ky.

James O'Connor

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky Nov 3d, 1864

Where born Cincinnati O.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Upholster

When enlisted Nov 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Br; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Nov 3d, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co Ky 6 months & 25 cents

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O

55

Ky.

James O'Conner

Chi, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati O

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Upholsterer

When enlisted Nov 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Gray; hair Dk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 dis.

Campbell Co, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. A. Richardson

Q

55

Ky.

James O'Connor

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

Q

55

Ky.

James O'Connor

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

James H. Cannon
Prst, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *(10/5/11)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

James D. Brown

Pvt, Co. *E*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *22* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *22 38 1/2* 100; due \$ *22 38 1/2* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Connor James

Co. _____

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers ✓ _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Warner, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at

the 26th day of

Cornwall / N. York
November 1864

Witness:

James T. Tilton

James Warner

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By

James T. Tilton
659
Adjutant of _____

Volunteered at

Cornwall / N. York

No. 2

James Warner

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

day of _____

Witness: _____

Charles Campbell *At 6th Congressional District Ky*
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, *James O'Connor* born in *Cincinnati*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *upholster* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty fifth* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James O'Connor*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Covington Ky*
this *26th* day of *November*, 1864, by *James O'Connor*
Deputy: *J. H. Markley*
J. H. Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

O. D. Barber
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James O'Connor*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *May* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *five*
feet *six* inches high.

James D. Little
Sr. *Kentucky*
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

REGULATING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *26th* day of *November* 1864, at *Covington Ky*

J. H. Markley
1st. grade only
Mustering officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James O'Connor, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at Cornington Kentucky the 26th day of November 1864

Witness:

James Tuttle

James O'Connor

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By James Tuttle
55th Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteered at Cornington Ky
November Twenty sixth 1864

No. 2
James O'Connor

Three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Ordnance ~~Harrison~~ *Co.* 6th Congressional District
Campbell
 VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Covington

I, *James Connors*, born in *Cincinnati*
 in the State of *Ohio*, aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *upholster*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty sixth* day of *November*, 186*4*,
 to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Connors* do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at

this

Before:

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Connors*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*
feet four inches high.

James Tuttle
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *one* year of during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Covington Ky*

James Connors
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers

98K
* *Wara, Thomas*

Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541398	2
2	9543048	3
3	9543148	4
4	9542465	5
5	9543384	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Q 155 | Ky.

Thomas O. Hara

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 29, 1864

Where born Indiana

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Oct 29, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Engl. & Am. Soldiers

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Deus

C

53

Ky.

Thomas B'fara

Prot, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Limerick Ireland

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Oct 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Mo. 10
6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE.

Book mark:

T. B.

B | 55 | Ky.

Thomas G. Gava

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 24,
1864.

Book mark: _____

Tyler
Coyd

O 55 Mtd. Ky.

Thomas Charra

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated _____, 186 .

Deserted:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Bowman

O 1 55 Ky
Thomas Phana
Pvt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Ky Inf
Age 34 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Never Paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted his
Company on the 24
of Nov 1864 at
Covington Ky

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

O'Hare, Thomas.

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of *William, &c., &c.*, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting station of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having contained the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Thomas O'Hara*, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *Three* years,
Do Declare, That I am *thirty* years and *one* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one year*.

GIVEN at *Covington Ky.*
the *26th* day of *October*, 18*64*.

Witness:

J. Williams *Thomas O'Hara*
Capt 29th Ky. Vol Infy.

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James Smith
53rd Regiment of Ky. Vol Infy.

Enlisted at

Covington Ky.
Oct. 26th 1864.

No. *121*

Thomas O'Hara

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Created by Campbell Co 8th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Carrington

I, Thomas O'Hara born in Limerick
Ireland aged thirty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this nineteenth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas O'Hara do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky
this 26th day of October 1864, Thomas O'Hara
BUREAU James T. Tuttle

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Coulson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas O'Hara
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

James T. Tuttle
35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of October 1864 at Carrington Ky

James T. Tuttle
1st 35th Kentucky Volunteers
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-arms must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas O'Hara desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one year
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington, Ky.
the 26th day of October 1864

Witness:

J. Williams Thomas O'Hara
Capt 2nd Regt Vol. Infy

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James Smith
55th Regiment of Ky Vol. Infy

Volunteered at Carrington, Ky.

Oct 26th 1864

No. 12 Section

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of — that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —

the — day of —

Witness:

Credit Campell Co. 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Thomas O'Hara born in Limerick
Ireland aged thirty years,
and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Sixth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas O'Hara do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Covington, Ky.

this

26th day of October 1864

Before

James T. Fitts
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Rankin

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas O'Hara
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is fine
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

James T. Fitts

15th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
505 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 29 day of October, 1864 at Covington Ky

James T. Fitts
Recruiting Officer

989
Warra Thomas

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Warra Thomas

999
Olds, John P.

Co 4, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542570	25
2	9542646	25
3	9542646	25
4	9542730	25
5	9542815	25
6	9542903	25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

D.

55

Ky.

John C. Cook

Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Nov. 14 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 23 yrs; occupation Soldier

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks Transferred from Boone Co. Ky.

S. A. No. 3. 6 Dist. Ky. Assigned

to 55 Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark :

Cook

(Initial) (Signature)

O.

55

Ky.

John P. Alder
Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Infantry*

Book mark:

Cooke

C. | **55** | **Ky.**

John P. Olds
Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 7 June, 1865
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Gratified.

Book mark: _____

0

55

Ky.

John P Olds

pot., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

C

55

Ky.

John P. Elders

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due for enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *12 59* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

941
Chinger, Thomas H.
Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541078	2
2	9545973	3
3	9546058	4
4	9546158	5
5	9546251	6
6	9546352	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

9 | 55 | Sgt.

Sho. H. Oliver

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Corington Ky., Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tennessee

Age 21 yrs; occupation Wagon maker

When enlisted March 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Corington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 10th, 1865.

Where mustered in Corington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sullivan Co. Tenn. 16 1/2

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

F. J. Evans

C

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Clinger

Pr. Co. A 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Sullivan Co. Tenn.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Popm Master

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Lk.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 15th. Hinton Co. 6 Oth

Company to which assigned A.

Remarks:

Book mark:

DM E. E. E. E. E.

(21-7)

(Signed)

Q

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Olinger

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

C.

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Oliver

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. Elliott

Thomas C. Singer

Det., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O

55

Ky.

Thomas F. Clinger

Butt, Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 9, 1865.

Last paid to twice has been, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 8 72 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 8 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks: Clothing and
bounty while on
the long list

Book mark:

Olinger, Thos. H.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 7

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation 7

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, prize, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commanding of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having Mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas W. Olinger desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp, Ill. the 10th day of March 1865.

Witness: Edw. L. Buckner Thomas W. Olinger

Line Numbered as Thirty—

No. _____

Thomas W. Olinger
Enlistment at Camp, Ill.
March 10th 1865.
By Edw. L. Buckner
Adjutant of Regt. 110

2nd
45th
Regt. 1st Ill. Cav.
Discharged Dec 24th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Thomas H. Clinger born in Illinois
in the State of Illinois aged Twenty-four years,
and by occupation a Printer Do hereby ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of March 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas H. Clinger do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of March 1863,

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H. Clinger
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5-2
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

55th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C
55th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers, on the 1st day of March, 1863, at Cambridge

Thomas H. Clinger
Private
55th Regt. Ill. Vols.

Pass No. 18864.

Depot Quartermaster's Office,

Lexington, Ky. July 28 1862

Sir:

In compliance with General Orders, No. 38, War Department, Current Series, I have this day furnished transportation from Lexington, Ky. to Boonville Ky for Thomas H. Allinger of your Company, who is on furlough. In compliance with said order, the amount of \$ ~~17.00~~ 2.00 is to be charged to him by you, and reported to the Paymaster, to be deducted from his pay.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

John D. Campbell
Capt. and Asst. Quartermaster.

Commanding Officer

Co. D

50 Regt.

Dir. Ky Mta A. C. Dep't.

Thos. Oliver

5-5-1897

P. P.

Office of Assistant Quarter-Master,

Livingston, N.Y. July 28th 1865

To the Officer Commanding

Co. I

53rd Regiment N.Y. Vol. Inf.

You are hereby notified that

I have this day furnished transportation for Thomas Reiger
of your Command, from this point to Cattlettsburgh Ky

157 miles at - per mile, \$ 1⁵⁰, and charged

same on his furlough pursuant to his order for transportation.

Very Respectfully,

Your Obedient Servant,

Geo. P. Webster

Capt. & Asst. Q. M.

992

O'Neal, Wenden

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Lt Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540878	28
2	9540278	28
3	9540879	28
4	9542466	28
5	9542480	28
6	9542494	28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28
20		28
21		28
22		28
23		28
24		28
25		28

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

0 | 55 | Ky.

Weden O'Neal

Lt. Col. Co. _____, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Feb. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Dec 27, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 27, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in upon
Com^d of Gov. of Ky. Dec. 27/64
Adjutant and Quarter-
master have not been com-
missioned.

Book mark:

A. French.

6

55

Ky.

Wesley O'Neal

St. Cl., Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated at Louisville Ky April 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 22, 1865.

Last paid to Never has been paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as Lieut

Col to accept commission as
Colonel of the 55th Reg't Ky
Vol InfantryThis muster-out to date
back to 22nd day of March
1865.

Book mark

C. W. O'Neal

O | 55 | Ky.

Weden ONeal

Co. , Co. , 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mch. 23, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mch 18, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on Com^m
issued by the Gov. of Ky.
Mch. 18/65.

Book mark:

Weden ONeal

0

55

Ky.

Nedra Neal

Rank Col, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for March 31 to April 30, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed Mar 18, 1865.

Station Covington, Ky.

Mustered in:

When Mar 23, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

Tobman

0

55

Ky.

Weden, Cneal

Rank Col, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Polman

0 | 55 | **Ky.**

Waden Incai

Rank Col, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 28 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 10, 1865.

Last paid to July 3, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: was promoted as

Lt. Col. Dec 27 - 1864

since promoted Col.

date of Muster Jan 23 -

1865

Book mark:

Waden

O'Neal, William

55 Reg't Ky Inf,

, Co.

8 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

W. O'Hall
Lt. Col. 55th Ky. Inf.



Head Quarters First Division (Mich. Light Inf)
 Birmingham Ala. June 1st 1862

Special Order

1st

2. Col. W. R. Cook 50th Ala. Inf. having reported
 at these Head Quarters with a Detachment is hereby
 ordered to proceed to Birmingham Ala. and report to Col.
 P. J. Swain Comdg.

Q. M. Dept will furnish transportation for (120) men
 and (120) horses.

By command of

Brig. Genl. C. H. Venable

J. S. Butler

asst. adjt. Genl.

Hed Gen U.S. Greer
Falmouth Aug 18th 1865

Ordeal Thed
Col 55th Regt. Inf.

Requests to be relieved of
The Command of the
forces Stationed at
Falmouth Regt.

Head Quarters U. S. Forces
Serving in the 5th Corp. Dist.
Palmer, Ky. Aug. 12th 1865

Capt. W. R. Foster
A. A. G. 1st Div. Dept. of Ky.
Captain

I have the
honor to request an order relieving me
from the Command of the U. S. Forces, now
stationed and serving in the 5th Corp. Dist.
of Ky. providing I am no longer deemed
in command of such forces

Yours Captain

Very Respectfully

Wm. O. Owsen
Wm. Owsen

Capt. 5th Ky. Inf. Regt.

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

June 31st July 1863.

Paymaster of the 55th Regt Ky Inf

I have this day paid Col W. C. Cressall

Co. _____, \$ 20.00 in full from 1st July, 1863.

to 31st July, 1863.

W. C. Cressall

per B

Paymaster U. S. A.

WESTERN UNION TELEGRAPH COMPANY.

No. 1.]

Terms and Conditions on which this and all Messages are Received by this Company

In order to guard against and correct as much as possible some of the errors arising from atmospheric and other causes appertaining to telegraphy, every important message should be repeated, being sent back from the station at which it is to be received to the station from which it is originally sent. Half the usual price will be charged for repeating the message, and when the Company in good faith will endeavor to send messages correctly and promptly, it will not be responsible for errors or delays in the transmission or delivery, nor for the non-delivery of repeated messages beyond two hundred miles the sum paid for sending the message, unless a special agreement for payment be made in writing, or the amount of risk assumed on this agreement, and paid as the fare of sending the message. Nor will the Company be responsible for any error or delay in the transmission or delivery, or for time made, or for any repeated message, beyond the amount paid for sending the message, unless in the manner specially provided, and subject to the stated herein, as it paid for at the time. No liability is assumed for errors in cipher or obscure messages; nor is any liability assumed by this Company for any error or omission by any other Company, with whose lines the message may be sent to reach its destination, and this Company is hereby made the agent of the sender of the message to forward it after the lines extend beyond those of this Company. No agent or employee is allowed to vary these terms, or make any other or verbal agreement, nor any promise as to the time of performance, and no one but a Superintendent is authorized to make a special agreement for insurance. These terms apply through the whole course of this message on all wires by which it may be transmitted.

To Capt J. D. Carter
S. H. Hunt

From Portsmouth. Dated May 16
Recd May 16 1865

Can I visit the different detachments of my
regt I know St Alb. Williams in Conn

10 hrs

Calb

W. O'Keefe
Cal 50/100 Vals

July 15. 1865

J. Ahet

No. G. 55 Ky. Inf

Absence without leave

see case of

G. Smalley

No. G. 55 Ky. Inf.

S.

Ad. Drs 55th Regt. 20th.
Falmouth Ky July 26. 1865.

O. Neal Wedder
Col 55th Regt 9th Corp.

Respectfully request
that you advise,
Major E. Lee Co. 'G' 55th Regt. 'th.
Jesse Abbott do. do. do. do
George Sander do. do. do. do
Gabriel Smalley do. do. do. do
now continued in Sep-
be forwarded to their Regt
for trial.

Head Quarters 5th Regt. Inf. Vt.
Palmer 14 July 20th 1865

Capt. A. R. Foster
A. A. G. 1st Regt. C. of Vt.
Captain

I have the honor to
request that you order the following named
enlisted men of my Regt that are in the
military Prison at Lexington Vt. against whom
no charges have been preferred, to report to
Regt Hq. Quarters, that charges can be pre-
ferred, and have them tried before a "Field
Officers Court."

<u>Lee</u>	Major	Co. Prov. Company	"G"
<u>Abbott</u>	Private	"	"
<u>Sanders</u>	Private	"	"
<u>Smalley</u>	Private	"	"

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt. Servt.
Wheeler Ornel

Col. 5th Regt. Inf. Vt.
(manuscript)

Office Mil Prison No 3
Veyington Ky June 16th 1865

Commanding Officer
Co. G. 188th Regt Inf

Sir

There
are confined in this prison Your Soldiers
belonging to your Co. Their names are
Major. E. Lee. Gabriel Smith. George Sanders
Jesse Mott They wish to know if you
have preferred any charges against them
and also to know what they are kept in
confinement for Their names are not
entered on the books at this Office Now they
came in the prison I have no records

If you can do any thing for them
you will be under many obligations
to them

I am very Resp
Your Obed Servant
J. M. Williams
Capt Comd Prison

H'd Quarters 55th Ky. Mt Infantry
Falmouth Ky May 8th 1865

Brig Genl E. H. Hobson
Lexington Ky.
Sir:

I have the honor to state that in obedience to orders, I have established my H'd Quarters at this point, and now have the chief portion of my Command distributed throughout the Counties designated in your order dated at Lexington on the 19th of April.

I have the honor also to state that the efficiency of my Command has been materially crippled by my being subjected to the orders of the Commandants of the Post at Lexington, changing hands as it did, almost continually. For honor, that I am freed from such interferences, I feel that I am in a condition to so conduct my operations, as to benefit my Country, as well as to reflect credit upon myself and regiment.

There are now in these Counties, which you desire me to look after, a number of men who have signed a willingness, provided they are made aware of the conditions upon

which they may, to surrender themselves.

With your permission and approbation I will set forth these conditions in a general order and require and administer to them the oath of allegiance. All save such as may have violated the rules of warfare and whose conduct requires either a military or civil investigation. I would also state in that order that all who do not give themselves up within a specified time shall be classed outlaws & treated accordingly.

I believe by adopting this policy I can succeed in ridding the country of such characters. I am at all events willing ~~to~~ to assume the responsibility and abide by the result.

Permit me to thank you most sincerely for your expressions of esteem & generous confidence in the efficiency and soldierly bearing of my regiment, and I assure you that it will be my cardinal aim to so command it, as to enable you to realize your most sanguine expectations.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
Wesley A. Neal
Col. 53rd Ky. Inf.

993

O'Neal William

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

O'Neal William

994
Wiel William
Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541601	■
2	9543047	■
3	9543118	■
4	9543204	■
5	9543277	■
6	9543349	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

0

55

Ky.

W. O. Keene

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
 ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corydon Ky, Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Wassaw Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Nov-16, 1864.

Where mustered in Corydon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. S. O. Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Keene

B

53

Ky.

William Grisel

Reg't, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

T. J. [unclear]

B

55

Ky.

William Ornel

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

(C)

55

Ky.

William G. Neal
Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O

55

Ky.

William Neal
Pos

Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm Neal

O 55 Ky

William Omeal

Pat., Co. B, 55 Reg Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ⁴⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 33 ³³ 100

Remarks: Age 18 years

Due Boot 1 Haversack ³³

1 Canteen ⁴⁰ 1 Brush ¹⁰⁰

1 Hatter ²⁴⁰ 1 pr Spurs

& Straps ⁵⁵

Blank mark:

Reynolds

Oneal, William.

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Cneal desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 19 eighteen years and 12 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverland
the 19 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Gary Longfellow William Cneal

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 5th Regiment of Hy 2d Light

By

Sept 19 1864

Volunteered at Waverland

William Cneal

No. 19th

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in arms, in all cases, precedes payment of pay bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Gallatin Co S.D. No 10. 64 Dis Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warren

I, William Cneul born in Gallatin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19th thirteenth day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, William Cneul do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warren
this 19th day of Sept 1864

William Cneul

Before me, A. J. P. [illegible]

Gallatin Co. B. Co. S. D. No. 10. 64 Dis Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Cneul
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5' feet 5' inches high.

John A. Richard

Sept 25th Regiment of Ky Light Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

on the 19th day of Sept 1864 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company C of the 53rd Regiment of Ky Light Infantry

May 17th 1864 at Warren Ky
John A. Richard
Recruiting Officer

Inducted by Volunteers

995
+ Oms, Cadd

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541728	2
2	9544099	2
3	9544184	2
4	9544265	2
5	9544332	2
6	9544402	2
7	9544468	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

Caddis

Pvt

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Muster Pk.

Covington Ky. Jan. 17, 1865.

Where born Auditt Co., Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height ft. in.

When mustered in Nov. 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Harrison Co., W. Va.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

• 55-Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card of call.

Block mark:

O. 55 Ky.

Cadd Orme

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Nov. 20, 1864.

Where born Bullitt

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Gray; hair Brn

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrison Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

9 | 55 | Ky.

Cecil Jones

1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Va.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

9 | 55 | Ky.

Cadot James
Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Feb. & Apl, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

17

55

Ky.

Call James

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 17*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

*See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *5000000*

Q

55

Ky.

Cadd Orms

Priv

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1864.*

Where *Livingston Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

*Levi + Anne**Det.*, Co. *G.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186*5*-.Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*-.Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*-.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *4 40* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *16 66* 100; due \$ _____ 100Remarks: _____

_____Book mark: _____

Orme *lo.*

, Co. *E*, *55* Reg't *Ky. Inf*

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of volunteers &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary or surgeon, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Cadd Arms, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington D.C. the 18 day of December, 1864
Cadd Arms
 mark

Witness:

2nd enlistment: last served in Company (B)
87th Regt of 44th Inf.
 Discharged 12th March, 1864

Volunteered at Washington D.C.
Dec-18, 1864
 By Wm. McBrath

No. 100

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Harrison Co Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *Cadd Cross*, born in *Bullitt Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *December*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Cadd Cross*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

18 day of *Feb*, 1864,

before

James M. Smith

his

Cadd Cross
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook

a surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Cadd Cross*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 A. 2.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *November*, 1864, at *Louisville Kentucky*

Wm R. Van Hook

996
Cornstead

Co _____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *9541855*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

O 1 55 Ky
Ormshead
Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated
offender
Louisville Ky. Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6' long dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster
roll of regt

Book mark:

997
✓ *Orr Benjamin D.*
Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541727	2
2	9541854	3
3	9544098	4
4	9544183	5
5	9544264	6
6	9544381	7
7	9544401	8
8	9544467	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

O 1 55 1 Ky.

Benjamin A. Orr

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 20, 1864.

Where born Allen Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O 1 55 Ky
Eug L Orr
Appears with rank of Capt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated
25th March
Louisville Ky, Jan 4, 1865.

Where born Albany Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Wh; hair Wh

Complexion Wh; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6' Long Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Benjamin D. Lee

Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 15, 1864
Livingston Ky. 16, 1865

Where born *Chen Co. Ky.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 18, 1865* 1865

Where enlisted *Livingston Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan 18, 1865* 1864

Where mustered in *Livingston*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *150* 100

Where credited *Union & 6th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.
• See Muster-in and Descriptive Roll shows enlistment of all men
of this company at or same date. See enlistment on subsequent
card of rolls.

Rank mark:

55-1 Ky.

Benjamin S. Carr
1st, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-18-64 to Feb-28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov-18, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Benjamin H. Davis

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7 (apt.)*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 1864.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Benjamin B. Orr
B. Orr, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 18*, 1864.

Where *Freemont, Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10

55

Ky.

Benjamin F. Orr
Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 1 Aug, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: absent without leave

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: See 100

C. | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin C. ...

Det., Co. *C.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin Ky., *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 26*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *49*^{*23*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*66*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

998
+ Osborn, William

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542116	"
2	9542182	"
3	9543452	"
4	9545615	"
5	9545716	"
6	9545881	"
7	9542386	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

See also

O | 55 | Ky.

William Osborn

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 yrs; occupation Bookkeeper

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes blue; hair brun

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Jones

0 | S S | Ky.

William Osborne

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the S S Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 26 yrs; occupation Book Keeper

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pedimental

15

55

Ky.

William Osborn

Capt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar. 10, 1865

Where born Ireland

Age 26 yrs; occupation Book keeper

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the city of
Louisville, Ky. Jefferson Co, 5
Co. D. 1st

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

01

55

Ky.

William H. Burn

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 10 Apr 30, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in
hosp. at Covington,
Ky.

Book mark:

A. A. Allen

01

55

Ky.

William C. Brown

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged March*

1st & 2nd Reg'ts at
Cincinnati, Ky. June 10,
1865

Book mark:

W. C. Brown

O.

55

Ky.

William Osburn,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out under
Genl. Ord. No. 27 dated
May 1865 Hd. Qrs., Dept.
of Ky., Main St. Genl.
Hosp., Covington, Ky.,
June 10, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. H. Brown

G

9'5'

Ky.

William Osborn

Pos., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 10, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Installment Bounty

due, no account given

of clothing &c. List:

Entitled to travelling ex-

penses and subsistence

from Lexington by place

of discharge to Louisville Ky

Book mark:

JUN 10

9542336

1687

(place of enlistment)

Mustered out of service
under provisions of
L.C. no. 27 1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept of Wg.

Osborn W.

, Co. *X*, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service /	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Warrington U. S. Army General Hospital,
Warrington Ky June 12 1865.

I have to report that W. Osborn
of Company N. 53 Regiment Ky Infy was a patient
Hospital, and was mustered out of Service June 10 " 1865 -
in compliance with G. O. No 23, dated Hd Qrs Dep
of Ky May 1865

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. J. Gray

To Officer Commanding

Co. N. 53 . Regiment Ky Infy

Surgeon U. S. V.
in Charge

W. Osborn
Co. N. 53

999
Osburn Andrew J.
Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540914	25
2	9540904	25
3	9545974	25
4	9546057	25
5	9546157	25
6	9546252	25
7	9546353	25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Rank Mark:

See also

C | 55 | Ky.

Andrew J. Colburn.

Appears with rank of Priv. on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky., Mar 1st, 1865.

Where born Carter Co. Kentucky.

Age 27 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 1st, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

Copyist.

10

55

Ky.

Andrew J. Baker

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born *Clark Co. Kentucky*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Shoemaker*

When enlisted *Feb 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *7 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Winchester, Jefferson Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Evans

O.

55

Ky.

Andrew J. Osburn

R., Co. J., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Carter Co Ky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 108 Gunville Jefferson

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

McEnulty

Q

55

Ky.

Andrew J. Osburn

Mr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr. 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. M. E. Smith

C.

55

Ky.

Andrew J. Osturn

Mr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moy & Me*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Elliott

Andrew J. Belmont
Co. I, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C

55

Ky.

Andrew S. Gibson

Cut, Co. *1st*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep. 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 1865*.

Last paid to *never has been*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *At 1st Reg't*

Rec'd \$1.00

Book mark:.....

Osborn, A. J.

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew K. Colburn

, desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,

Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 28th day of February, 1865.

Witness:

Mr. Lawwill

Andrew K. Colburn

No. 8

Andrew K. Colburn

Enlisted at

Washington D.C.

the

28th

1865.

By

Mr. Lawwill

53rd Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am

the _____ of _____; that the

and _____ is _____ years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and discharges. It should be given to the recruit in all cases, and he should be accompanied by the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General's Office, and see to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment and discharge. The Adjutant General's Office will be notified of the enlistment and discharge by the recruiting officer, and the Adjutant General's Office will be notified of the enlistment and discharge by the recruiting officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made in the Adjutant General's Office is evidence of enlistment. The Adjutant General's Office will be notified of the enlistment and discharge by the recruiting officer, and the Adjutant General's Office will be notified of the enlistment and discharge by the recruiting officer.

5th Dist
Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co. Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Andrew J. Blum, born in Wester Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Eighth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Andrew J. Blum, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 1st day of March, 1865.
By Andrew J. Blum
Did

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Burdick
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Andrew J. Blum
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A. V. Lawrence
53 Regiment of Ky. Vols Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
53 Regiment of Ky Vols Volunteers, on the 1 day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky

Mustering Officer
1st Lieut. J. W. S. Hays

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for such and such purposes. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier is attached will be given on the form.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to receive. A muster roll must be kept in all cases. It must be filled up by the recruiting officer, and must be sent to the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, or the same may be with creditors for debt enlistments as having measured the soldier into the service of the United States before or after the departing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Andrew J. Albion, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three Years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 25th day of February, 1863.

Witness:

Wm. Lawrence

Andrew J. Albion

Discharged _____, 18__.

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Wm. Lawrence
63 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Cincinnati the 25th day of February, 1863.

No. 100
Andrew J. Albion

Enlistment

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Fifth District
Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co, Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, *Andrew A. Osburn*, born in *Carter Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Eighth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Andrew A. Osburn*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*,
this *28th* day of *March*, 1865, *Andrew A. Osburn*
Before *J. L. Dwyer*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Osburn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Andrew A. Osburn*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5'*
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

J. W. Lawwill
63rd Regiment of *N.Y. Inf.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *One* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
55th Regiment of *N.Y. Inf.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1865, at *Covington Ky*

J. W. Lawwill
1st Lieut 2nd U.S. Inf.
Mustering Officer

1000
Osburn, Charles

Co I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542230	25
2	9545972	25
3	9546056	25
4	9546194	25
5	9546297	25
6	9546877	25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

O

55

Ky.

Chas Osburn

Appears with rank of _____ on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Garrison Co 1st Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas Osburn

C.

55

Ky.

Charles Osburn

B., Co. *A*

55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mar 11, 1865.

Where born *Carroll Co. Ky.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *May 17, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sk.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 17, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *F. S. S. Gallatin Co. 60 Ky.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. E. Smith

Co.

55

Ky.

Charles Osburn

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He was shot at
Lexington Ky

Book mark:

McCurt

C.

55

Ky.

Charles Osburn

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted
May 28/65

Book mark:

W. M. Calish

67

55

Ky.

Charles Osburn

Capt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
May 28th 1865.

Book mark:

C | 55 | Ky.

Charles Coburn

Co. 1, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sep 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Severance 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 97 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May

28th 1865

Book mark: _____

Osburn, Charles,

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the voluntary service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Auburn, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky the 17th day of July 1865

Witness: J. H. Kyles Charles Auburn

Discharged _____ enlistment; last served in Company () Regt of _____

No. Twenty-five
Charles Auburn
 Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky
17th July 1865
 By J. H. Kyles John H. Kyles
55th Regiment of Inf. 9th Div

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Gallatin

I, *Charles Osburn* born in *Carroll Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *camp follower* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *14th* day of *July* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Osburn* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *14th* day of *July* 1865

at *Carroll Co*

Charles Osburn

Henry H. H. H. H.

Major V. A. C. O. M. A. R. A. R.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pinkney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Osburn* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10 1/2* inches high.

John A. H. H. H.

55 Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. No. 1247)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *55* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on the *14th* day of *July* 1865, at *Carroll Co*

Henry H. H. H.
(Major V. A. C. O. M. A. R. A. R.)

1501

Osburn William

Co *H*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Osburn William

1002

Owens Cadd

Co E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Owens Cadd

1503
Owens, John

Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541060

2 9546469

3 9546586

4 9546625

5 9546688

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

O | 55 | Sig.
John Owens

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the _____ Reg't _____ Roll dated

Cornington Twp, Mar 16, 1865.

Where born _____ Co. _____

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____ Mar 16, 1865.

Where enlisted _____ Cornington Twp.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in _____ Mar 16, 1865.

Where mustered in _____ Cornington Twp.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____ Co. _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

James OwenCo. A, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky. Feb 12, 1865.Where born Livingston Ky.Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Dec 1, 1864.Where enlisted Livingston Ky.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes blue; hair darkComplexion fair; height 5 ft 11 inWhen mustered in Dec 1, 1864.Where mustered in LivingstonBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Livingston Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: _____

0 | **55** | **Ky.**

John Jones

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

0

55

Ky.

John Owens
Rich., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enstatment of*
County not paid was
not entered on last
muster roll One en-
statment due.

Book mark:

Fuller

O

55

Ky.

John Owens

Bn., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 ⁷⁴/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ ²/₃

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Owens, John

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the subscribing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 14 day of March 1865

Witness:

J. M. Kyle

John Owens

Discharged _____

18

Boy of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By

W. B. Williams

55th Regiment of Infantry

March, July 1865

Volunteered at

John Owens

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Brookline



I, *John Owens* born in *Brookline*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirteenth* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Owens* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Birmingham*
this *18th* day of *March* 1865, *John A. Smith*
By *Henry W. Mitchell*
Major of 55th Regt. Ind. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Owens*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brunet* hair, *fair* complexion, in
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

W. E. Gillette
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Birmingham*.

Henry W. Mitchell
Major of 55th Regt. Ind. Inf.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Owens desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at _____

the 16th day of March 1865

Witness:

J. M. Hyle

John Owens

One furnished as bounty-warrant.

No. _____

John Owens

Volunteered at Winchester

March 16th 1865

By M. E. Smith

55th Regiment of New York

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Pracker

I, *John Owens* born in *Pracker Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Owens* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this *1st* day of *March* 1865.

BEFORE

Henry H. Hittchell
Maj'r of the 1st Reg't of Ky. Volunteers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Owens*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

W. E. Gillaspie

1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March*, 1865, at *Covington* *Ky*

Henry H. Hittchell
Maj'r of the 1st Reg't of Ky. Volunteers

1534
Page John B.
Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541925	2
2	9545975	3
3	9546059	4
4	9546159	5
5	9546253	6
6	9546354	7
7	2838-a-1180	8
8	33437930	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Post Mark: 2338 A EB 80

See also 24 & 40 Ky. Inf.

P | 55 | Ky.

John R Page

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cavalry Co 529 620 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: 2375-a-1850.

Geo J. Owen

(389) Copied.

P.

55

Ky.

John R. Page

Co. D, Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born *Fleming Co Ky*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Corrington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 10.*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Corrington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *9th Canoe Co. 6th*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark: *2388-A-80*

Will E. E. E.

P.

55

Ky.

John R. Page

Mr. Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Smith

(4)

55

Ky.

John H. Page

Capt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company Muster Roll*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

John B. Page
Co. 1, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 19, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sep 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *never has been*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *66*

Remarks: *Blanket 1 C. Comb*

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

1 C. Comb

Book mark: *2338 A. 54 (EB) 80*

sent by amfau

P. 55 Ky.

John R. Page

, Col, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark 2338 A 1880

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct. 15, 1898.

This man, under the name

John R. Page

deserted from Co. V, 24 Reg't Ky. Inf.

February 1, 1863, and enlisted

in this organization in violation of the 22d (now 50th)

Article of War.

The notations of Mch. 2, 1880
and June 24, 1887, are can-
celled.

See also Co. A 40 Ky.
Inftry.

A. L. N.

P | 55 | Ky.

John P. Page

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Fleming Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb. 10, 1862

Where Covington

By whom H. Smith; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Mustered into

the 55th service

Feb. 15 by Maj

Hitchell

Page John R.

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John R. Page, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridgeport the 10 day of Feb. 1865

Witness:

J. P. Laughlin

John R. Page

Discharged Dec. 31 1864.
enlistment; last served in Company (A)
40th Regt of Infy. 1st

By W. A. W. Burwell
53rd Regiment of Infy. 1st

No. Twenty-six
John R. Page
Volunteered at Cambridgeport Ms.
Ms. 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am the — of — that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

credited to

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cornell

I,

John R. Page

born in

Henning Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

31

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

10th

day of

February 186*5*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John R. Page* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Cornell Ky.

this

10th day of

Feb.

186*5*

Before

Henry Alutichuk

Maj. & Acty. Pro. Mar. 6th Ky.

John R. Page

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Attest

E. D. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

John R. Page

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; and, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is

feet *1.2* inches high.

A. M. Lawrence

53rd Regiment of

Ky.

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *—* *53rd* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *Feb.*, 186*5*, at *Cornell Ky.*

Henry Alutichuk
Maj. & Acty. Pro. Mar. 6th Ky.

1505
Palmer, Edward B.

Co. F. W. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Asst Surgeon Asst Surgeon
CARD NUMBERS.

1 9540880

2 9540470

3 9542484

4 9542501

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P | 55 | Ky.

E. R. Palmer

Asst
Surge, Co. —, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 4, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr. 4, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 4, 1865.

Where Louisville Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Credited to Jefferson
Co. 5 Dist. Ky.

Book mark:

H. French

9 | 55 | Ky.

E. R. Palmer

Rank *1st Lieut*, 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *March to April 3*, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed *Mar 30*, 1865.

Station *Covington La*

Mustered in:

When *April 4*, 1865.

Where *Louisville Ky*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark: _____

55 man

2 | 55 | Ky.

E. R. Palmer

Rank *Private* 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Palmer

0 | 55 | 12

Edward K. Palmer

Rank *Private* 55 Reg't *1st* *Inf*

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Resigned*

Resignation accepted
3 date Aug. 2, 1865

Book mark: _____

T. Palmer

Palmer, E. R.
ass't Surg. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Wm S. Palmer E. K.
55 St. John

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Kentucky.

Name *E. L. Palmer*

Rank *Major*

Regiment *55*

Arm *Infantry*

Casualty *Resigned*

Day *12*, Month *Aug*, Year *1865*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *W. M. D. Tenn.*

Remarks

[Signature]
Clark.
(176)

Pay Department, U. S. A.

Rec'd 17th July 1865.

Paymaster of the 55th Regt Ky vol

I have this day paid Asst Surg E. R. Palmer
Co., \$279 38, in full from 1st Apr - 1865,
to 31 May - 1865.

For Pool

Per B Paymaster U. S. A.

Recd Gen 5514 Sup 5
New Liberty Ky
P 66- M.D. 20/1865
#12 2/1865
Valmer Co. E R
Asst Surg 55 Ky 1st

Tenders his resignation
on the account of the
recent death of his
father leaving for
him to provide for a
mother and four
sisters

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,
NASHVILLE, TENN., Aug 14 - 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant
General of the ~~U. S.~~ Army; resignation
accepted per S. O. 50 Par. XII H'd-
Qrs. Mil. Div. of the Tenn. Aug 15-65

LR Geo H Thomas
Major Genl
Cmde

Recd 6.9.6 Aug 18-65

HEAD-QUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF THE CUMBERLAND,

Nashville, Tenn.,

1865.

SPECIAL ORDERS. }

No. }

EXTRACT.

BY COMMAND OF MAJOR GENERAL THOMAS:

Assistant Adjutant General.

26-1863
 Col. 5th Ky. Inf.
 tender his resignation
 on account of the recent
 death of his father
 leaving for him to
 provide for a mother
 and 41 poor sisters

26-1863
 Col. 5th Ky. Inf.
 approved and respectfully
 forwarded
 Wenden Ouel

Col. 5th Ky. Inf.

in A. S.

No 50 per 1111111111
 26-1863

Head Qrs. 2^d Div. Dept. of Ky.
 July 26th 1863

Approved and respectfully
 forwarded.

J. F. Wade
 Col. 2^d Div. Comdg.

Aug 20th 1863
 Louisville Ky July 29th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
 Approved and recommended

J. F. Wade
 Col. 2^d Div. Comdg.
 Med. Dir. 2^d Div.

Recd. D. R. 8-5-63

Head. Qrs. 9th Div. of Ky.
 Louisville. July 29 1863

Respectfully forwarded
 to H. D. M. G. C.
 of the Tennessee
 approved.

John M. Palmer
 Major. 9th Div. Comdg.

Head-Quarters Military Division of the Tennessee,
 NASHVILLE, TENN., Aug 2^d 1863
 Respectfully returned to Major G.
 J. M. Palmer, Comdg. Div.
 of Kentucky, for his action

L. R.
 BY COMMAND OF MAJ. GEN. THOMAS:
 Grant Courant

Surgeon General 23rd Regt. Inf. 1st Div.
New York Army Co. Regt.

July 20th 1865

Capt. S. B. Hartman

23rd Regt. Inf. 1st Div.

Captain

I have the honor to
acknowledge your communication of the 10th inst. and in reply to
inform you that the same has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir,
very respectfully,
Your obedient servant,
John A. Hartman

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,
John A. Hartman

John A. Hartman

23rd Regt. Inf. 1st Div.

Capt. S. B. Hartman

23rd Regt. Inf. 1st Div.

John A. Hartman

1556
Parish George H.

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parish, George H.

1007
+ Parrish, George W.

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541364	2
2	95414664	3
3	95414728	4
4	95414831	5
5	95414921	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

P | 55 | Ky.

Geo. H. Parrish

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gr

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Drackett D. Co Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lewis

P

55

Ky.

George W Parish

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

P

55

Ky.

George W. Parish

2 Corp, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted to Corp
from Ranks May 1/65

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

P

55

Ky.

George H. Smith

Co. F. 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (M&D)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

35

Ky.

George W. Prich

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

June 11th by *Sept 17*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 17*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 11*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *30* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Private promoted*
from private to corporal
May 1st 65

Book mark: _____

Parish, Geo. W.

Co. _____ 55 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Parrish desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Leavenworth
the 10th day of April 1865

Witness:

J. M. Kyle

G. W. Parrish

Enlistment; last served in Company B
2nd Reg't of Reg't
Discharged Feb'y 4th 1865

By M. W. Scott
55 Regiment of Cavalry

Enlistment at Leavenworth
April 10th 1865

George W. Parrish

No. —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Prater

I, *George W. Parrish*, born in *Adams Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Seven* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Parrish* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington Ky*
this *10th* day of *April* 1865, *G W Parrish*
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Major 90th Regt Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Parrish*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *12* inches high.

W. H. Patch

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Cornington Ky*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major 90th Regt Ky Inf
6th July

They will be made out in duplicate to VOLUNTEER service. and one to accompany the accounts of the officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

George Jr Parrish ^{desiring}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
We Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington
the 14th day of April 1865

Witness:

J. S. Kyle

G. W. Parrish

Discharged July 4th 1865
24 Reg't of 4th Vol Inf
2 enlistment; last served in Company B

George J. Parrish
Volunteered at Leavenworth 10th 1865
By W. D. R. Smith
53 Regiment of Kentucky Vol

One Hundred and Ninety

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Brookton

I, *George W. Parrish* born in *Fleming Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *11th* day of *April* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George W. Parrish* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon Ky*
this *11th* day of *April* 1863. *G W Parrish*
Before *Henry C. Mitchell*

Henry C. Mitchell
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Orr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George W. Parrish*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *10* inches high.

W. H. Mitchell
55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *April*, 1863, at *Corydon Ky*

Henry C. Mitchell
Henry C. Mitchell

1008

Parsons, John.

Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Parson, John

✓ 1009
Parton, James

Co 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541009	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 | 55 | **Ky.**

James Parker

Appears with rank of Privt on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Mar 9, 1865.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Smith's, Jefferson Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on Muster roll
of regt.

Book mark: _____

P. F. E. name

Purton James.

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will examine both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Barton, Desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Ky the 9 day of March 1862

Witness: James Barton
James Barton

Volunteered at _____, 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
55th Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Batt of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ the _____ of _____; that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Louisville Express Co & Co.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, James Purton, born in Kentucky,
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 9th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Purton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 9th day of March, 1865,
Before John C. McHenry
Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. L. Stork
Capt. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Purton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

John C. McHenry
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year, or until from date of enlistment, in Company —
135th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 9th day of March, 1865, at Lexington

John C. McHenry
Capt. of Co. New York
Mustang Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master in arms, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master in arms must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Purton, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 11 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lewistown, Ky the 9th day of March 1861

Witness:

John H. Kellyford

James Purton
mark

Discharged _____, 18 ____.

Reg'd _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By John H. McIntire
55th Regiment of Ky Vols.

Volunteered at Lewistown, Ky
March 9th 1861

James Purton
No. Three-hundred

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

✓ 1510
Patterson, James H.

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542089	2
2	9545112	3
3	9545215	4
4	9545731	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____
✓ _____

See also _____

P

55'

Ky.

James W. Puttison
Appears with rank of Private on
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky., Feb 20, 1865.

Where born New York New York
Age 21 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1863.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky 5th Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

F

55

Ky.

James H. Patterson

1st, *Co. G*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

November Ky. Mch 1, 1865.

Where born *Hancock Co. Ky.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 15 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 20, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville*

Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Pg 55

Ky.

John W. Patterson
Pt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Respectfully as coming*
in Ky. before org of Co.
Date not known

Book mark: _____

P

55

Ky.

James H. Patterson

Pvt

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Lexington
Ky date not known

Book mark:

Nurbitt

Patterson, James M.

, Co.

5th Reg't 24th Div.

Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. It will be made out in duplicate, one to accompany the recruiting return to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A material must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A material must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of material. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will certify to the enlistment as having occurred the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James W. Patterson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky the 20 day of February 1865

Witness:

Edgar Morrison

James W. Patterson

Volunteered at _____ 18 ____
By _____
15 Regiment of Light Artillery
enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 ____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, James W. Patterson, born in New York Co
in the State of New York, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Major. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of February, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James W. Patterson, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 20th day of February, 1863. } James W. Patterson
By W. Louis Rife

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Rauter
As Surg M.D.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James W. Patterson
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

W. Louis Rife
33rd Regiment of Light Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. H. H. H.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 33rd
Regiment of Light Volunteers, on the 20th day of February, 1863.

Wm R. Rauter

Wm R. Rauter
As Surg M.D.
Wm R. Rauter
As Surg M.D.

1011

Patterson, John

Co. *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542574	25
2	9542649	25
3	9542733	25
4	9542818	25
5	9542906	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

P.

55

Ky.

John Patterson

Cot., Co. 9, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co., Ky.

Age 36 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Brn; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted from Boone Co., Ky.

S. A. No. 3, 600 1st Ky. Resignd

to 55th Ky. Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Evans

P.

55

Ky.

John Patterson
Pvt

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H. H. H.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Drafted

Book mark:

Cooke

P.

55

Ky.

John Patterson

Pat., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Admitted.*

Book mark: _____

Cooper

D

55

Ky.

John Patterson

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: .. _____

Thomas

P

55

Ky.

John Patterson

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due for enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *22*^{*26*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1012
Patterson, John B.
Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541635	2
2	9543049	3
3	9543119	4
4	9543208	5
5	9543278	6
6	9543350	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F | *55* | **Ky.**

John B. Patterson

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Christiana Ky, Nov-11, 1864.

Where born *Taylors Co Ky*

Age *45* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 31*, 186 *4*.

Where enlisted *Christiana Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Nov-11*, 186 *4*.

Where mustered in *Christiana Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Taylors Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Rec'd

Copyright.

P | 55 | Ky.

John B. Patterson
Privt, Co. 13, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Jan 14, 1864.

Where born Fayette Ky

Age 45 yrs; occupation Shoemaker

When enlisted Oct 31, 1864

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Md no 10
Fayette Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, MAR 1864

Book mark:

T. C.

P | 55 | Ky.

John B. Patterson
Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler
Coy. 1st.

P

55

Ky.

John B. Patterson
Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Taylor

P

55

Ky.

John B. Patterson

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

P 55 Ky

John B Patterson
Pot., Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 24²⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 45 years.

Due Govt / Haversack³³
1 Canteen⁴¹ / Brush¹⁰⁰
1 pr Spurs & Straps⁵⁵
1 piece Shelter Tent

Book mark:

Reynolds

Patterson, John B.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Credit to Gallatin. No 22 Ch 10. 6th Div 74
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, John B. Patterson born in Wayett County
 in the State of Kentucky aged forty five years,
 and by occupation a shoe shaver Do hereby acknowledge to have
 volunteered this thirty first day of October 1864
 to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, John B. Patterson do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington John B. Patterson
 this thirty first day of October 1864.
 BEFORE J. H. [unclear]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. [unclear]
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John B. Patterson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches high

John C. Richards
Cap 25th Regiment of 74 Vol Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
11th day of November 1864 in Covington Ky.

557 Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers

John B. Patterson
1st 20th Div 74
Mustering Officer

[illegible]

Given at

the *County of Luzerne* of

WITNESSES:

C. Longfellow

Friday of October 1864
Salem B. Salisbury

Lieskurgail

1.56

Review of

enlistment; transferred to Company

Regiment of

79

Flamished at

100

Oct 21 1864

4381-1864

John D. Patterson

202

9

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(15) *at*

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Prescribed to Gallatin County I D. 1860 6th Div. by
 VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Paris

I, John B. Patterson born in Lynch County
in the State of Kentucky aged 37 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirty first day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, for the period of **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John B. Patterson do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subjected to, at

this day of

ВЕРОЯТНО

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Bruce Brown

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John D. Parker, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *dark* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high

John B. Richards

515- Regiment of E. O. H. Volunteers.

Resulting Offices

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 11th day of November 1864 at Atlanta

on the 11

Regiment of

Handbook of Volunteers

✓ 10/3 original
Patterson, James

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541796	2
2	9541808	2
3	9544573	2
4	9544663	2
5	9544785	2
6	9544883	2
7	9544974	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

95 | Ky.

James Patterson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Jan 9, 1865.

Where born *Patterson Ind.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Dec 3, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Long Arch St. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 55 | Ky.

James Patterson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Jan 2, 1865.

Where born *Jefferson Indiana*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Dec 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *Jan 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Battery Co 6 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

P

55

Ky.

Genis Patterson

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Jefferson Ind

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Lt

Complexion OK; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 5 dis.

Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

P

55

Ky.

Genis Patterson

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

55

Ky.

Henri Patterson

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May-June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: to pay for one gun
infantry Rifle Waist Belt
Cap. pouch & Bayonet
Scabbard 19.36

Book mark: _____

W. S. Richardson

P

55

Ky.

Heris Patterson

Priv

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^(Med)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

P

55

Ky.

James Patterson

Port, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 20*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *22 23* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *22 23* 100; due \$ *22 23* 100

Remarks: *Stop for 1 month*

Smith, 1 pr. Spurs,

curry comb, Brush &

sanitary, 2 Haversacks,

\$5.52

Book mark: _____

✓ 1014
Patton, John

Co....., **55** Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41294	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P | 55 | Ky.

John Patton

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky. Mch 30, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 yrs; occupation Blksmith

When enlisted Mch 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Bk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. Ind. 15 Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on Muster roll

of regt.

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Patton John.

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Patton desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corington the 25 day of March 1893

Witness: John Patton

No. _____
John Patton
 Volunteered at Corington
March 23rd 1893
 By Capt. A. J. M. Carter
55th Regiment of N.Y. Arty.
 Discharged _____ 18____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____

Can Richard and Henry - all

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

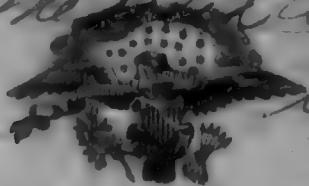
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Campbell

I, *John Patton* born in _____
in the State of *Delaware* aged *Twenty-two* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty-third* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Patton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *March* 1865, *John Patton*
Before *William Mitchell*
Notary Public for said

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, dark hair,* complexion, is
feet *7* inches high.

William Mitchell
53rd
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one year* during the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *March*, 1865, at *Campbell*

William Mitchell
Notary Public for said

1015
+ Leadrow, William

Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541975	2
2	9542504	3
3	9540964	4
4	9545515	5
5	9545517	6
6	9545693	7
7	9545793	8
8	9545557	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers served

Book Mark:

See also:

B 155 1 Ky

William Beadrow

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes brown; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865:

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Apr 23

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

B 1 55 1 Ky

William Bradshaw

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Regt Ky Inf Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Ireland

Age 24 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes brown; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G | *100* | **Ky.**

William T. Brown

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept. 2nd 1865 Louisville Ky.

Where born *Illinois*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Brown

P

55

Ky.

William Peadron

Pri., Co. 16, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Burlington, Ky. Mar. 19, 1865

Where born Ireland

Age 24 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes brown; hair red

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.
J. C. D.

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

P

55

Ky.

William Rader

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Rader

P

55

Ky.

William Pedrow

Pri, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

P.

55

Ky.

William Pedrow,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Pedrow

P.

55

Ky.

William Pedrow,

Privt, Co H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 00 00 100; due U. S. \$ 4 23 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

1016

+P
Pearson, John

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542074	2
2	9541991	3
3	9542183	4
4	9545516	5
5	9545618	6
6	9545694	7
7	9545594	8
8	9545858	9
9	33435157	10
10	36333217	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

P | 55' | Ky.

John Pearson

Co. H, 55' Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Washington Co. Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT

When July 23, 1865.

Where Louisville, Ky.

By whom Capt. H. H. H. H.; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

John Pearson

B 155 1 Ky

John Parsons

Appears with rank of Coin on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Gainesville Ky Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Gainesville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Gainesville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gainesville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Committed

3 155 1 Ky.

John Parsons

Appears with rank of Private on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky from Co
5 Dist.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admission

8 1 55 1 **Ky.**

John Parsons

Appears with rank of Private on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Washington Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Crick Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edmundson

P

55

Ky.

John Pearson

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Washington Co. Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of

Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.

S. C. P.

Book mark:

C. W. A. R.

P

55

Ky.

John Pearson

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

P

55

Ky.

John Pearson

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P.

55

Ky.

John Pearson,
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent — Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

55

Ky.

John Pearson
Art. Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

*June, '765: Detailed for
teamster*

Book mark:

G. Fisher

P.

55

Ky.

John Pearson,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 10 ³⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

1017

Pedrow, William

Co H, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pedrow William

1018 Colmer
Perkins, Mas. D.

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541497	25
2	9542520	27
3	9542608	28
4	9542696	29
5	9542769	30
6	9542869	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Back Mark:

See also

P

55

Ky.

Orville Perkins

Appears with rank of Plt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Sept 11, 1864.

Where born Bond Co. Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited English Bond Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

P

55

Ky.

Amos J. Perkins

Capt. Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Jan 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue, hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Dis. 11th Jan Boone Co. Ky.

S. A. No. 3. 6th Dist. Ky.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Cooke

P.

55

Ky.

Omer S. Perkins

4th Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & J. H. L., 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed 4th Co. A
Nov. 14, '64.

Book mark: _____

Leake

P.

55

Ky.

Amos D. Perkins

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Repainted 4" Cope
Feb. 14/64.

Cook mark:

Cook

P

55

Ky.

Quar 10 Perkins

4 Corp., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Summer

D

55

Ky.

Ormer K. Perkins

Corp., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Harrisonville Mo, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *9* ^{*48*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *put from enlist to*
organization of Co. Corp from
" " " to M.C.

Book mark:

Perkins, Omer

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

7

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emor Perkins desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 20, Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Corvington Ky
the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. M. Riddell

Emor Perkins

No. 18 Regiment

Emor Perkins

Volunteered at Corvington Ky

Oct 10th 1864

By J. M. Riddell

55 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
_____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 8 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Omer Perkins born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged (20) Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this (10th) day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
One YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Omer Perkins do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 10th day of Oct 1864 Omer Perkins
Before Henry Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Rubins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Omer Perkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Lighter complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

J. M. Ridgely

6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 15th day of Oct 1864 at Covington Ky.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

J. M. Ridgely
1st Lieut 2nd Regt
6th Ky Inf
at Covington

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Omner Perkins desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do declare, That I
am (20/-Twenty) years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years
GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 10th day of October
WITNESS: J. M. Riddell Omner Perkins

No. 18

Omner Perkins
Volunteered at Covington
October 10th 1864
By J. M. Riddell
35 Regiment of Kentucky
_____ Regiment of _____
_____ enlistment; last served in Company (—)
_____ Discharged _____ 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment-bill to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 5 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Omer Perkins born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged (20) Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Omer Perkins do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky Omer Perkins
this 10th day of Oct 1864
By Henry R. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Riddell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Omer Perkins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

C. P. Riddell

6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Entered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of Oct 1864 at Covington

55th Regiment of Ky

Volunteer

[Handwritten signatures and notes in the right margin, including "J. H. Mantle" and "W. A. Webb"]

1019
+ Pernell, Henry F.

Co. G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-42524	■
2	95-42685	■
3	95-42927	■
4		■
5		■
6		■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P.

55

Ky.

Henry F. Parnell

Capt. Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corydon, Ky. May 4, 1864

Where born Berne Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks Transferred from Berne Co. Ky.

S. D. No. 3. 60 dk. Ky. Assigned

to 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Book mark:

Levoko

Q.

55

Ky.

Henry F. Currell

Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Substituted & discharged
by order Genl Bushbridge

Cook mark:

Cook

P

55

Ky.

Henry F. Purnell

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dischd. Nov 21/64*
at Covington Ky by
order of May Mitchell

Book mark: _____

Purnell, Henry H¹²

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Henry to Purcell
Dftd 5514
Corington, Ky.,

Letter 1864

MITCHEL, HENRY A.,

Major and Acting Provost Marshal.

6th DISTRICT OF KY.

PROVOST MARSHAL'S OFFICE,

2ND DISTRICT OF KENTUCKY.

Covington,

Nov 21 1864

Henry H. Purcell a drafted
man from Boone Co now
in 55th Regt - has this day
furnished a false statement
that Purcell is consequently
exempt from Mil Service
Henry A. Mitchell
Mayor of Boone Co

1020

Purnell, Louis

Co I, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purnell, Louis

1021
Perrin, Lewis

Co. *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541366	25
2	9542390	27
3	9542850	28
4	9542968	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

P 1 55 Ky.

Lewis Perrin

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 22 yrs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apr 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Bro.; hair Blk

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. Ind. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lewis

P | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Louis Perrin

Pot, Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark:

Bowman

D

55

Ky.

Lewis Perrin

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to this
Co. by Col. Amos S. O
108 To take effect
July 1/65. Dropped
as a deserter since
Aug 1/65

Book mark:.

Forwards

D | 55 | **Ky.**

Levir Perren

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a
deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark : _____

Permi Lewis.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dis. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lewis Perrin, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10 day of April 1863

Witness:

Edw. Taylor

Lewis Perrin

Discharged

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company

55th Regt

By

W. A. Ketchum

55th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

Company

April 18 63

Lewis Perrin

No.

One Hundred and Twenty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Bracken

I, *Lewis Perrin* born in *Heardston Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years,

and by occupation a *Boorman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Tenth* day of *April* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Lewis Perrin* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *10* day of *April* 1865

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
Major and Acty. Prov. Mar.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. B. King

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Lewis Perrin* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

W. H. R. R. R.
55th
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *Three* years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *B*,
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *10* day of *April*, 1865 at *Cornington*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major and Acty. Prov. Mar.

1022
Perry, Charles S.
Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540910	2
2	9540965	3
3	9545517	4
4	9545619	5
5	9545735	6
6	9545902	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 000 | **Ky.**

Charles C. Perry
Appears with rank of Private on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Rockwell Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 0 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P | 55 | Ky.

Charles E. Perry.

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept 2nd 1865 Louisville Ky, 1865.

Where born Richmond Ky

Age 31 yrs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Sept 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Sept 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. F. Conrad

D

55

Ky.

Charles J. Perry

Pri, Co *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born *Brooklyn, N. York*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *carpenter*

When enlisted *Mar 1*, 186 *5*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 9* in.

When mustered in *Mar. 1*, 186 *5*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Granted to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.
562.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

P

55

Ky.

Charles Perry

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ to *Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave*

Book mark: _____

C. W. Allen

P

55

Ky.

Charles Perry

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 6 June 30, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Deserted from the
1st Regt. Penna. at
Burlington, Ky. since
March, 1865

Book mark:

11-10-11-11-11

Copied

P.

55

Ky.

Charles Perry,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 31 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted from

Webster Barracks at

Lovington, Ky., since

March 1865.

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

1023

Piersefield, Noah

Co Y, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Piersefield, Noah

1024

Pettit, Solomon

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pettit, Solomon

1575
+D of Solomon
Lettit, Solomon

Co Q, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541006	2
2	9541216	2
3	9543758	2
4	9543814	2
5	9543911	2
6	9543959	2
7	88437445	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

P | 55 | Ky.

Solomon Pettit

, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 5 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Where born Clark Co. Ind.

Occupation Laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mch. 7, 1862.

Where Louisville

By whom Geo. Walker; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: In prison at Lexington
Ky.

(Pettit)

9

55

Ky.

Solomon Pettit

Appears with rank of Priv on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 8, 1865.

Where born Clark Co Indiana

Age 18 y's; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned B

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P

55

Ky.

Solomon Pettit

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Headquarters
Louisville, Ky. Mch 18, 1865.

Where born Clark, Ind.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mch 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Lt; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mch 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

P

55

Ky.

Thomas Pettit

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Clark Co. Ind

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited Louisville, Ky. 56th Reg't, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Stuller

Chapman

55

Ky.

Solomon Pettit

Co. D, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest at Lexington Ky.*

Book mark:

Stulen

P. | **55** | **Ky.**

Solomon + Pettitt

Pitt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Funk.

P.

55

Ky.

Solomon Pettit.

Pvt., Co. D., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Must Paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9.00; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Pettit

10261

Phillips, John

Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541410	
2	9542573	
3	9542648	
4	9542782	
5	9542817	
6	9542905	
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P | 55 | Ky.

Am Phillips

Appears with rank of 1st on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Sept 26, 1864

Where born Irish in Ireland

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Sept 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Forne Co. S. A. No. 3 Lewis Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rec'd

P.

55

Ky.

John C Phillips
1st, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. May 4, 1864.

Where born Dublin, Ireland

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Oct. 26, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Came to Ky. S. A. R. 36th
Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: _____

Leaves

P.

55

Ky.

John Phillips

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. T. Phillips, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cooper

C. | 55 | Ky.

John Phillips

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book name: _____

Cooper

D

55

Ky.

John Phillips

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Thomas

John Phillips

pt., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *21* ^{*66*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Stoppage for on*
saddle girth \$1.05

Book mark: _____

Phillips John.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

John Phillips desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, Do declare, That I
am ~~THIRTEEN~~ ^{ONE} years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} years.

GIVEN at *Leovington*
the *22nd* day of *October 1864*

WITNESS:

John Leane *John Phillips*

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (---)

By

James M. Adick

Volunteered at *Leovington*

22nd October 1864

John Phillips
No. *11*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This Book will be used for both enlistments and discharges. It must be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Credited to Bond No. 2 B.V. 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*
 I, *John Phillips* born in *Dublin*
 in the State of *Ireland* aged *Nineteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *October* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, *John Phillips* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky* his *John Phillips*
 this *26* day of *October* 186*4* mark
 Before *J. M. McKee*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. [Signature]
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Phillips*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high.

J. M. McKee
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
 Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *26th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Covington Ky*

53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers

Attest
John M. McKee
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both elements and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment's stamp in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to serve, must be made in all cases, for the payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of same. The recruiting officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will constantly be enlisting as having mustered the soldier into service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

I, John Phillips ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am thirteen years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.
GIVEN at Leavington
the 22nd day of October 1864
WITNESS: John Leaver John Phillips

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

5th Regiment of H. West

James W. Haddock

22nd Oct 1864

Volunteered at Leavington

No. 4
John Phillips

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

Credited to Boone Co. S. B. 3. 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *26* day of *October* 186*4*

State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*
 I, *John Phillips* born in *Dublin*
 in the State of *Ireland* aged *nineteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *October* 186*4*
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, *John Phillips* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
 this *26* day of *October* 186*4* *John Phillips*
 Before *Wm Markley* *mark*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Phillips*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gay* eyes, *Bronzed*, *Light* complexion, is *5* feet *4* inches high

Wm. M. Keaull

53th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

53rd Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

Wm Markley
Notary Public
Mustering Officer

1027
Phipps, Jacob P.

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541016	2
2	9541217	3
3	9546403	4
4	9542277	5
5	9540881	6
6	9546495	7
7	9546589	8
8	9546648	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

55

Ky.

Jacob J. Phillips.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born *Smyth Virginia*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 186 - .

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. - in.

When mustered in *Mar 10*, 186 - .

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *Comp Dist*

Where credited *Jefferson Co, Louisville Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. S. Emms

P

55

Ky.

Jacob P. Phipps

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lt Col R. H. Reynolds
Louisville, Ky. Mch 10, 1865.

Where born *Sythe, Va*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Mch 10, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Ft*: height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Mch 10, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lewis

10

55

Ky.

James P. Whipple

Lieut. Col., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winnington Ky, Dec 22, 1865.

Where born _____

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEAT ROLL ON FILE, NOV 1865

Book mark: _____

P

55

Ky.

Jacob P. Phipps

Mr., Co. K 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated evening of April 11, 1865.

Muster-out to date March 21, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 17³² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out as private

to accept Commission of 1st
Lieut. Co. K 55 Ky. Inf. Vols.

This muster out to date
back to the 21 day of
March 1865

Book mark

Cutter

P | 55 | Ky.

Jacob P. Phipps

2 Lt., Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr. 11, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mich. 22, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Mich. 22, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on
Comm. issued by the Gov.
of Ky. Mich. 22/65.

Affidavit of Muster back
sent to A. G. U.S.A. Wash-
ington D.C.

Book mark: _____

H. French.

D

55

Ky.

C. B. Shippe

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2, 1865*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. C. ...

J

55

Ky.

Jacob P. Phipps
2nd Lt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Gullivan

P

55

Ky.

Jacob P. Phipps

2d, Co. *K*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Commissioned by*
Gov. of Ky. March 22nd
1865. Mustered to date
of Commission.

Book mark:

Sullivan

Phipps, Jacob P.

2 Lt. Co.

55 Reg't *Ky.* Inf.,

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers *7*

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dec. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information *3*
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

Recd Port. Com & N Aug. 28th 68.

Nd. Qrs 35th 22, Ind. Lpts.

Helmuth Aug. 22nd 68

State that he ordered St. J. P.

Phippo to Wilmington yesterday.

to apprehend Quinton, and give
out him time to visit the order.

Requests that transportation be
granted upon the enclosed order,
and forward by return mail.

Head Quarters 55th Ky Inf Vols.

Falmouth Ky Aug 22nd 1865.

Capt LeVine. P. Plummer

Adj. A. G. Fort Covington Ky.

Captain.

I have the

honor to state that I ordered Lieut J. P. Shipp to Covington yesterday to apprehend two deserters from his Company and did not have time to write the order but made arrangements with the Conductor that the order for transportation would be made. I would therefore respectfully request an order for the transportation on the enclosed order please return the order for transportation by return mail.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servt
Maj Williams
St Col 55th Ky Inf Vols.

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jacob P. Phipps desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one* years,
DO DECLARE that I am *twenty nine* years and *0* months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
one year.

GIVEN AT *Louisville*
the *ten*th day of *March* 186*8*

Witness:

McHard

Jacob P. Phipps

Discharged November 17th 1864.

8th Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

2nd Battalion; last served in Company (B)

5-5 Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

By *J. P. Phipps*

March 10th 1868.

Enlistment at *Louisville Ky*

Jacob P. Phipps

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____;
that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

Credited City Louisville S. A. C. Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, *Jacob P. Phipps* born in *Smoky Mountain County,*

in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty nine* years,

and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE TO

have volunteered this *tenth* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jacob P. Phipps*

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 186*5*,

Before _____

Jacob P Phipps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. M. Whitlock

Lea Perry

Residing Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has eyes, hair, complexion, is feet inches high.

J. R. Ward

S. S. Regiment of Ky

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for

years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *11th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Louisville Ky*

1st Sgt J. R. Ward
W. M. Whitlock
Lea Perry
Charles C. Officer

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments--enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases--one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c.). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment binds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Jacob P. Phipps, desiring
to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one* years,
DO DECLARE that I am *Twenty* years and _____ months of age; that
I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment;
and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for
one year.

GIVEN AT

Louisville

the

Twelfth

day of

March 1861

Witness:

M. H. Ward

Jacob P. Phipps

Discharged *November 14th 1861*

Adjutant-General's Office
Department of Kentucky

By *W. C.*
Adjutant-General

March 12th 1861

Louisville

Jacob P. Phipps
No. 3

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____
that the said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

38

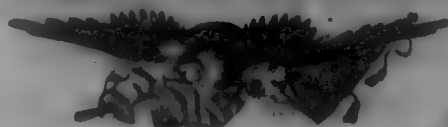
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville



I, *Jacob P. Phipps*, born in *Smyth County*
in the State of *Virginia*, aged *twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this *tenth* day of *March*, 186*5*,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, *Jacob P. Phipps*
do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this *10th* day of *March*, 186*5*,
Before

Jacob P. Phipps

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. A. ...
A. A. ...
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair,
fair complexion, is *5 ft 6 in* tall, *140* lbs weight, *5 ft 6 in* high.

J. R. Ward
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *55th* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *13*
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Louisville*

Wm. A. ...
A. A. ...
Wm. A. ...
U.S. Army
Volunteer Officer

I, *Jacob F Shipp*, being duly sworn, do say: That I have performed the duty of *2nd Lieutenant* in the *5th Regt of Kentucky Infantry* volunteers since the *22nd day of march*, 186*1*, by virtue of a commission (or appointment) issued by the Governor of the State of *Kentucky*, bearing date *march 22nd* 186*1*, and received by me on or before the *22nd* day of *march*, 186*1*; (that I have been borne on the Rolls, Returns, and Reports of the said Regiment as a *2nd Lieutenant* from the *22nd day of march*, 186*1*, to the present date, 186*1*);* that a vacancy existed in the grade to which I was commissioned (or appointed) at the time of the receipt of such commission, (or appointment,) caused by the _____ of _____; and that I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a *2nd Lieutenant* in the said Regiment since the *22nd day of march*, 186*1*, without success till the present time: So help me God. *Jacob F Shipp*

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *5th day of April*, 186*1*, at *Corydon Ky*
John E. Cleaver
Notary Public

I, *Frederick C. Neal*, commanding the *5th Regiment of Ky. Infy.* Volunteers afore-said, do solemnly swear that the statement and dates above set forth are correct, to the best of my knowledge and belief: So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *4th day of April*, 186*1*, at *Boyle Ky*

Frederick C. Neal
Col 5th Ky. Infy.

at *Boyle Ky*
Wm. P. Plummer
A. A. A. Notary

part of it, as the case may be, will be issued when not required.
should be posted to the Muster-in Roll to which it belongs.
as be administered by the Adjutant of a Regiment, Lieutenant, or Post, a
of a Court Martial, or by a civil Magistrate.
will require each candidate for muster into service to exhibit his
from the Governor of the State to which the Regiment belongs to which he
belongs. No man will be recognized if made to enter a period in which the
-officer is known to be in the rolls and Returns of his Regiment as of an inferior grade, or beyond the date of
the receipt of his commission (or appointment) from the Governor of the State. If an officer is taken up
to a muster roll as of any grade below being mustered into service in that grade after the promulgation
of General Orders, No. 67, of 1861, it is a false muster on the part of the officer making it, and will not
be recognized at the Adjutant General's Office or by the Mustering Officer, but will be immediately
reported to the Adjutant General.

Admitted to Jacob P. Schiff
2nd time to 2:58 PM 9/1/14

Jacob P. Phipps 3rd Lt. Co. "K." 58th

Regiment of Kentucky *Infantry* Volunteers being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all re-
quisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Jacob Phipps 2nd Lieut Co. "K." 58th Ky.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *twenty first*
day of *September* 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

W. V. McKinney
Notary Public



I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that *Jacob P. Phipps 3rd Lt. Co. "K." 58th Ky.*
has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not in-
debted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Wm. C. Neal
Co. 55th Ky. Vol.

I CERTIFY *Jacob P. Phipps 3rd Lt. Co. "K." 58th Ky. Infantry* is not indebted
to the Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G. L. King
1st & 2nd Co. 55th Ky. Inf.

1028

Pierce, Jackson

Co. G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pierce, Jackson

1029
+ Piercefield, Noah
Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541772	25
2	9541776	27
3	9545114	28
4	9545190	29
5	9545273	30
6	9545334	31
7	9545396	32
8	83437759	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Q | 155 | Ky.

Noah + Persefield

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 15, 1864.

Where born Brown Co. Ind.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Br; hair Brown

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Hallatin Co. to West

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | 53 | Ky.

Moah Persefield

Appears with rank of Capt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec 16, 1864

Where born Brown & Ind

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farm

When enlisted Dec 14, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Br; hair Brown

Complexion Fv.; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: 6' Long Det Reg

Book mark:

P

55

Ky.

Noah Piercefield

1st, Co. G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Ky., Feb. 1865.

Where born Brown Co. Ind.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Dec. 14, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark, hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Dec 15, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Credited to Galatin Co

6 Dist.

Book mark : _____

Morgan

P

55

Ky.

Noah Purcell

....., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Smith

P

55

Ky.

Noah Piercefield

M Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

P

55

Ky.

Noah Piercefield

Pr

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

9

55

Ky.

Noah Piercefield

Prvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 ⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ²/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

P

55

Ky.

Noah Piercefield

G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *4* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Brown Co. Ind*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec 14*, 186 *4*

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

By whom *T. D. Jones*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks: *Credited to Gallatin*
Co. 6th Dist.

Fletcher

Persified Noah

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank is to be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—once to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the recruit has served should be given on this blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment made to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A recruit will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wesley Paulfield, do hereby declare, That I am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year.

GIVEN at Greenville, S.C. the 14 day of July, 1864.

Witness: Wesley Paulfield

No. 100

Recd. Paulfield

Enlistment at Greenville, S.C.

By Wesley Paulfield

1st of Regiment of Artillery

350th reg

Discharged 18

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of 1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Wesley Paulfield, Do CERTIFY, That I am 19 years of age; and I do hereby fully give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

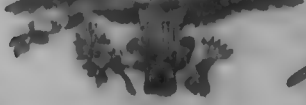
Witness:

Credit Union Co, 6 Congress Ave Dist, Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Noah Persfield, born in Brown Co.
in the State of Indiana, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 14 day of Dec, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of 3 years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Noah Persfield, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky, Noah Persfield
this 14 day of Dec, 1864.
Before J. J. Williams
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Van Hook
Adj Gen, USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Noah Persfield
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five
feet seven inches high.

J. J. Williams
Notary Public
Regiment of 3rd Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15
3rd Regiment of 3rd Volunteers, on the 15 day of Dec, 1864.

Wm R Van Hook
Adj Gen, USA
Examining Surgeon

Capt J. D. Jones

1030

Piercfield Noah

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Piercfield, Noah

1031
Piller, Hugo

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Privati

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541884	2
2		2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

P 1 55 1 Ky

Hugo Piller
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Jan 25 1865.

Where born Prussia

Age 28 yrs; occupation Paper Hanger

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky, Jan 25, 1865.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on roll of Co
regt

Book mark: _____

King

1032

Sumner Henry A

Co *I*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Sumner, Henry A.

1033

Plummer, Henry A.

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541266	2
2	9546060	3
3	9546109	4
4	9546254	5
5	9546355	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 55 | Ky.

Fred A. Plummer

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Mason Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Grey; hair Br

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Anton and L. L. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louise

P

55

Ky.

Henry Plummer

M., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Eccles

O.

55

Ky.

Henry + Plummer

Cpl. Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*U.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promo. from*
Pvt. Mar. 11/65

Book mark:

Wm. C. C. C. C. C.

George H. Brown
Plt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Promoted to
Corporal May 30th
Admitted to the ranks
June 1st 1865

Book mark:

Frederick Charles

Pvt. J. S., Co. *1st*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Unionville, Ky. Sep 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *10 Sep 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *drawn has been*, 186 *5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *7 50*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *22 30*

Remarks: *Promoted to 1st*

May 20th '65 Reduced to

Rank June 30th '65.

St. Louis 1st. Rush

\$100

Book mark:

Sumner, Henry H.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This block will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry A. Thompson, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Omaha, Neb. the 29 day of March, 1865.

Witness:

H. R. Salafino Henry A. Thompson

One Hundred and Thirty First.

No. _____

Henry A. Thompson

Volunteered at Omaha, Neb. March 22^d 1865.

By J. H. H. H. H.

32 Regiment of Infantry

55-4-16-65

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

Rec'd Reg't of Infantry

Discharged December 31st 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

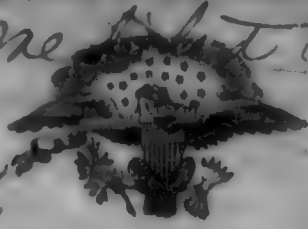
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

*County
Kenton*



I, *Henry A. Plummer* born in *Massachusetts*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry A. Plummer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Paris, Kentucky*

this *22nd* day of *March* 1865.

Before

Henry A. Plummer
Henry A. Plummer
Major & Adj. Gen. Wm. C. C. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry A. Plummer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *My* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion. Is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

J. H. Hollingsworth

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
38th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *March* 1865, at *Paris, Kentucky*

Henry A. Plummer
Major & Adj. Gen. Wm. C. C. Smith
ditto ditto

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry A. Summer desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge Mass
the 22nd day of August 1863

Witness:

H. C. Salafino

Henry A. Summer

No. _____

2nd Enlistment; last served in Company (B)
4th Regt of Mass Vols
Discharged December 31st 1864.

By John Hallingford
1st Regt of Mass Vols
Volunteered at Cambridge Mass
March 22nd 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Corydon

I, *Henry A. Plummer* in *Meason Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry A. Plummer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

29th day of *March* 1865;

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
Major 4th Co 5th Dist

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Buckley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *H. A. Plummer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

35th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three-years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
35th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *29* day of *March* 1865, at *Cornington Ky*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major 4th Co 5th Dist

1334 of Harlan
Pollack, Harlan

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540978	2
2	9541128	2
3	9545378	2
4	9545620	2
5	9545695	2
6	9545795	2
7	9545859	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8

25

Ky.

Lester Pollock

Appears with rank of Capt. on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 3, 1865.

Where born Frankfort Ky.

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer.

When enlisted Mar 3rd, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 3rd, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. J. Evans

P | *55* | *Sy.*
Sacham + Tolson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *25th* Reg't *11th Inf.* Roll dated

Draft Indianapolis
Louisville Ky., *Mar 9*, 1865.

Where born *Frankfort Kentucky*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Mar 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th District Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. C.
(123) *Copyright*

P

55

Ky.

Harlam Pollack

Pri, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky; Mar 10, 1865

Where born *Frankfort, Kentucky*

Age *19* y^{rs}; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 3*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in*

When mustered in *Mar 3*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.
\$ 60.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

P

55

Ky.

Harlem Pollack

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ to Apr 30, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent not stated.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Attest

P

55

Ky.

Marlin Pollack

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

P.

55

Ky.

Harlem Pollack,
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Brown

P.

55

Ky.

Harlem Pollack,

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 9 ²² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Pollock, Harlan

Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Eed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—statement of witness, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of master-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Harlan Colbeck desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three~~ years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 3 day of March 1861

Witness:

John P. Bishop

Harlan Colbeck

St. Louis Aug. 1865 in full paid out
Doc

Enlistment _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

55th Regt

Regiment of _____

Volunteered at _____

18 _____

No. _____

Harlan Colbeck

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Portsmouth *Warrenton*

Harlan Pollack born in *Portland*
in the State of *Portland* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *third* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harlan Pollack* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, *Harlan Pollack*
this *3* day of *March* 1865.
Before *Capt. George H. Baker*
St. Louis, Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. Hook
A. A. Tug W. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *10* inches high.

W. H. Pollack
George H. Baker
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *1st* Volunteers, on the *3* day of *March* 1865 at *Warrenton, Ore.*

Wm. H. H. Hook
A. A. Tug W. S. A.
George H. Baker
St. Louis, Mo.

1035

Pollock Harlan

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Pollock Harlan

1036
Topham, Thomas D.

Co. *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542571	25
2	9542671	25
3	9542933	25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

P.

55

Ky.

Thomas Popham

Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Burington Ky Nov. 14 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks Transferred from Boone Co. Ky

S. A. 70. 3. 6th Dist. Ky. Assigned

To 55th Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

Cooper

C.

55

Ky.

Thomas A. Copham

_____, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died at home Boone
Co. Ky. Jan'y 21/65.*

Book mark: _____

Cooke

D

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Popham

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *for due for enlist* _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died Jan 21/65*

in Boone Co Ky.

Book mark: _____

Popham, Thos. C.
Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the above act, he should report the fact and the name of the agent to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

AND C. RECEIVED BY

AGENTS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

APR 25 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST

FINAL STATEMENT

1865

R. 27

J.B.

Pr. 27

Thomas D. P. Shann

55th Regt of Kentucky Infantry

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch January 21. 1865.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. (Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) That he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his vouchers the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrows must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This Book will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for these &c., if needed, should contain only the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VETERAN" (or RESERVE), the words as a veteran, (or reserve,) as the case may be, should be interlined after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A statement of all the installments of Pay or Allowance RECEIVED by the Soldier must be made on the back of each final statement.

I certify, on honor, that Thomas D. Popham, a Private of
Captain Wm. M. Moore Company (A) of the 55th Regiment of Volunteers
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Scott County, State
of Kentucky, aged 23 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the _____ day of August, 1864, at Carrington Ky.
by Maj. Mitchell, for the period of 8 mo years, and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 19th day of September, 1864, at
Carrington Ky., by Maj. Mitchell; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of death

and in honor to 75th of Sept. 1865
The said Thomas D. Popham never was ~~not~~ paid by Paymaster
_____ 1864, and
has pay due him from 19th Sept 1864 to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. ~~He has received from the United States~~

~~amounting to _____ 100 dollars, since the _____ day of _____,~~
~~1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States~~
~~_____ 100 dollars advanced money.~~

~~There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other~~
~~authorities, for _____, he has received on entering service, _____~~
~~for other stoppages, viz:~~

Total amt of clothing received
from U.S. Thirty 74 dollars.

~~He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to _____~~
~~_____ and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his~~
~~place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.~~

~~He is indebted to _____, _____ dollars.~~
~~He is indebted to _____, _____ 100 dollars.~~

Given in Duplicate, at Carrington Ky., this 12th day
of April, 1865.

James M. Pickens
(Captain) Commanding Company.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Dec. 3, 1864.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
 Thomas D. Delaney ^{drafted} was enrolled on the 14th
 day of Sept., 1864, at Boone Co. Ky,
 in Company A, 55th Regiment of Ky
 Volunteers, to serve one years, or during the war, and
 mustered into service as a Sgt on the
 day of _____, 1864, at _____,
 in Company A, 55th Regiment of Ky
 Volunteers, to serve one years, or during the war. On the
 Muster ^{out} Roll of Company A, of that Regiment, for the
 month of Sept. 19th, 1865, he is reported
 "Died Jan. 21. 1865 in Boone Co. Ky."

A. A. General

W.B.

✓ 10370 *Harvey*
Powell, Harvey

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541496	2
2	9542572	3
3	9542647	4
4	9542731	5
5	9542816	6
6	9542904	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D | 55 | Ky.

Harvey Powell

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Oct 15, 1864

Where born Scott Co. Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Carrington Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Recd

C.

55

Ky.

Harry Powell

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar. 14, 1864.

Where born West Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brn

Complexion Brn; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Boone Co. Ky. P. O. No. 364.

Ky. Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Leach

(Sgt.)

Captain

P. | 55 | Ky.

Larry Powell

Plt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cooske
(358) Copy

C | 55 | Ky.

Harry Powell
Co., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Looke
(356) Original

D

55

Ky.

Harvey Powell

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louise

Harry Powell

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *14* ^{*88*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Powell, Harry

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Powell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am (21) 1/2 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Croton N.Y.
22 day of September 1864
Harvey Powell

WITNESS:

J. M. Riddell

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

J. M. Riddell
55 Regiment of 4th Inf.

Volunteered at

Sept 22nd 1864

Harvey Powell

No. 17 Croton

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-arms, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-arms must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having Mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 3 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Harvey Powell* born in *Scott Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* *years*
 and by occupation a *Farmer*
 volunteered this *22* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Harvey Powell* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
 this *22* day of *Sept* 186*4* *Harvey Powell*

Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
My *Jack* *Em* *Mar* *Em*
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Ben
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harvey Powell*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *High* *eyes* *Dark* *hair* *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *6* inches high.

P. M. Kiddell

6th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *18th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

55 Regiment of *4th* *Mass* *Vol*
Admit to U.S. Army
9m. 1864

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harvey Powell, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Coomington, Ky.
the 22 day of September, 1864
WITNESS: J. R. Russell Harvey Powell

Discharged _____ 186—

Regiment of _____

enlistment; had served in Company (—)

By J. M. Fiddler
55 Regiment of Inf.

Volunteered at Coomington, Ky.
Sept 22 1864

No. 17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
WITNESS: _____

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
on the 18th day of April 1864 at St



I, Harvey Powell born in Scott Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Harmon Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22 day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Harvey Powell*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

BEFORE *Blair & Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Kneeling

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Harvey Towell* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Has eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 10 inches high

J. M. Riddell

8th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Volunteers

1038

Prater, Robert F.

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541534	2
2	9544509	2
3	9544591	2
4	9544722	2
5	9544882	2
6	9544973	2
7	33437664	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 55 | **Ky.**

Robert F. Porter

Appears with rank of 2d on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Wagon Co Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Buy first. Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P

55

Ky.

Robert F. Prater

H. Sergt. Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born

Morgan Co. Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted

Covington Ky

For what period enlisted

1 year.

Eyes

Blue; hair

OK

Complexion

OK; height

5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in

Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Covington

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to 6 lbs

Boone Co., Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. D. Richardson

(256)

Approved

P

55

Ky.

Robert F. Prater

1st Lt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Re-promoted 4.8.65
Feb-16, 1865 - promoted
1st Lt. April 10/65

Book mark:

(210)

W. H. Prater

Copied

P

55

Ky.

Robert F. Prater

1st Sergt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Sergt
Feb 10/65 from Rank
promoted to 1st Sergt
Apr 1/65

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

Robert H. Penner

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^(N64)_A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186³

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Released to Penner
from 1st Sgt position
Oct 5 by order of Col
Pres. Penner position
41st*

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Robert F. Peater

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lexington, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 2, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 9 95

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 34 100; due \$ 33 34 100

Remarks: App'd to must out roll,

10, 65. Promoted 1st

Lieut Apr, 1865.

Reduced to Rank Capt.

1st, 1865. 1st Lieut.

1st Lieut. 1st Lieut.

Book mark:

B. and

P | 55 | Ky.

Robert F Prater

Co. 255 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 29 years; height 5 feet 9 inches

Complexion dark

Eyes blue; hair dark

Where born Morgan Co Ky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct 11, 1864

Where Cornington Ky

By whom Capt McPherson; term 1 yr's

Remarks: Mustered into service

Oct 18/64 at Cornington

by Lt March aptd

Aug Feb 10/65 Re-

mustered 1 Aug April

Reduced to the ranks

Aug 17/65

Patel, A. F.

Co. _____

D5 Reg't _____

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers *✓* _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dea. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H. Prater desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years, Do declare, That I
am twenty four years and Eight months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington
the 11th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS: W. C. Neal Robert H. Prater

must be
No 2571
Prater
Volunteered at Covington
Oct 1864
By Ad H. McPherson
55 Regiment of Inf
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
the father of
the said Robert H. Prater that
is 24 years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the 11th day of Oct

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Enrolled to serve Co Sub Div 3. 6th Div Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Robert F. Prater* born in *Morgan*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *29* years/years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *11th* Eleventh day of *October* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, *Robert F. Prater* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
 this *11th* day of *October* 1864 } *Robert F. Prater*
 Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Myself
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anthony
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Robert F. Prater*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
 This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches high.

Alva M. Humphreys

1st Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *18th* day of *October* 1864 *Co. Covington Ky*

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

Wm. A. Webb
Printer
Cincinnati

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert H. Porter desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR. Do declare, That I
am 27 years and 8 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 11th day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES: W. C. Neal Robert H. Porter

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; and served in Company ()

By W. C. Neal
Regiment of 1st Ky

By

W. C. Neal

11th Oct

1864

Volunteered at

Covington Ky

Robert H. Porter

No. 2

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Brown Co. Sub. No. 3. 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ky Town of Covington

I, Robert H. Plater born in Morgan
 in the State of Kentucky aged 24 years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 11th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Twelve~~ one year, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, Robert H. Plater do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington
 this 11th day of October 1864 } Robert H. Plater
 Before James A. Mitchell
Mayor
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pinkney
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Robert H. Plater
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

John McPherson

55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 18th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

33rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
John McPherson
Mustering Officer

1039

Preston, James

Co. I, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Musician

Musician

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purden, James

Current name of soldier.

1040
Price Jackson

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9545113	25
2	9545214	26
3	9545480	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

55

Ky.

Jackson Price

1st, Co. *B.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky. March 1, 1865.

Where born *Cumtland Co. Ky.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Jan 3*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 3*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Cumtland*

Ch. Smith.

Book mark:

Morgan

P

55

Ky.

Jackson Price

Pr., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1 Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Present at Covington
Ky. before org of Co.
Date not known

Book mark:

M. H. S. 11

P

55

Ky.

Jackson Pierce

Ct. B.

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Lexington Ky
late 1st. Kansas

Book mark:

Nesbitt

1041

Priddy James B.

Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal 3 Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541144	2
2	9546412	7
3	9546597	2
4	9546502	2
5	9546656	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of persons' papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

P

55

Ky.

James B. Priddy

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born *Kent Co. Ky.*

Age *16* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Must Co. 55th Reg't Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Louise

James B. Bridan

Co. 2, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky. Dec. 1, 1865.

Where born Livingston Ky.

Age 20 y'm; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Livingston Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Green; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Livingston

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Livingston

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Wm. B. Edwards

P

55

Ky.

James B. Priddy
Capt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enstalment of
County not fid was
not entered on last
muster roll one en-
stalment due.

Book mark: _____

Fullison

55

Ky.

James A. ...
Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

p

55

Ky.

James B. Priddy

Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *51* ^{*74*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* ^{*66 2/3*} 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sullivan

Piddy, James B.
55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,
Co. ,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting stamp of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will count, in all cases, as that in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James O. Cassidy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cum gratia the 13th day of March 1863

Witness:

James A. Smith

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

35th Regiment of Ill

By James O. Cassidy

Volunteered at Cum gratia March 1863

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Kenton

I, James B. Priddy born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 13th day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Priddy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 13th day of March 1865

Before

William A. Mitchell
Notary Public for Me.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Oakman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James B. Priddy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

J. M. Lawrence

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company C,
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March 1865 at Cincinnati

one year

William A. Mitchell
Notary Public for Me.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

[Signature]

James B. Priddy

No. _____
Name. *James B. Priddy*
Volunteered at *Frankfort Ky*
16th Feb _____, 1868

By _____

Regiment of _____

enlistment: last service in Company ()

Boy of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both the volunteer and the enlistment of recruits. It will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting service of the volunteer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the volunteer is to serve should be given on the back.
NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must be all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, &c. A recruit is not, in all cases, to be
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, however, is to be given to the Adjutant General
enlistment as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the Adjutant General.

Credited to Louisville Jeff. Co. 5th Reg. Dist. of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Frankfort

I, *James B. Priddy*, born in *Heart County*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighteenth* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James B. Priddy*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James B. Priddy*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *18* yrs, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5-8*
feet *Eight* inches high.

5-8

Regiment of

Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
B-3 Regiment of *Ky* *5th* Volunteers, on the *18* day of *Feb*, 1865, at

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James E. Triddy on desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

of Taylor

James R. Phillips

No.

And Harriet was thirty - two.

Amos A. Diddy
Volunteered at
Committee

March 13th 1863.

Beal & Ostrander

55th Regiment of My also

2nd cadets; last served in Company ()

Key: q

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kennedy



TOWN OF

Kenton

I, James B. Priddy born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Priddy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 31st day of March 1865 James B. Priddy
BEFORE Wm. W. Mitchell
Major of Artillery

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pinkney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is
feet 7 inches high.

Wm. W. Mitchell
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years from date of enlistment in Company one
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 31st day of March 1865, at Cincinnati

Wm. W. Mitchell
Major of Artillery
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of transfers, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James B. Priddy, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Ky
the 11 day of February 1865

Witness:

W. Brown

James B. Priddy

Discharged _____, 18—

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of _____

By _____

No. —
James B. Priddy
Enlistment at Frankfort Ky
11 February 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

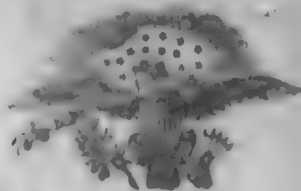
Witness: _____

Enlisted to Louisville J. G. Co. 5th Army Dist of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Frankfort

I, James B. Priddy, born in Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Soldier, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James B. Priddy, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18th day of

Frankfort
February, 1865.

James B. Priddy

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James B. Priddy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. The soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 4 inches high.

J. R. March
51st Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 35,
Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 18th day of February, 1865, at Frankfort.

1042
Priddy John

Co *K* 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541158	28
2	9546408	29
3	9546559	30
4	9546704	31
5	9542279	32
6	3343774	33
7	36333274	34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

C

55

Ky.

John A. Priddy

, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *22* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *lt.*

Where born *Granger Co., Ky.*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar. 14, 1865.*

Where *Lexington*

By whom *Capt. A. H. Lawill*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks:

March

P | 55 | Ky.

John A. Priddy

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Grant Co. Ky.

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dr

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kent Co. D. A., 6th Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

John C. ...
 ... Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 10, 1865, 1865.

Where born ...

Age 22 y'rs; occupation ...

When enlisted ..., 1865.

Where enlisted ...

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion ...; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in ..., 1865.

Where mustered in ...

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited ...

Company to which assigned ...

Remarks: ...

Book mark: ...

John A. ...

... Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged from
service June 11
1865

Book mark:

John A. Priddy
 Sergt. } , Co. 2, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
 Priv. }
 Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr., 1865, (Sergt.)
May, 1865, (Priv.) } About sick
 in Hoapl. at Covington, Ky.

June, 1865, (Sergt.): Discharged
June 11, Covington, Ky.
GO. 27, dated May 17, 65,
W. H. Res. Dept. Ky.

Book mark:

Graham

John A. Bridley

Sgt., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged June*

11" 1865 - by S.C. No 27

dated May 1865 - Hd

Quon. Dept. Ky.

Book mark: _____

Sullivan

D

55

Ky.

John A Priddy
Capt, Co K 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Bonington Ky June 9, 1865.
Muster-out to date June 9, 1865.
Last paid to Never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 48.60 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service
under the provisions of G.O.
No 27 1865. Head Quarters
of Ky

Intelliment Bounty due.

Clothing account never stated
since he furnished.

Book mark

Curran

Piddy, Mo. A.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

, Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John A. Priddy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham the 14 day of March 1863.

Witness:

John A. Priddy James A. Pidd

2 enlistment; last served in Company (K)
1st Regt of East Tennessee
Discharged Nov 3th 1863

Volunteered at Birmingham
March 14th 1863—
By Charles H. Davis
33rd Regiment of Ala

No. —

One Hundred & Thirty-three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of — that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Kenton

I, John A. Priddy born in Franklin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of March 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John A. Priddy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky
this 14th day of March 1863, John A. Priddy
By Henry A. Mitchell
Major Adj. Gen.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Butcher
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John A. Priddy
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 10 inches high.

Wm. Lawrence
5th Regiment of N.Y. Light Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1863 at Carrington Ky

Henry A. Mitchell
Major Adj. Gen.
for Kentucky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James A. Priddy desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Seventy-two months. I declare, That I am Seventy-two years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington Ky the 12th day of March 1863

Witness: John Taylor James A. Priddy

No. _____

James A. Priddy
Enlisted at Carrington Ky
March 14th 1863
Co. 1st of 5th Regt
53rd Regiment of Ky Vols
1st
Enlistment; last served in Company (B)
1st Regt of East Tennessee
Discharged Dec 5th 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Linton

I, Joe A. Priddy, born in Granger Co
in the State of Tenn, aged Twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourteenth day of March 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joe A. Priddy do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 14th day of March 1863.

Before Thomas A. Mitchell
Major, 5th Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Dyer
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 10 inches high.

A. W. Lawwill
5th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Seventy-fifth
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 14th day of March, 1863, at Covington

Thomas A. Mitchell
Major, 5th Ky. Inf.
Joseph A. Priddy

1043

Next number.
1043-a

Piercefield Noah

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Piercefield Noah

1043 a.

Turden James
Co. *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Musician | *Musician*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9545925
2 9548011
3 9546112
4 9546213
5 9546314
6 *RbL 391.631*
7 83437963

8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *RbL 391.631.*

See also

55

Ky.

Correct name James Purden

James Preston

A, Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Warren Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Mar 9, 1865.

Where enlisted Livingston Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Mar. 9, 1865.

Where mustered in Livingston Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sumner 1st Regt Ky

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark: R + P 291,631.

J. M. Cunniff

P.

55

Ky.

Correct name James Purden
James. Preston

Miss, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. Elliott

P

55

Ky.

Correct name, *James Purden*
James Preston

Blue, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Moy & Blue*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. E. Elliott

P

55

Ky.

Correct name, James Purden

James Purden

Muir, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Correct name, James Purden

*James Purden**James*, Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

*Louisville Ky, Sept, 1865.*Muster-out to date *Sept, 1865.*Last paid to *March 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *43 72* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks:

Attd. age
1 Walter 10th Reg't C. Cal.
1 H. Bush 82 76

Book mark:

Corant?

P. 1 55 Ky.

Correct name, James Purden

James Preston
, Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

P. & P. 391631.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington

June 16, 1896.

It has this day (

June 16, 1896,)

been determined by this Department from the
records and from evidence
submitted by the Com-
missioner of Pensions, that
the correct name of this
soldier is James Purden.

A. G. M.

P | 55 | Ky.

James P. Hunter

....., Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair light

Where born Massachusetts

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Mar 9, 1865.

Where Springfield

By whom Thompson; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Mustered into

the 55th service

Mar 26 by

Capt. Moore

Previous number.
1040-a.

1044

Purnell Henry F.

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Purnell Henry F.

1045
Purnell, Lewis

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541259	25
2	9546061	25
3	9546160	25
4	9546255	25
5	9546356	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also *43 Ky Inf*

P | *55* | **Ky.**

Louis Pussnell

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born *Fleming Co. Ky.*

Age *15* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *DK*

Complexion *DK*; height *5 ft 6* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Campbell Co. Ind. 2, 6th S. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

P

55

Ky.

Lewis + Pernell

Mr. Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark

Pennell

P

55

Ky.

Revis Pernell

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. M. G. Smith

James P. Smith
Det., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

at Fort Wood, Va.

at Lexington, Kentucky

Book mark: */*

James Smith

Smith, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Thursday, Aug 2, 1865

Muster-out to date *Sept 1, 1865*

Last paid to *James Smith*, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Purnell, Louis.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Emis Purnell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am English years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 21st day of March 1863

Witness:

H. R. Parnell

Emis Purnell

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

53rd Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteered at Cincinnati March 21st 1863

Emis Purnell

No. 134

Em Purnell and Family

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell



I, *Louis Purnell* born in *Flaming Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *March* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Purnell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *March* 1863,

Before

Ernestus *Louis Purnell*
Henry A. Mitchell
Major & Captain Pro March 21st 63

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Puckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Purnell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

J. H. L. L. L.
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21st day of March, 1863, at Bowling Green.

Henry A. Mitchell
Major & Captain Pro March 21st 63

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlisted soldiers to service, &c. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the departing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Louis Perrell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 21st day of March 1863

Witness:

W. R. Tabor

Louis Perrell

Discharged 18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55th Regt

31st Regiment of Artillery

By Capt. J. W. Smith

March 21st 1863

Volunteered at Cincinnati

Louis Perrell

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Carrsville

I, *Louis Perrell* born in *Fleming Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *March* 186*5*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Louis Perrell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrsville* this *21st* day of *March* 186*5*
Before *Henry Mitchell* *Louis Perrell*
Mayor A. P. M. O. Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Perrell
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Louis Perrell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *3*
feet *6* inches high.

A. H. Lewis
3rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *2nd*
3rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Carrsville*

Henry Mitchell
Mayor & Atty. General
with receipt

1046
Raechin, Phillip

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raechin, Phillip

+

1047

Raedchin, Phillip

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-4 25-7 6	25
2	95-4 26-5 0	26
3	95-4 27-3 4	27
4	95-4 28-1 9	28
5	95-4 29-0 1	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R.

55

Ky.

Phillip R. Echlin

Priv., Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 32 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 1864 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks & Discharged from Co. A., Ky.

S. A. No. 3. 6" Disch. Ky. Discharged

to 55" Ky. Vol. Inf.

Book mark :

Leake

C. | **55** | **Ky.**

Philip Cadenine
Pl, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *McK & H*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Infir.*

Book mark: _____

Lease

C. | **55** | **Ky.**

Phillips Candlish

Pat, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Drafted*

Book mark: _____

Cooke

R

55

Ky.

Phillip Readchin

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

R

55

Ky.

Phillip Radcliff

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 32 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for enlistment, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 113 ⁵² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1548

Raimy Milton

Co *I*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramey Milton
or
William

ord.
Ralston, John T.

Co B., 55 Kentucky Inf.

2^d Sergeant | 2^d Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541594	2
2	9542951	3
3	9543064	4
4	9543153	5
5	9543227	6
6	9543298	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 155-1 Ky
John C. Ralston

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 6, 1864.

Where born Parisian Co Ky

Age 39 yrs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Sept 20, 1864

Where enlisted Parisian Co Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Fallston Co. Ind. 60 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Rec'd

R

55

Ky.

John T. Roberts

2 Sgt., Co. 13, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Harrison Co Ky

Age 39 yrs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lovington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Balladine Co. S. D. No. 10
& West Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

R

55

Ky.

John T. Kalden
2 Sgt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *month of Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *App'd 2^d Sgt*
Nov 14, 1864

Book mark: _____

Tyler
Coy. Sgt.

R

55

Ky.

John Ralston
Sgt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Apptd 2d Sgt
Mar 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

R

55

Ky.

John Y. Halston

2 Sergt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark: 1025

Reynolds

R 53 Ky
John S Ralston
2 Srgt Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19 ⁴³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 39 years

Srgt from enlistment

Due Govt 1 Haversack ³³

1 Canteen ⁴¹ 1 Hatter ²⁴⁰

Book mark;

Reynolds

Palston John J.

Co. _____,

55 Reg't ~~Inf~~ Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—statement of witnesses, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. This book will be made out in duplicate. The original will be sent to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General, and the duplicate to accompany the accounts of the Adjutant General.

in all cases—one to accompany the returning officer of the volunteer service, and the other to accompany the returning officer of the regular service. The Regimental and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last page.

NOTE 2.—An enlisted soldier to receive. A muster-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commander or assistant commander of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both musters as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the commanding officer.

Given at Louisiana
the 20 day of Sept 1864

WITNESSES:

Gaszderogfellan John J. Kollman.

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; had served in Company ()

554 Regiment of Ky Art Bn

By

Planted at 11 March

Sept. Cornwall 1864

John S. Patton

Not only this

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Gallatin Co. M.D. 1860. 62nd Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Warren*

I, *John J. Rolston* born in *Harrison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *20 twentieth* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as ago, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John J. Rolston* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Warren*

this *20th* day of *Sept* 186*4*

Before me, *A. A. S. 16th*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John J. Rolston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

Wm. C. Richard
Capt 58th Regiment of *Ky* *Inf* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
16 day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Cincinnati Ky*

55th Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers

that it is all right and
with me here to send my

x ASD or William
Ramey Milton

Co. D., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542217	25
2	9545977	26
3	9546092	27
4	9542361	28
5	9546192	29
6	9546293	30
7	9546395	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book No. _____

See also _____

155

Ky.

Milton Ramey

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Harrison Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 15, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Ky

City of Louisville

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edwards

B

55

Ky.

Milton Daimy
Co., Co. *2*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Christiana Ky. Mar 11, 1865.

Where born *Kanum Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Christiana Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 15*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Christiana Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100.00*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** comanch taken*

Book mark:

Comanch

R.

55

Ky.

Milton Ramsey

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (M.d.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11 to Apr. 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absented
Apr. 13. / 65

Filed with Milton Ramsey

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

R | 55 mtd | Ky.

Milton Ramsy

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Apr 30, 1865.

Deserted:

When Apr 13, 1865.

Where Lexington, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

R.

55

Ky.

Milton Ramey

Mr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears ca

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted
Apr. 13. 65

Book mark:

M. C. Allison

William Ramsey

Port, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Discharged.
April 15 1865.

Edmund Milton Ramsey

Book mark:

35

Ky.

William Henry

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to *James H. Harkness*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *50.00* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

Warrant

Ramsey, Milton

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

, Co. ,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of measures, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William H. Roney, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati the 15 day of July 1865—

Witness: Charles E. Peterson William H. Roney

Discharged —, 18—.

Reg't of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

No. Twenty second
By Wm H Roney
Enlistment at Cincinnati 15 July 1865—
By Wm H Roney
Enlistment at Cincinnati 15 July 1865—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Jefferson City of Louisville

I, William Ramey, born in Kentucky, aged Twenty years, and by occupation a Gardner, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 15th day of July, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And William Ramey do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville this 15th day of July, 1865, } William Ramey
Before Henry A. Mitchell
Major and Adj. Gen. U.S. Army

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William Ramey previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
Major and Adj. Gen. U.S. Army
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 55th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers, on the 15th day of July, 1865, at Louisville

Henry A. Mitchell
Major and Adj. Gen. U.S. Army

1051

Ramond, Alfred

Co *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Raymond, Alfred A.

+

1052

Ramsey William

Co *D*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541929	25
2	9545922	27
3	9546008	28
4	9546106	29
5	9546207	30
6	9546308	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

B | 55 | Ky.

Geo Ramsey

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Burn Co Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Carrington Co 529 6' 20 14

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Geo J. H. H.

R.

55

Ky.

William Ramsey

Cpl., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Monro Ohio

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 20th. Cause Co 60th Reg

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Ramsey

R.

55

Ky.

William Ramsey
Capt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

present or absent Present

forage, \$ 100 for

for Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks: Chronic from
Wt. Mch. 11/65

x Cornelia, etc.
Am

mark:

McElliott

R.

55

Ky.

William Ramsey
Cpl., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promo. from*
Priv. Mar. 11. 65

Book mark:

1311 Currier

55

Ky.

William H. Hays
Book, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. and August, 1865.*Present or absent *Present.*Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Promoted
from Private.
Dec. 11th 1865.*

Book mark: _____

Command.

C

55

Ky.

William Ramsey
Co. A, Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

September 2, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 2*, 1865.

Last paid to *James Lee King*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *2*^{*22*} 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *8*^{*00*} 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100

Remarks: *Dismissed from*

Service - March 4, 1865

Stoughton C. Parson

107. Bush St. St.

Book mark:

Pamery, Wm.

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collectment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William James, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of July

Witness:

J. K. P. Daugherty

William James

2nd enlistment; last served in Company A
40th Reg't of Inf. Wt.
Discharged Dec 30th 1864

By W. A. M. Daugherty
53rd Reg't of Inf. Wt.
1865

Volunteered at Wilmington
William James
No. 1000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, William James, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the 10th of July; that the
said William James is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the 10th day of July

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Cambridge

I, *William A. Mitchell* born in *Green Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *July*, 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for
the period of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____ do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cambridge* this *10th* day of *July*, 186*5*.
By *Henry A. Mitchell*
Maj. & acty. Pro. Mar. 6th 1865.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Burkham
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, _____
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5-7*
feet *9 1/2* inches high.

Am. Lawrence
53rd Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *10th* day of *July*, 186*5*, at *Cambridge Ky.*
Henry A. Mitchell
Maj. & acty. Pro. Mar. 6th 1865.

1053
Ramsy Milton

Co *I*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramsy Milton
or
William

1054

Ramsey, William

Co *I*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ramsey, William

+ 1055
Randall Thomas
 Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541080	25
2	9545979	26
3	9546064	27
4	9546162	28
5	9546276	29
6	9546377	30
7	9542280	31
8	9542281	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

R | 55 | 14

Thomas Pandell

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 1st Reg't 14 Inf Roll dated

Corryville, Ky. Nov. 11, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Coryvaton Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Coryvaton Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Shelby Co. Ky. 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. J. Cross

R.

55

Ky.

Thomas Randall

B., Co. I 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Shelby Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Grey; hair Lk

Complexion Lk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 1st Kentucky 660 Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M Elliott

R.

55

Ky.

Thomas Randale

Mr.

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

He has a
Lexington Ky

Book mark:

J M Eversoll

R. | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Randall
Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Mtd. by G.O.
#27 next of kin

Book mark:

P. M. Elliott

A 1

55

Ky.

Thomas Handall

Reg't, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by
H. O. [unclear] at
by [unclear], 1865*

Book mark:

Thomas Condon

Co. A, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Garrisonville, Ky, Sept 5, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged by
H. C. Co. 24 Discharge
Ky June 1st 1866*

Book mark: _____

R | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Randall

Mt., Co. I, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Lexington Ky June 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 1, 1865.

Last paid to

....., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Accounts unsettled.

Partial Descriptive List
furnished from the A.G.O.
May 20th 1865.

Mustered out under provisions
of 40 No 27 H. & S. Sept
9th, 1865. Discharge furnished.
Book mark

Levin

R | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Randall

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Date at Lexington Ky Aug 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Aug 18, 1865.

Last paid to pay due from Government, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 19 51/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 00 100; due \$ 33 1/3 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

under provisions of 40.

No 27 4d 2nd Dept of Ky
1865.

Discharge provided

Book mark

Carroll

Randall, Thomas,

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

1

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas Raudells desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Cambridge Mass*
the *22nd* day of *March* 1865

Witness:

J. H. C. Lyle

Thomas Raudells
Mark

No. _____

One Hundred and Forty

Discharged _____
Regt of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Mustered at Cambridge Mass
March 1865
By *Capt. J. H. C. Lyle*
1st Regiment of Cavalry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I Thomas Sanders born in Billy Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Chapman DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Tenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Sanders do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky this Tenth day of March 1865.
Before James H. Mitchell
Major, 1st of the 100th Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barber

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Sanders,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

J. W. Lawrence

55 Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the Tenth day of March, 1865, at Covington Ky

James H. Mitchell
Major, 1st of the 100th Regt.

Wm. A. Douglass M.D.
in charge.

Can be obtained from the
1700 to 1800

1889-10-16 1889

Ad. Qu. 1st Div. I. H.

Office A. I. H.

Springfield Mo. Sept. 28 1865

Col.;

I have the honor to state, that
Capt. Thomas Handcraft, I. C. S. & Co. 1st Regt. Va.
was reported by Surg. Genl. H. H. H. in charge of Capt.
Nelson C. H. H. for muster out July 15th 1865
and was mustered out of service by me, under provisions
of Genl. Order No. 27. Dept of Ky. & La. Aug. 18th 1865.
on a Description List from Company Foreman. On which
a Final Settlement was made. of pay, bounty & clothing.
At the same time I required him to make affidavit in re-
lation to his pay & bounty which I herewith transmit. Since
then I have carefully examined the records of this Office and
I find, that, he was reported, first by Surg. Genl. H. H. H.
for muster out May 17 1865, and
as a mustered out by Lieut W. A. Brown, I. C. S. of the
Division, June 1st 1865 on a partial Description List furnished
by the Adjut Genl of the Army. No. Settlement of pay, bounty
& clothing made. It appears that after having been mustered

out of the service by Lieut W. S. Brown. He was again
admitted to the Hospital as a patient. and about two
months after, he was again reported for discharge. and
a complete Description sent forward. Evidently, some
one at H. P. & Mount Hope. has been negligent, as there
has been several similar cases. brought to my notice. previous
to this, recommending from the same place. & consequently I
warned against such. But not withstanding my vig-
ilance the above named escaped my observation.

I am

Very Respectfully

Wm. C. B. Jr.

Ben D. Graham

1st Lieut & A. S. M.

1056

Randells Thomas

Co *I*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Randall, Thomas

✓ 1057
Ray, William
Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | 1st Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS

1	95-42227	25
2	95-45912	25
3	95-45998	25
4	95-46099	25
5	95-46200	25
6	95-46301	25
7	1570-B-1886	25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 1570-B-1886.

See also

R 155 Ky.

Wm Ray

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Bates Co. Mo.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Green; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 2 in

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Covington Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Edwards

R.

55

Ky.

William Ray

B Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky. Dec 11, 1865.

Where born Pottsville Pa.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited S. W. Callahan G. B. Kist Ky.

Company to which assigned A

Remarks:

Book mark: 1570. B-1886

B. M. Elliott

R.

55

Ky.

William Ray

PlgX, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 11 to April 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

From
March 11. 65

Book mark:

W M C. C. C. C. C.

R

55

Ky.

William Ray

Sgt, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prom'd from
Privt Mar 11/65

Book mark:

W M Elliott

U. S.

55

Ky.

William Bay

1st Lt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Promoted.

from Private

March 1865

Book mark: _____

Comant.

William Ray

1st Lt., Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *never has been*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *22*^{*20*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*

Private to Sergeant 1865

Stalbridge, Walter

Stalbridge, Walter

Rank & 3-75

Book mark: _____

R | 55 | Ky.

William Ray

, Co. D, 55th Regt Ky Vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1570-13-1886

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Oct 14, 1886.

Service also alleged in
Co. A. 40th Ky. Vols

Ray, Wm.

Co. _____,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Ray, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 2 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 17th day of July, 1865

Witness:

Ad Taylor

William Ray

2 enlistment; last served in Company 4th
40th Regt of Ill Vol.
Discharged 20th Dec 1864

By Saml A. J. Fowler
53rd Regiment of Ill Vol
Volunteered at Cumington Ky
July 17th 1865

No. Twenty eight
Wm Ray

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Gallatin

I, Wm Ray

born in Porter Co.

in the State of Ill.

aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 17th

day of February

1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Ray

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carmichael

this 17th

day of Feb

1865,

William Ray

BEFORE Henry A. Hutchins

Notary Public for War

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pennington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Ray previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion, is 5 1/2 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A. W. Lawwill

55th

Regiment of Inf

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company Carmichael, 55th Regiment of Inf Volunteers, on the 17th day of Feb, 1865, at Carmichael

Henry A. Hutchins
Notary Public for War
C. H. H. H. H.

x 1058 or Alfred
Raymond Alfred. A.

Co No, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41247	26
2	95-46470	27
3	95-46565	28
4	95-46717	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

R

55

Ky.

Alfred A. Raymond

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Harrison Co. Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cracker Co. 1846th Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Alfred Hammond

Privt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lovington Ky. March, 1865.

Where born Harrison Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Lovington

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Lovington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lovington

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1865

Book mark:

Alfred Hammond

A | **55** | **Ky.**
X

Alfred A. Ramona
Roll, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1867

Present or absent 6

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rided in the line
and was killed by
May 11 1867

Book mark:

Alfred A. Ramona

R

55

Ky.

Alfred A. Raymond.
Pvt., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in service
at Lexington Ky. May
11, 1865, of Gun shot.

Book mark: _____

Fallian

Raymond, Alfred A.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1865 R. 3c

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 52. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representative of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the effects, so submitted to take care of the effects of deceased soldiers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post by preference or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officer and soldier, in order that the same may be accounted for, and paid to their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—ARTICLE OF WAR.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

REG. 122. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the Sixth Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the captain of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from the company, it will be the duty of the immediate commander to furnish the inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, showing the date, place, and cause; to which also he will send, paid and unpaid, the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his death; which report will be acted on the next morning with the inventory to which the same belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, 1st _____, who died on _____, the _____ day of _____, 1865." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be noted in the report. If the soldier leaves no effects, the fact will be reported. REG. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be submitted upon within a short period after his death, the commanding officer of the company shall be censured by a Council of Administration, unless they shall be dispensed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representative of the deceased. REG. 124. In all such cases of loss by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or statement of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, 1st _____, who died on _____, the _____ day of _____, 1865."

REG. 125. The effects of all arms, when asked for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the Adjutant General, there should be a duplicate of the inventory, in which the proceeds of the effects should be attached to the inventory. In the absence of the representative, the effects should be turned over to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate of the inventory should be sent to the Adjutant General. Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and was retained by the Adjutant.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Private M. R. Reynolds

Late of Company

55th Regt of *1st Regt*

Volunteers, who died at

on the 11th day of *May* 1865

A true copy of the Inventory of the effects of the late M. R. Reynolds, late of the 55th Regt of 1st Regt Volunteers, who died at _____ on the 11th day of May 1865, as required by the 52^d Article of War, is hereby certified to be a true and correct copy of the original.

Adjutant General

Adjutant General

Inventory of the effects of Alfred R. Higgins late
of 55 of Captain 55 Company 55 of
the 55 Regiment of 55 Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a 55 at 55 in the State of 55 on
the 55 day of 55 180 , and mustered into the service of the United
States as a 55 on the 55 day of 55 180 , at 55
in Company 55 Regiment of 55 Volunteers, to serve
years or during the war; he was born in 55 in the State
of 55; he was 55 years of age, 55 feet 55 inches
high, 55 complexion, 55 eyes, 55 hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a 55; he died in 55 on the 55 day of 55 1865, by
reason of 55

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Alfred C. Raymond, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of 2nd Lieut. Geo. H. L. Ketchum at Marine Corps Hospital
Carrington, Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

STATION 1

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustation. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alfred A. Raymond, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS and one months
 We Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Corning, N.Y.
 the 17th day of _____

Witness:

Alfred A. Raymond
Alfred A. Raymond

Alfred A. Raymond
Alfred A. Raymond

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 53rd Regiment of NY Army

Valued at March 1st 1880

Alfred A. Raymond

Alfred A. Raymond

Alfred A. Raymond

No. _____

One thousand and thirty-eight

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the
 the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 said _____ do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

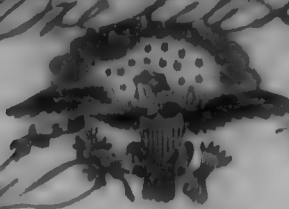
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Corydon
Madison



I, *Afred A Raymond* born in *Lebanon Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *fifteen* years,

and by occupation of *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *seven* day of *March* 1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Afred A Raymond*,

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *7th* day of *March* 1865,

Before

William Mitchell
Mayor of Corydon
Afred A Raymond
Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Chubb

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *11* inches high.

H. E. Gilman
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *C*, *55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *7th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Corydon*

William Mitchell
Mayor of Corydon
Afred A Raymond
Major

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer in charge of the recruiting station. The original copy should be given on the date of the enlistment.

KIRTS.—An affidavit holds to service. A master-in-law, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-law must, in all cases, be filed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served must be given.

In the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both affidavits as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.
I, Alfred Raymond desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ one
YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Christian years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Leaning Fork
the 17th day of March 1862

Witness

Chas Taylor

Alfred Raymond
mark

No.

Hybrid of *Laurel*

Transcribed at Cincinnati

March 18th 1853

W. De Mott

33 ^{1/2}
Regiment of My Own

2nd
enlisted; last served in Company (A)

Boyd
L. A. Boyd

Discarded _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

W142000 1

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Grassland

I, *Alfred A. Raymond* born in *Harrison Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *nineteenth* day of *March* 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Alfred A. Raymond*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *March* 186*5*

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
Major and Adjutant

Alfred A. Raymond
Private

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *11* inches high.

W. E. Giles

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years or during the war*, from date of enlistment in Company *one*
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Warrington Ky*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major and Adjutant

1059
Readchin, Phillip

Co A, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Readchin Phillip

✓ 1060
 Reasoner, John R.
 Co Staff, 55 Kentucky Inf.
 Chaplain | Chaplain
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-40882	2
2	95-42473	3
3	95-42487	4
4	95-42506	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Number of personal papers herein.....
 ✓ Book Mark:.....
 ✓ See also.....

R | 55 | Ky.

John R. Reasoner
Chaplin Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 30 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Apr²⁴ 10, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Apr 10, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr 10, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in to date

Apr. 10. /65. as per
affidavit to fill an origi-
nal vacancy.

+ As on Roll.

Book mark:

H. French

R 155

Ky.

J. R. Reasner

Rank *Chaplain*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *March 31 to April 30*, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed *April 10*, 1865.

Station *Franklin, Ky.*

Mustered in:

When *April 10*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

55 Ky.

Prisoner

Rank Chapin, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M. O. R. next on file

Book mark:

T. L. Luman

R 1 55 1 1/2

John R. Pearson

Rank Chap., 55 Reg't 1st Div.

Age 33 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to July 31, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged by
M. S. 1/2

Book mark:

Tolson

Reasoner, John R.
Chaplain, 55 Reg't Ky Inf,
4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

June 30 July, 1865.

Paymaster of the 55 Regt Ky vol

I have this day paid Chaplain John R Reasoner
Co. , \$214.20, in full from 1st Apr—, 1865,
to 31 May—, 1865.

John R. Reasoner

per 13 Paymaster U. S. A.

Officer of J. R. Warner

Chaplain 55th Regt. Inf. Ind. 1862

J. J. Reasoner Chaplain

55 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
except for which I have made all returns and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 26

day of September 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

J. J. Reasoner

Chaplain 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Allen Porter

Attest

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Chaplain
J. J. Reasoner 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.
is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. H. King

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 26 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named Chaplain
J. J. Reasoner 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.
is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Heard Overab

Col. Commanding 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

✓ 1061
Pector, Martin V.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-42575

2 95-42672

3 95-42935

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

R. | 55 | Ky.

Martin T. Rector

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Clark Co. Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion MC; height 6 ft — in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Infantry 55th Reg't Ky.

Ed. M. 36 like to be mustered

55th Ky Vol Inf.

Book mark _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Carroll

C.

55

Ky.

Martin V. Reiter

Pvt.

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March & April

1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Died at home Boone Co. Ky. July 16/65.

Book made:

Reiter

R | 55 | Ky.

Martin V. Rector.

pot., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to pay due for initial _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: died Feb 16/65
at home in Boone Co Ky.
of fever.

Book mark: _____

Peter Martin V.

, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

14. 38

FINAL STATEMENT

10.
of
James B. Becker
53rd Regt of Ky Cav Light
VOLUNTEERS.
A.
Disch Feb 16. 1865.

COMPANIES WHO
 AND C-REGIMENTS BY
 ROLLS

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE

MAY 11 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "credited to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or on his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will cover it in the form necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list and then to be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be acted upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are acted by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Shoppings."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the master rolls upon which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that James M. Fiddell, Private, of
Captain James M. Fiddell Company (A) of the 53rd Regiment of Infantry, State
VOLONTIERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Stark County, State
of Ohio, aged 24 years, 6 feet - 6 inches high, Dark complexion,
Brown eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Warren, Ohio, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Cheriton, N.Y., on the thirtieth day
of September, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Adj. Mitchell
at Burlington, on the thirtieth day of September,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the 2nd
Enrollment District of the State of Massachusetts, at Concord, N.Y.,
on the last day of September, 1864,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of one year; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in 83rd Regiment of Infantry to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of disability at home in home, C.
Feb 12, 1867, of fever

The said James M. Fiddell was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster over
to include the 16th day of May, 1865, and has
pay due him from that time to the present day; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing
amounting to 24 dollars, since the 19th day of September,
1865, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

10 dollars allowance money.

There is ~~to be~~ stopped from him, on account of the State of or other
authorities, for expenses, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars and -
for other stoppages no

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
; and he has been SUBSTITUTED for TRAVELING to his

place of enrollment up to the

, 1865.

He is indebted to

no dollars,

He is indebted to

no dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Concord, N.Y., this 22 day
of May, 1865.

James M. Fiddell
Captain
Commanding Company.

✓ 1062
Reed, Frank

Co G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9545115	2
2	9545217	3
3	9545432	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Back Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

55

Ky.

Frank Reed

Art, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Quinton Ky, Feb, 1865.

Where born Franklin Co. Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Jan 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark.

Complexion dark, height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Jan 5, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited Franklin Co

7 sin.

Book mark:

Morgan

R

53

Ky.

Frank Reed

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Admitted at Lexington,
Ky. before org. of Co.
Date not known.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott

R | 55 | Ky.

Frank Reed

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Scuirville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Lexington
Ky. date not known

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

✓ 1063
Reed, James

Co. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541549

2 9541659

3 9543455

4 9543533

5 9543677

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R | 9-3- | Ky

James Reed

Appears with rank of *priv* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5th* Reg't *Ky* *Infly* Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born *Hamlet Co. Ohio*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Machinist*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Nov 2nd*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Where credited *C. & A. Co. 10th Me Co*

Ky - Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

55 Ky.

James Reed

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Crington Ky, Nov 2, 1864.

Where born *Hamilton Co. Ohio*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Machinist*

When enlisted *Oct 26*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Crington*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 2*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Crington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *Crington Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

James Reed

Plt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Hamilton Co. Ohio

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Machinist.

When enlisted Oct. 26, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Nov. 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Home Co. 1st Regt. 2nd Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT PAGE ON FILE, JAN 1865

Book mark:

James Reed

16

55

Ky

James Reid

1st, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged from local bounty
and awarded 29th Mar. 64,
at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

James Reid

Priv., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Barrenham paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 24 50 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted 10/29/65
at Covington Ky

Book mark: _____

Photo

Reed, James

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of quarters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Reed, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one month of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability, or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 26 day of October 1861

Witness:

H. P. Robinson

James Reed

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

H. P. Robinson

1st Regiment of

Volunteers

Volunteered at

Lexington

October 26th 1861

No.

94

Smith

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Barren County Ky at Long Det

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Carrington

I, James Reed born in Hamilton Co.
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Grackinist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty sixth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Reed do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 26th day of

October 1864.

Before

J. H. Mackley
Notary Public

James Reed

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Penney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Reed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Gray eyes, Light hair, Light complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

J. S. Johnson
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26 day of October, 1864, at Carrington Ky

Attest
10th Nov 1864
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Reed, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

James Reed

Wilmington, Kentucky
26 day of October 1864
James Reed

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James Reed

Regiment of Wilmington, Ky.

Volunteered at

Wilmington, Ky. 1864

No. 9

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, James Reed, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the one of one that the
said one is one years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Enlistment to Horse County Ky & Co
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, *James Wade*, born in *Hamilton Co.*

in the State of *Ohio*, aged *twenty one* years,

and by occupation a *Machinist*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *twenty fifth* day of *October* 1864,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Wade*, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
this *26th* day of *October* 1864 } *James Wade*
BY *James Wade*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Wade*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *five* inches high.

J. P. Johnson
5th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F* of the *5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *26th* day of *October* 1864 at *Covington Kentucky*.

W. M. Mackley
Mustering Officer

✓ 1064
Reed, Peter A.

Co B., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541636	2
2	9543122	2
3	9543207	2
4	9543280	2
5	9543352	2
6	5343780	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R

55

Ky.

Peter H. Reed.

, Co. 12, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7½ inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair dark

Where born Gallatin Co., Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Nov. 10, 1864

Where Lexington, Ky.

By whom Capt. Richards; term 1 yr's

Remarks: Credited to Gallatin Co. Sub
Dist. No. 10, 6 Dist. Ky.

Woods

55 | Ky.

Peter H. Reed

Appears with rank of Rt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Nov 11, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Grey; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Longview Gallatin Co Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Next appear on roll for
Nov 11 1864

Book mark: _____

R | 55 | Ky.

Peter H. Reed

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Tyler
Coppin

R

55

Ky.

Peter H. Reed

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Taylor

R.

55

Ky.

Peter H Reed

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

R 55 Ky
Peter H Reed
Pot, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lonesville Ky Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865

Last paid to

June 30, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22⁴⁵ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66⁶⁰ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 18 years

Due Govt 1 Haversack³³

1 Canteen⁴¹ 1 Hutter²⁴⁰

1 Cur Comb 30

Book mark:

Reynolds

Recd, Peter H.

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter H Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington
the 17th day of November 1864
WITNESS: John P. Jones Peter H Reed

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Capt John A. Reed

55th Regiment of NY Vols

Volunteered at

South Memphis

Peter H Reed

No. 4

Office

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Private to Gallatin Co SDW 10.6th N.Y.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Peter H. Reed born in Gallatin County
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of November 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Peter H. Reed do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 5th day of November 1864 Peter H. Reed
Before J. H. Mackey
1st Lt. 2nd Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Amman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter H. Reed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey or dark hair, Fair complexion, is five feet 8 1/2 inches high.

J. H. Mackey
1st Lt. 2nd Regt.
Volunteers,
Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 11th day of November 1864, at Covington Ky

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

J. H. Mackey
1st Lt. 2nd Regt.
Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter H. Reed dealing to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington
the twelfth day of November 1864

WITNESS:

Silas Reed

A Peter H Reed

Discharged

186

Regiment of

By Capt J. H. & H. H. Reed
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteered at Covington
10th day of November 1864

Peter H. Reed

No. 1

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credent. to Gallatin Co S.D. Ch. 10. C. D. 74
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 11th day of November 1864

55
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Mustering Officer
J. H. Markley
Capt. 2nd Regt.

State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Peter H. Reed born in Gallatin County
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of November 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Peter H. Reed do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 13th day of November 1864
Before J. H. Markley
J. H. Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Bushong
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Peter H. Reed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet 7 inches high.

J. H. Markley
Capt. 53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

✓ 1065 of
Reed William H.

Co F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-41320
2 95-44669
3 9544790
4 9545013

5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R | 55 | Ky.

Am. J. Reed

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Lewis Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Apr 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Int'l Co. 1st S. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowny

12 | 55 | Ky.

William H. Reed

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks lick in Hosp.
at Lexington Ky

Book mark: A. G. C. Reed

April 17, 1865

Wearner

R

55

Ky.

William H. Reed

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Supposed to be
dead (not official)

Book mark: Died at Covington

Apr 17/65 - While on duty

W. S. Richardson

R

55

Ky.

William H Reed

Prst, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Account supplied to be used (not official)*

Book mark: *First Regiment*

JUN. 11

9545013

1891

By April 17. 865
D. & D. R.

Recd. Wm. J.

55 Reg't V. Inf.

Co.

24 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects /

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—collection of witness, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is liable to service. A bounty is must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing agent.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Reed, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Captain years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the 17th day of April 1863.

Witness

W. R. Thompson

William J. Reed

No. _____

William J. Reed

Enlistment at

Cincinnati, Ohio
April 17, 1863

By

5th Regiment of Ohio Vols.
Cavalry

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Kenton

I, William J. Reed, born in Louis Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY acknowledge to have
volunteered this 1st day of April, 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, W. J. Reed, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corningsburg
this 1st day of April, 1863

Before Henry A. Mitchell
Major 1st Ky. No. 1st Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. B. B. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. J. Reed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 3
feet 5 inches high.

W. J. Reed
1st Regt. of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 12.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of April, 1863, at Corningsburg

Henry A. Mitchell
Major 1st Ky. No. 1st Regt.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both the volunteer and the recruit. They will be made out in duplicate to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment shall be given in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, and the recruiting office, company or regiment, or company of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistment and the company or regimental return.

NOTE 3.—An enlistment shall be given in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment, and the recruiting office, company or regiment, or company of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both the enlistment and the company or regimental return.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Reed, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Levinston, La. the 11th day of April 1863

Witness: W. R. Sawyer William J. Reed

One Hundred & Twenty-five

No. _____

William J. Reed

Volunteered at

Levinston, La.

April 11th 1863

By

W. J. Sawyer

1st Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Clinton

I, William J. Reed, born in Lewis Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of Jan, 1866,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William J. Reed, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 1st day of Jan, 1866.

Before

Henry D. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Gen. 5th Dist. Ky.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

W. J. Reed

3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States for three years or during the war, for the purpose of enlistment, in Company C,
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 1st day of Jan, 1866, at Clinton,
Kentucky.

Henry D. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Gen. 5th Dist. Ky.
W. J. Reed
3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

R. 29

CASUALTY SHEET
(See endorsement.)

W. J. Ford

Private of Company *A*

55 Regiment of *Ar. Inf.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Apr 17/65.

COMPANIES WITH
AND COMPANIES IN
FIELD

This is accepted as a return
to William H. Ford of Co.
55th Ar. Inf. The name
of W. J. Ford does not appear
on record of Co. 55th Ar. Inf.

Atty. General
Dated 3/1/77

Chas. B. Cook

Secretary

of the War Department

Atty. Gen.
May 9th 1877

When the Adjutant
of the War Department
has referred to the
soldier who was
mentioned in the
in Co. 55th Ar. Inf.
who, under the name
of William H. Ford
has been
Atty. Gen.

Inventory of the effects of *W. T. Reed* late a Private
 Company "K" 55th Regiment Ky Infy Vol
 who died in the Main St U. S. A. General Hospital Covington
 Kentucky April 17th 1865.

No Description

CAPS		BLANKETS	/
DRESS COATS	/	KNAPSACKS	
JACKETS		Haversacks	
TROUSERS	/	MUSKETS	
SHIRTS	/	BAYONETS	
DRAWERS	/	CARTRIDGE BOXES	
BOOTS, prs		BELT	
SHOES, prs	/	MONEY	
STOCKINGS	/		

117

Inventory

of the effects of Private
W. T. Reed

Sold of Co. K 55th Regiment

Reg. Infy. Ark who died

at Main St. U. S. A. General

Hospital, Lexington, Ky. Apr.

1865.

A true copy of the Inventory
 effects, with Paymaster's Receipt
 for \$4.35 signed by E. Van Hook
 and a Quittance

by Officer }
 Apr. 17, 65 }
 J. M. M.

Wm. Reed
 Apr 17 1865
 Willard

~~RECORDED & DISCONTINUED~~ DS.
Mr. Blakelock.

For cause of death of
Wm. H. Reed, Co. F, 55th Regt. Vol.
and return. (Inv. on file)

J. J. J. }
June 21-83. } H. J.

H. J.

Name not mentioned
on Company's Regt. Rpt
also Return

Co. Des. book. Remark
supposed to be dead
Noting addl. in Co +
Rgt. records

d. & c.

7.11.83

W. J. B.

M. L. C.

R. J. B.

✓ 1066
Reed William H.

Co B., 55 Kentucky Inf.

2^d Corporal | 2^d Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541595	25
2	9542986	26
3	9543069	27
4	9543158	28
5	9543232	29
6	9543303	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | 55 | Ky
Wm H Reed

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. . . Roll dated

Corydon Ky Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Nicholas Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 2, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blk; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Corydon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bull Run Co. S. I. D. Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

William H. Reed

2 *Capt.*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born *Gallatin Co Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warsaw Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Black*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Lovington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6 Oct 29*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

William W. Rud

2^d Co^{pl}, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Apptd 2^d Co^{pl}
Nov 14, 1864

Book mark:

Tyler

R

55

Ky.

William W. Reed

2 Capt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*App'd 2 Capt
Nov 14, 1864.*

Book mark:

Tyler

M

55

Ky.

William Reed

2 Corp, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *6-452,315*

Reynolds

R 55 Ky
William H Reed
2 Corp, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 99 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 33 33 100

Remarks: Age 18 years
Copt from Enlistment
Due Govt Haversack 33
1 Canteen 41

Book mark:

Reynolds

Regt. Am: W.

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Fly Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William W. Reed desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 18 years and 0 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Newman Ky
the 27 day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Boz Langfellow William W. Reed

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

56th Regiment of Ky Inf Aug 17

By

Volunteered at Newman

Sept 27 1864

William W. Reed

No. 100 Henry A. Reed

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 70.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the recruiting officer in the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the subject of the enlistment to the recruiting officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

10
Credit to Gallatin D. S. 110, 6 No 75
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warrenton

I, William H Reed born in Clark Co. Kentucky
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 2d Sept day of Sept 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Three~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, William H Reed do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warrenton Ky } William H Reed
this 2d day of Sept 1864

Before me, A. J. Jackson, Notary Public,
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. R. Amey
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William H Reed
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has black eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

John O. Richards
(Capt. 2d Regt. Ky. inf't) Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 10 day of Sept 1864 at Cincinnati Ky

Regiment of

Twenty Volunteers,

Henry H. Mitchell
city 14th St. N. E. and
out for news & city

✓ 1067
Sender, Daniel

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541498	25
2	9542578	27
3	9542673	28
4	9542934	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B 155 | Ky.
Daniel R. Miller

Appears with rank of Cor. on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Carrington Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Bone Co. Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Carrington Ky

For what period enlisted one year

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Carrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Carrington Ky

Company to which assigned Bone Co. Ky

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P.R.

55

Ky.

Daniel Bender

Reg't, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., *Nov. 14*, 1864.

Where born *Frank Co., Ky.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Corrington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Corrington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Frank Co. Ky. S. A. & G. Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Cooper

E.

55

Ky.

Daniel Rander

Plt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died in Hosp. Camp
Wilson, Ky Dec. 27/64.

Book me: _____

(356)

Cooke

B | 55 | Ky.

Render
David A. Render

Det., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lebanon Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to pay due fr. enlist., 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Disch Dec 28 / 64
at Camp Allen Ky.

re-enlisted by Bates &

Book mark: Disch of Catalog
Side 20 & 21 R

Sender: Daniel

P. Co. A.

53 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And be it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowances before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavit, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And be it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding section of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and, upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 16.—If any officer is charged a higher fee than that allowed by the act, he should report the fact and the nature of the report to the Adjutant General, in order that steps may be taken to have the same corrected.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE

SEP 25 1865

STATE WITH INVENTORY SENT

FINAL STATEMENT

Nov R. 3

For
Daniel Rusk

5-51 Regt of Ky Infy

VOLUNTEERS.

Dec 21. 1864.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer fighting or drafted man who may be discharged without being mustered out. Final Statements are never given to men mustered out of service.) They are to be received from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the citizen or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate containing the same, and present the duplicate to the Paymaster to have the payment ordered on it. The duplicate is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Quartermaster will certify to that fact on the back of both these Final Statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, he thereby certifies that he has seen, and taken up by the officer who gives the statements, those statements and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. The quartermaster should certify a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was mounted upon his final statement, the discharge certificate, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a full certificate of his service. It will then be transmitted to the Company Quartermaster of the Soldier's company on the regular roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The Quartermaster has well then to be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these military rolls, and the Quartermaster receive any pay or allowance due him for the time of his discharge, and which may not yet appear on his final statement from the fact that his discharge has been incomplete. These accounts for last pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Claims for loss or injury to uniforms, horse equipment, and other military stores, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State collection, and not by the United States, should be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be returned on the military roll on which the discharge, death certificate, &c., is reported, as well as on the Final Statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank roll to be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the descriptive list, if on line war, should be sent with his final statement, as duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or substitute, the space for those, &c., of conscripts, should remain empty the word drafted or substitute, as the case may be. If the Soldier is a "VOLUNTEER," (or RECRUITED) the words as a volunteer, (or recruit), as the case may be, should be inserted after the words mustered into the service of the U. S. A. A statement of all the particulars of service of Soldier *has* RECEIVED by the Soldier or sent by mail on the back of each final statement.

Under the Act.

21

A. J. Office
Dec 3. 1864.

It is on and dated Dec
28. 1864 at Camp Sherman
for at Blank

Com. Rusk

as a proof

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

The said Daniel Under ^{name} was ~~last~~ paid by Paymaster

~~This is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of~~, or other
~~reasons, for reasons, he, residing on entering service,~~ and ~~the following and~~
for other purposes, viz:

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION to and from the place of his discharge to
and to his SUBSEQUENT TRAVELING to the
place of his discharge to the
He is indebted to
LARRY

Given in Duplicate, at Covington Ky, this 12th day
of April, 1865.

Capt. James M. Kiddell
Commanding Co.

Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR

ART. 84. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the officer of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers shall, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by promotion or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the nearest military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861

DECEASED SOLDIERS

PAR. 122. Inventory of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 84th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commanding officer of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment, and statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of the commanding officer to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; so that there be no loss paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the war-southern roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____. If a legal representative receives the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier have no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 123. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be accounted upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 124. In all such cases by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, and approved by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company _____, regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186____."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be forwarded to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the representative of the deceased under these provisions are sent to the Adjutant General, the receipt therefor should be forwarded to the Adjutant General. In all other cases, every receipt will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any moneys turned over to him; one copy should be sent down to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Samuel Hadden

Late of Company A

85 Reg't of Ky Vols

Volunteers, who died at Helena, Miss. Sept

on the 25 day of December 1864

27 of 100 do do

Inventory of the effects of Daniel Bender late
Private of Captain _____ Company A of
the 55th Regiment of Kentucky 100th Volunteers, who was enrolled as
a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
the _____ day of _____ 1868, and mustered into the service of the United
States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 1868, at _____
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
a _____; he died in Nelson Gen Hospital, at
Camp Nelson Ky on the 28th day of December 1868 by
reason of Catastrophe

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapacks..... <u>in canteen</u> <u>Has No Roll</u>	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....	1	Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1	MONEY.	Specie..... 0
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			Notes..... 0
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	2		
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	1		

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of _____
Daniel Bender deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Mr H. L. W. Burnett at Nelson Gen Hospital
Camp Nelson Ky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION:

Camp Nelson Ky

DATE:

Dec 28th 1868

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry L. W. Burnett

Commanding the Company.

being left in charge

Daniel Runder
R. Co. 55th St
Aug 1/1865. No. 100
New York

Daniel Runder
J. (a 3-1/2)
Delivered
Jan 1/1865

NELSON GEN. HOSPITAL,

CAMP NELSON, KY.

Jan 1

1865

RECORD OF DEATH AND INTERMENT.

Name and number of person interred.	Daniel Rinder
Number and locality of the grave.	878
Hospital number of the deceased.	5439
Regiment, rank and company.	1st Co A 55th Ky.
Residence before enlistment.	Scane Co Mo
Cause of death	Catarrah
Age of the deceased.	
Nativity.	

MEMORANDA OF EFFECTS.

EXPENDED WITH CORPSE:

	No.		No.		No.
Knapsacks	1	Shirts		Uniform Coat	1
Great Coat	1	Drawers		Trowsers	1
Blankets	1	Boots		Shirt	1
Uniform Coat		Boots	1	Stockings	
Undress Coat		Stockings		Drawers	1
Trowsers		Money			

The Effects of the Deceased

I have received the above named effects.

SIGNATURE:

U. S. James

Brother in law sent by his mother

By signing the above receipt and forwarding the same to this office, I will send to your address, all the above named effects.

Very Respectfully,

Surgeon U. S. V., in charge.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Reider desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR. Do declare, That I
am (22) Twenty-two years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

Covington Ky
10th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Piddell

Daniel Reider

No. 19th

Daniel Reider

Volunteered at

Covington
10th 1864

By

J. M. Piddell
55 Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 3 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Daniel Render born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th month day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Daniel Render do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 10th day of October 1864 Daniel Render
Before Henry A Mitchell Mark

My S. app. On March 1st 1864
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Danbury

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Daniel Render
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, sandy hair, fair complexion, is 5' feet 10 inches high.

V. M. Riddell

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Covington Kentucky

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Mustering Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, Daniel Bender desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} year, I do declare, That I am 122 ^{one} ~~thirty two~~ years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one ~~three~~ year.

GIVEN at

the

Covington Ky
10th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Riddell

Daniel Bender
mark

No. 19

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment, last served in Company (—)

By J. M. Riddell
55 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Covington Ky
10th 1864

Daniel Bender

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Credited. to Boone Co Sub Dist 8 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Daniel Rinder* born in *Boone Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *(22) twenty* years,
 and by occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *(10th)* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Daniel Rinder* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

186*4*

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
Major 1st Regt Ky
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barber

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Daniel Rinder*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion*, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

Wm. Riddell

66 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. O. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *18th* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Covington*

55

Regiment of *Ky*

M. D.

Volunteers,

1st

Regt

of

Ky

1068 Laban
Rex Laban L.

Co. F.E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-441535	2	
2	95-441520	3	
3	95-44604	4	
4	95-44735	5	
5	95-44884	6	
6	95-44975	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Ky.

William L. Allen

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Corning Ky, Oct 11, 1864

Where born W. G. Island Co. Ind

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept. 23, 1864

Where enlisted Corning Ky

For what period enlisted nil years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in Oct 11, 1864

Where mustered in Corning Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Co. G. 1st Ind. Cav. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

Laban L Rex

Musicians Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Switzerland Co Ind

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Lt.

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Co. A's.
Boone Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

P. S. Richardson

R

55

Ky.

Saban Rex

Musie, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harper
Corr.

R

55

Ky.

Laban Rex

Musie, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hosp,
Covington

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

William F. Cox

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry (M64)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *X Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay for Hancock & Hartman, Gun String 9.00*

X Hancock Aug. 16 90. Aug

Book mark:

204 150 1 4

Grand

R

55

Ky.

Laban P. Rer

Pt., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

None paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for 100 days
Garrison June 10, 1865

Book mark:

Revised

Reg. Laban L.

, Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

June 13. 1865

L Rex

Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

see case of

M. Brown

Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

B

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

1

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier-to meet, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A soldier-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN AT Hamilton Bourne Co Ny
the Twenty Eighty of September 1869

WITNESSES:

GIVEN AT Hamilton Bourne Co Ky
the Twenty Eight of September 1869
Thos Whatter Laban L. Rex

Discharge

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

B3

Mr. Webster

Ref 23

1867

A

Reviewed at Hamilton by

Salond P. Rev. Oleg.

No.

To June 20

Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY or
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
the _____ day of _____ 19____

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dis. 6th Dis^y
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ky* ~~Tenn~~ County of *Boone*

I, *Laban L. Res* born in *Switzerland Co*
 In the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *September* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, *Laban L. Res* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
 this *25th* day of *October* 186*4* *Laban L. Res*
 Before *Henry C. Mitchell*
Majr H. C. M.
 I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Laban L. Res*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *eight* inches high.

Wm. M. Johnson

55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *1st* day of *October* 186*4* at *Covington Ky*

55th
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Wm. M. Johnson
Recruit Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Laban L. Rex desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Hamilton Boone Co Ky
the Twenty day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Thos J McWhorter Laban L Rex

Discharged _____

186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

51st Regt of Ky Vol Inf

By Alva McWhorter

Twenty Sept 1864

Volunteered at Hamilton Ky

Laban L Rex

NO. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc. etc. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlisted to Boon Co Sub Div 3, 6th Div Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Boon* County of *Boon*

I, *Laban S. Kea* born in *Switzerland Co*
 in the State of *Indiana* aged *Eighteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Farmer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *September* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, *Laban S. Kea* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boon*
 this *Fifth* day of *October* 186*4* } *Laban S. Kea*
 Before *Henry A. Mitchell*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Brinkley

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Laban S. Kea*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *Five* feet *Eight* inches high.

Wm. W. Sherman

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *18th* day of *October* 186*4* at *Carrington Ky*

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

Henry A. Mitchell
Mustering Officer

✓ 1060
Reynolds, Thomas H.
Co E. F. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41536	25
2	95-44576	27
3	95-44667	28
4	95-44788	29
5	95-44886	30
6	95-44977	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B | 55 | **Ky.**

Thomas H. Reynolds

Appears with rank of 2^d on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornytown Ky, Oct 15, 1864

Where born Marion Co. Ky.

Age 20 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornytown Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blk; hair blk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864

Where mustered in Cornytown Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ordn. Dep. Bureau

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

Thomas W. Reynolds
Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born

Marion Ky

Age

20

y'rs; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Sept 22, 1864.

Where enlisted

Covington Ky

For what period enlisted

1

years.

Eyes

Blk

; hair

Blk

Complexion

OK

; height

5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in

Covington

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Credited to 6 lbs

Boone Co, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

P. Richardson

E

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Reynolds
Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

R

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Reynolds
Pri, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

R

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Reynolds

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. (H64)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for 1 month
4 mts.

Book mark:

K

55

Ky.

Thomas H Reynolds

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 17, 1865.

Last paid to June 22, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 72 ⁸⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 ¹⁴ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 6 100

Bounty paid \$ 32 ¹²⁵ 100; due \$ 33 ²⁵ 100Remarks: 1 top for uniform
45 cts.

So appears on Roll

Book mark:

1 card

Reynolds, Thos H.

, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used by all enlistments and recruitments of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service in all cases, except payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A recruit is not mustered in all cases, but in all cases must be mustered in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign the enlistment in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos H Reynolds, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Campton the 22 day of September 1864

Witness: Asa W Reynolds

No. 28 Twenty-Eight
Thos H Reynolds
 Volunteered at Campton
September 22 1864
 By Asa W Reynolds
55 Regiment of NY Art Regt
 Discharged _____, 18____
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

Credited to Boone Co. - Sub 3.64. Vol 17
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

County of Boone

I, *Thos H Reynolds*, born in *Massie*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *September*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thos H Reynolds*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*,
this *Fifth* day of *October*, 1864, } *Thos H Reynolds*
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Mayor of Boone Co.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Rowley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thos H Reynolds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*
feet *seven* inches high.

Alon M. Johnson
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *15th* day of *October*, 1864, at *Covington Ky*

Alon M. Johnson
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thos H Reynolds ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington
the 22nd day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Thos H Reynolds

No. 22

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55th Regiment of Infantry

By Wm M. Thurman

Sept 22nd 1864

Volunteered at Covington

Thos H Reynolds

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, provides payment of my bounty, pension, etc. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given as the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dis 3.6th Dis H

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* ~~Town of~~ *Boone*

I, *Thos H Reynolds* born in *Kenton*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Twelve~~ *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Thos H Reynolds* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
this *Fifth* day of *October* 1864
Before *Wm A Mitchell*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. A. Benning

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thos H Reynolds*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Black* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet *seven* inches high.

Wm A Mitchell

5th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

on the *18th* day of *October* 1864
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
Mustering Officer

✓ 1070
Rice, James
Co K, 55 Kentucky Inf.
3rd Sergeant | 3rd Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541241	25
2	9546406	27
3	9546498	28
4	9546572	29
5	9546651	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R : 55 | Ky.

James Rice

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Livingston Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co. Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Livingston Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Grey; hair Br

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Livingston Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. Ind. 4th B. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

12

55

Ky.

James H. ...

Company, Co. *A.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Washington Ky, *Feb*, 186*5*.

Where born *Washington Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Washington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Washington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Washington*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

53

Ky.

James H. Rice
Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Rice*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged from service
due to disability
incurred while in service
on 10/1/62

Book mark: *James H. Rice*

R

55

Ky.

James Rice

duy Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment
of bounty not fed was
not entered on last
muster roll one en-
listment due.*

Book mark:

Sullivan

R

35

Ky.

James Rice

3rd Regt, Co. R., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 15-67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66-66 2 100 3

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Pice, James

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Rice, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am married years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carmichael Ky
the 17th day of March, 1865

Witness:

J. M. Kely

James Rice

No. _____

The Spurred and Shiny mine

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
18 _____

James Rice
Volunteered at Carmichael Ky
March, December 1865
By M. G. Thompson
1st Regiment of Cavalry Col

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Rice

born in Bracken Co

in the State of Kentucky

aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Seventeenth day of March 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James Rice

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrington Ky

this 17th day of March 1865

Before Henry A. Mitchell

Maj. & Capt. 6th Mo. Co. Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parkman

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James Rice previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high.

W. E. Gillispie

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 17th day of March 1865, at Carrington Ky

Henry A. Mitchell
Maj. & Capt. 6th Mo. Co. Ky.
and 8th Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

James Rice desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one} months
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Birmingham Ala*
the *17th* day of *March 1865*

Witness:

J. M. Kyle

James Rice

Discharged _____ 18 ____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55 Regiment of _____

By

W. E. McWhorter

Charles H. Hartsfield

James Rice

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

County of Bracken

I, *James Rice*

born in *Bracken Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *James Rice* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington Ky* *James Rice*
this *17th* day of *March* 186*5*

Before *Henry Mitchell*
Maj. V. A. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Butts

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Rice* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

W. E. Gilchrist
S. S. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *T* of the *55th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Cornington Ky*

Henry Mitchell
Maj. V. A. Smith

✓ 1071
Rice, Lewis

Co. G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-45115	25
2	95-45216	27
3	95-45434	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

55

Ky.

Lewis Rice

Art., Co. 4, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livington Ky. March 1, 1865.

Where born Galatin Co. Ky

Age 44 yrs; occupation laborer.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dark; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Jan 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Galatin

Co. 6 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

R

55

Ky.

Levin Rice

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deceased at Cornington,
Ky. before org. of Co.
State not known.

Book mark:

Wm. S. S. S.

R

55

Ky.

Lewis Rice

Private

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Courville Ky Sept 19 1865

Muster-out to date 186

Last paid to 186

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered from Courville Ky
date not known

Book mark:

Kearlitt

✓ 1072
Rich. Samuel

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-41537
2 95-44573
3 95-44668
4 95-44789
5 95-44888
6 95-44979

1	95-41537	2
2	95-44573	2
3	95-44668	2
4	95-44789	2
5	95-44888	2
6	95-44979	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B 155 | Ky.

Emmi Rich

Appears with rank of 1st on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 18, 1864.

Where born Bone Co Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dk; hair gray

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Superior Bone Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Alfred

R

55

Ky.

Samuel Rich
Pri

, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 37 yrs; occupation Tobaccoist

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion OK; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 dist
Boone Co, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

A. S. Richardson

12

55

Ky.

Samuel Rich

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Copy

R

55

Ky.

Samuel Rich

Pr', Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

R

55

Ky.

Samuel Pick

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry ^(Mtd) 1

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

Samuel Rich

Priv, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Franklin Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19* 1865.

Last paid to *June 20* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *41* 100; due U. S. \$ *72* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *22* 100; due \$ *13* 100

Remarks: _____

He does not appear on roll

Book mark: _____

Rich, Samuel.

55 Reg't K. J. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of soldiers &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the statement of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to serve &c. A master-in arms, in all cases, must, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in arms, in all cases, must, in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, &c. The recruiting officer, commanding or assistant commanding of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The recruiting officer, commanding or assistant commanding of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having measured the soldier in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Rich, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Memphis
the 11th day of October 1869

Witness:

Alfred McPherson

Samuel Rich

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

35 Regiment of Big Red Shirt

By Alfred McPherson

11th October, 1869

Volunteered at Memphis

Samuel Rich

No. 29 Third Thie

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

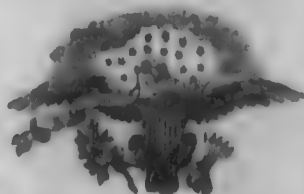
Witness:

Ascertained to Be true to Sub §3, 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



County Barro

I, *Samuel Rick*, born in *Barro Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Thirty seven* years,
 and by occupation a *Tobacco Merchant*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *Fifth* day of *October*, 1864,
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, *Samuel Rick*, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *1st*
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *October*, 1864 at *Corydon Kentucky*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Bourbon*
 this *Fifth* day of *October*, 1864
 Before *Wm A Mitchell*
Mayor & A M

Samuel Rick

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Barber
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Samuel Rick*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has *Blue* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five*
 feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Wm A Mitchell

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm A Mitchell
1st. Cavalry
Musty Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments or having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel M. Rich, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Bedford

the fifth day of October 1864

Witness:

Alex. McPherson

Sam. Rich

No. 29

Samuel Rich

Enlistment at Bedford

the 5th day of October 1864.

By Alex. McPherson

5th Regiment of N.Y. Inf.

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____, 18 _____.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Recruits Born Oct 3. 64 D. & H. VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



County of Bond

I, Samuel Rich, born in Bone Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged (37) thirty seven years,
and by occupation a Subsistent, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fifth day of October, 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, S M Rich, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this fifth day of October, 1864.

Before

Clayton A. Hatch
Mayor & P M

S. M. Rich

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Samuel Rich
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, grey hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 8 1/2 inches high.

A. C. McCluskey

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18 day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

Clayton A. Hatch
Mayor & P M
Must. Officer

✓ 1073
Richard. George

Co _____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541346	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R | 55 | Ky.

George Richards

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington. Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born New York, N.Y.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 7, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington. Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Bk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 7, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington. Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Backer Cash 4, 6, 1865. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up in Muster
the roll of Regt

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Richards, Geo.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Co. ,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

✓

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Richards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare That I am Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Ben Richards

By

05th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at

April 14th 1863

No.

One Hundred Twenty-eight

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company. ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Courty Coaction

I, *George Richards* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Richards* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *April* day of *April* 1865, at

Before

Herbert A. Mitchell
Mayor and Clerk of Court

George Richards

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. De Linn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Richards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high

U. S. R. 1st Regt.

85th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *C*
58th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *April*, 1865, at *Courty Coaction*

Herbert A. Mitchell
Mayor and Clerk of Court

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Richard, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

George Richard

Geo Richard

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

68th

By _____
5th Regiment of Artillery.

April 17, 1865

At Fort Mifflin

George Richard

George Richard

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Cowley
Booth



I, *George Richards* born in *New York*
in the State of *New York* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Soldier* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *ninth* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *George Richards* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

9th day of

April 1865.

Before

George Richards

A CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Dickson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *George Richards*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have carefully observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *5' 5"* height, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *3*
feet *6* inches high.

W. H. Harte

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Cowley*

George Richards
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers

1074

✓ Richards, Charles
Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41095	2
2	95-45980	3
3	95-46065	4
4	95-46163	5
5	95-46275	6
6	95-46378	7
7	95-42299	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

55 | 55 | 55
Charles J. Richards.

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't _____ Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 11, 1865.

Where born _____

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted _____ Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____ Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R.

55

Ky.

Charles Richards

Pr. Co. I

, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington Ky Mar. 11, 1865.

Where born Medicine Co. Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair dk.

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Kentucky Co. 6th Regt

Company to which assigned 1st

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Elliott

R.

55

Ky.

Charles Richards

Mr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

At Has. at
Leavenworth Mo

Book mark:

W. McClellan

R.

55

Ky.

Charles Richards

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
May 13. 65 by G.O.
#27. Next of kin

Book mark:

McGee

107

55

Ky.

Charles Richards

Ort., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
by E. C. 27
Sept 12th
Aug 12th 1865.*

Book mark:

Convent

35

Ky.

*Charles Richards**1st*, Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *15* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

November 15, 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
by the Provost Marshal
of the Department at St. Louis*

Book mark:

R | SS | Ky.

Charles Richard

1st, Co. A, 85 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky May 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 12, 1865.

Last paid to Pay due from home, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 49⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 23⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: Nothing need
settled.

Mustered out under provision
of Gen. Orders no 22 of
2d Dept of Ky 1865.

Book mark : _____

Paul H. H. H.

Richards, Chas.
_____, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

H Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>H</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and discharge. They will be made out in duplicate. In all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General's Office, and the other to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the first page. NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A witness to the payment of pay, bounty, &c. A statement of the amount of bounty, as the same may be, will accompany both enlistments and discharges. NOTE 3.—An enlistment bond to service. A witness to the payment of pay, bounty, &c. A statement of the amount of bounty, as the same may be, will accompany both enlistments and discharges. NOTE 4.—An enlistment bond to service. A witness to the payment of pay, bounty, &c. A statement of the amount of bounty, as the same may be, will accompany both enlistments and discharges.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Richards, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frankfort Kentucky the 18th day of February 1865.

Witness:

W. Brown

Charles Richards
mark.

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment: last served in Company () _____

18

By _____

55 Regiment of Kentucky infantry

Volunteered at Frankfort Ky February 18th, 1865.

No. 16 Charles Richards

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

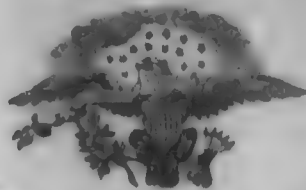
Witness:

1st. Dist. Henderson County 5th
Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Frankfort

I, Charles Richards, born in Anderson County
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Richards, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____
this _____ day of _____, 1865.
By me _____

Charles Richards
mark,

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Richards
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Six inches high.

J. H. Wadsworth

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Richards, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

James G. Evans

Charles Richards
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55th Regiment of

Vol 28

By Wm. Dr. J. J. J. J.

1865.

Volunteered at Lexington Ky

Charles Richards

No. _____

One Hundred and Forty-five

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Charles Richards born in Madison Co

in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of March 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Richards do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Ky } Charles Richards
this 11th day of March 1865, } March

BEFORE Henry A. Mitchell
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Oakes
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. Richards
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

A. W. Carroll

55th Regiment of 1st Mississippi Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11 day of March 1865, at Carrington Ky

Henry A. Mitchell
Notary Public
Carrington Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, general, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Richardson....., desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen..... years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham, Ala.
the 11 day of March 1865—

Witness:

James H. Craig

Charles Richardson
Recruit

Discharged

Regt of

Company; last served in Company

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

COUNTY OF

Madison

I, *Charles Richard* born in *Madison County*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eleventh* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles Richard* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lovington* *Charles Richard*
this *11th* day of *March* 1865.
Before *Harvey A. Mitchell*
Major 1st Prov. Marsh. Co. 1st Regt Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Corns
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Charles Richard*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Black hair, Fair complexion*, is *5*
feet *5* inches high.

A. W. Lawless

55th Regiment of *Light* Volunteers.
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one year*
55th Regiment of *Light* Volunteers, on the *11* day of *March*, 1865, at *Lovington*
Harvey A. Mitchell
Major 1st Prov. Marsh. Co. 1st Regt Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of *soldiers*, *etc.*, in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate as in case one to accompany the recruiting returns; if the superintendent send the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to serve. A number must be in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, &c. A number-in roll must, in all cases, be filed as the case may be, will encourage truth and accuracy of record, as the case may be, will encourage truth and accuracy of record, as the case may be.

Given at Frankfort Kentucky
the 18th day of February 1868-

W. Craven

Charles H. Richards
Mark 1

Discharged _____, 19__

Best of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

55th Regiment of Massachusetts

By _____

Entered at Frankford by
February 18th, 1865.

Charles ^{No. 16} Richards

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both cases—one to accompany the recruiting return and the other to accompany the return for bounty and company.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is service. A receipt from the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must be attached to the enlistment card and the soldier into the enlistment as having entered the soldier into the enlistment.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

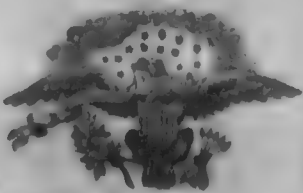
located to Louisville Jefferson County 3rd
Congressional District of Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Frankfort

I, Charles Richards, born in Anderson County
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this Eighteenth day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Richards, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this _____ day of _____, 1865.

Before _____

Charles Richards
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Richards
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet 6 inches high.

J. H. Ward

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for 3 years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the _____ day of _____, 1865, at _____

✓ 1875
Richards, John A.
Co. E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-41729
2 95-41856
3 95-44100
4 95-44185
5 95-44266
6 95-44333
7 95-44403
8 95-44469

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Q | 55 | Ky.

John A. Richards

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Wm. Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Gray; hair Br

Complexion Br; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Larrison Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King
Corr.

P. 55 Ky

John W. Richards

Appears with rank of *Capt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't *Ky Inf* Roll dated *Oct 25*
Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born *Wmrosl Ky*

Age *9* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Long Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

King

John H. Church
1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated
October 12th
Covington, Ky. Jan. 1, 1865.

Where born *Covington, Ky.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft.* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *150* 100

Where credited *Union C. 6th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* 55-Muster in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
 of this company as of same date. See enrollment or subsequent
 card if card.

Book mark:

10 | 55 | Ky.

John A. Richards
Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 1864 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 1864, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

(512)

Hardman

Captain

55

Ky.

John C. Richards
1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 4th*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*4*.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman
 (2184) Copyist.

55

Ky.

John L. Richards
Plt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June, 18*, 1864.*

Where *Livingston Ky* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

R

55

Ky.

Robert A. Richards

Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without
leave, returned in
time for muster.
Returned to duty by
2d Lt. A. Keas. 55 Reg.

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: 100

Connington

55

Ky.

John A. Richards

Det., Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*5*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *100* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

✓ 1076
Richards, John C.

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Captain | Captain
CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41621	2
2	95-40883	3
3	95-42977	4
4	95-43060	5
5	95-43149	6
6	95-43223	7
7	95-43294	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 6063 C. 1888.

✓
See also

R 1 55 4th.
Am 6 Richards

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Corning Ky Nov 16, 1864

Where born Huston Co Ky

Age 37 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864

Where enlisted Huston Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Corning Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Huston Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Recd

R | 55 | Ky.

John O. Richards

Capt., Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 37 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Mich. 11, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1864

Where Covington Ky.

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered in on
Comm. issued by the Gov.
of Ky. Nov. 14/64.

Book mark: _____

H. French

R

55

Ky.

John C. Richards

Capt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingstone Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Christian Co Ky

Age 37 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited .

Company to which assigned .

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: 6063-61800

Tyler

P

55

Ky.

John C. Richard
Capt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

R

55

Ky.

John C. Richards
Capt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Commissioned by
Gov. of Ky Nov 14, 1862.

Book mark:

Tyler

R

55

Ky.

John C. Richards

Capt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

R

55

Ky.

John C Richards

Capt, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *37* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Appointed from*
Civil life by Gov
of Ky Nov 14/64

Book mark:.....

Reynolds

Richards, John C

Co. _____

55 Reg't KJ. Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing /

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General's Office, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Richards desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Thirty seven years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Wassaw Py the 20th day of August 1864

WITNESS: Barz. Longfellow John C. Richards

Discharged 186
 Regiment of 55th
 enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regiment of 55th
 By Barz. Longfellow
 Volunteered at Wassaw Py
August 20th 1864
John C. Richards
No. 214th O'Brien

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

Recorded to Gallatin Co. D. No 10. 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Prosser

I, John C. Richards born in Christian Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty seven years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of August 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John C. Richards do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposors whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Prosser Ky
this 20th day of August 1864 } John C. Richards
Before _____

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Denny
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John C. Richards
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has, black eyes black hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Gar. Longfellow

55th Regiment of Ky Inf

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

on the 16 day of November 1864 in Company _____
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____

55th Regiment of

Volunteers,

Henry A. Mitchell
Major
55th Regt Ky Inf

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

Rec'd 1st July 1865.

Paymaster of the 55th Regt Ky vols

I have this day paid Capt John B Richards
Co. B, \$ 322.59, in full from 14th Nov, 1864,
to 31st Jan, 1865.

Geo P. [Signature]

Paymaster U. S. A.

Gifford's of John Le Richards

Capt Co B 55th Regt Infy

John C. Richards Captain Co. 13th *55th Ky*

Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers being duly sworn,

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all requisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this

27th

day of *September*

1868, at Louisville, Ky.

Elyah S. Wallis

Notary Public



I CERTIFY to the best of my knowledge and belief that

John C. Richards Capt. Co. 13th 55th Ky *55th Ky* has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Wheeler Overab
Cob 55th Ky V L

I CERTIFY

that *Capt John C. Richards, 55th Ky* is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

L. L. Henry
Dr & R Q M 55th Ky

✓ 1077
Richards, Theodore
Co. K, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541026	"
2	9541215	"
3	9546471	"
4	9546537	"
5	9546626	"
6	9546689	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

✓ Number of personal papers herein.....
✓ Book Mark:.....
✓ See also.....

Reg't 55

Ky.

Thos. Richards.

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Louisville Kentucky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Blackman.

When enlisted Oct 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Ky. 55th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

T. J. C.

R 55 Ky.

Theodore Richards

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Graft Kentucky
Louisville, Ky. Meh 15, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Hackman

When enlisted Meh 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fx.; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Meh 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Thompson, James
Co. 1, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll datedNovember 1, 1865.Where born Lexington, Ky.Age 19 yrs; occupation BlacksmithWhen enlisted March 1, 1865.Where enlisted LexingtonFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair LightComplexion Light; height 5 ft. 10 in.When mustered in March 1, 1865.Where mustered in LexingtonBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited None

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas. W. Richards

Art Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1862*, 186 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chas. W. Richards

R

55

Ky.

Theodor Richards
Priv., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Enlistment of
Bounty not paid was
not entered on last
muster roll. One en-
listment due.

Book mark: _____

Fullman

R

35

Ky.

Theodore Richards

Priv., Co. I., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 11 ¹³/₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀ ²/₃

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Richards, Theo.

, Co. _____, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Theo Richards, desiring to VOLUNTARILY as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of March 1865

Witness:

William ^{ms} ~~white~~ ^{Richard} ~~black~~ ^{mark}

John Richards

Published at

81

By

Regiment of

enlistment; He served in Company (

Ref: 9

Discharged

11

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 76476.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistments of recruits, etc., and in the enlistment contract. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruit's return of his pay booklet and the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the office who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is given to a recruit in most of all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, etc. A recruit's full name, in all cases, he and in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits in the case may be, will, correspond with enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Credited to the city of Louisville Jefferson Co 5th District

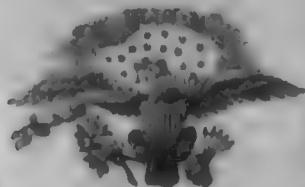
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville



I, Theo Richards, born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Blackman, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~three~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Theo Richards, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

11th

day of

March

1865

at

Louisville

in

Kentucky

by

Theo Richards

his

mark

Before

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Whitson

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet five inches high.

William Duberock

5th Regiment of Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
5th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865, at Louisville

Wm R. Whitson
Examining Surgeon

Wm R. Whitson
Examining Surgeon

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (sent to the Adjutant General and the Adjutant General) (the manuscript of the return who pays bounty, &c.). The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the form.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits whose case may be well considered by the

honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.
Given at Louisville Ky
the 11 day of March 1868

William Olusebrook Thos ^{his} Richard
mark

18

enlistment; last served in Company (

Beginnings of

18

Robertson of Wachell

No.

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Wilson:

Credited to the City of Louisville Jefferson Co 5th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Thos Richards, born in Louisville
in the State of Kentucky, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Blacksmith. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thos Richards, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 11th day of March, 1865.
His name

Thos Richards
his mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Van Hook
A J M
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Five inches high.

William Hulbrook

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 76.)

54 - Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 105th Co Louisville
Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 11th day of March

At 44th 3rd Old Bar
Mustering Officer

W B Johnson capt

1078
Ricker, Thomas

Co *A*, **55 Kentucky Inf**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ricker, Thomas

X

1079

Ricker, Thomas

Co. A., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41350	25
2	95-42853	27
3	95-42393	28
4	95-42771	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 55 | Ky.

Thos. Ricker

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 53. Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Chicago, Ill.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 12, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Lt

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 12, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky, 5th S. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Louisey

R

55

Ky.

Thomas^x Richer

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Assigned to this
Co. by Col Ouel S O
108 to take effect July
1/65. Dropped as a
deserter since Aug
1/65

Adm'd Thomas Richer

Book mark:.

R | 55 mtd. | Ky.

Thomas Ricker

Pvt, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark: _____

Bowman

R | 55 | Ky.

Thomas Richer

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a
deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark : _____

Picker Thomas

Co. _____

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Ricker, single dealing
 to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
 Do Declare, That I am Nineteen years and _____ months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
 of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornington Ky
 the 12 day of April 1865

Witness: J. W. Kyle Thomas Ricker

Discharged _____
 18 _____
 Regt of _____
 enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. _____
Thomas Ricker
 Mustered at Cornington Ky
April 12th 1865
 By Leah J. Smith
Sgt Regiment of Volunteers

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
 the _____ of _____ that the
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
 STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Knox



I, *Thomas Ricker* born in *Chicago*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twelfth* day of *April* 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Thomas Ricker* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cornington*
this *12th* day of *April* 186*5*, *Thomas Ricker*
Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Maj. Gen. of the 55th Regt. Ind. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Quinby

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Thomas Ricker*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *3* inches high.

James T. Patton Capt. Co. E
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 76 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war from date of enlistment in Company *C*
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *12* day of *April*, 186*5*, at *Cornington Ky*

Henry A. Mitchell
Maj. Gen. of the 55th Regt. Ind. Inf.

1/1080
Riddell James M.

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-42282	2
2	95-40884	2
3	95-42509	2
4	95-42597	2
5	95-42752	2
6	95-42859	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R.

55

Ky.

James M. Riddell

Capt, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky March, 1864.

Where born *Cooke Co. Ky*

Age *41* yrs; occupation *Saddler*

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 1/2 in*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Discharged from Co. A, Ky. 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Assigned to 55 Reg't Ky Inf.*

Book mark: _____

Cooke

R | 55 | Ky.

James M. Riddell
Mk, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Date *Leaving Ky* Apr 7, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Nov 13, 1864.*

Last paid to *never has been paid* 86 .

Clothing account:

Never settled
Last settled *Nov 13, 1864*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *64* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from 6th*

Det. Berne Co. Ky.

Mustered out to accept

Commission of Captain Co. A

55th Ky Inf 1st.

This muster out to date
back to 13 day of Nov 1864

Book mark

Quincy

R | 55 | Ky.

James M. Riddell

Capt Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 41 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr. 7, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on Comm.
issued by the Gov. of Ky.
dated Nov. 14/64.

Affidavit of Muster
back sent to A. G. USA
Washington D.C.

Book mark:

H. French.

R. 1

55

Ky.

James M. Riddell
Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leeske

C. I.

55

Ky.

James M. Riddell
Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Assigned - Disposition
Accepted S. O. No. 84
of 1865 by May
29/65.

Book mark:

Cooper

R

55

Ky.

James M Riddell

Capt., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *41* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Crossed - Resigned -*
Resignation accepted May
29 / 65

Book mark:

Riddell, Jas. M.

Capt. Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

6

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ridala Sal. Mr.

Capt. L. A. 55th Reg. I. 4.

Under his resignation

1861. Oct 25 1865

H. A. Smith, M. D.
Cincinnati, Ky. April 1865

Approved and respectfully
forwarded, with a request
that the Surgeon General be
made in as soon as practicable

~~Approved~~
Hester (Cuba)
Oct 25 55th Reg. I. 4.

His Son's Commission as Major
April 1865

Respectfully forwarded as
per

~~Approved~~
1861. Oct 25 1865
C. A. Smith

Office Surgeon in Chief 1st Div. April 1865
H. A. Smith, M. D. April 25 1865

Approved & Respectfully forwarded

W. J. H. Smith, M. D.
Surgeon in Chief 1st Div. April 1865

W. J. H. Smith, M. D.
Surgeon in Chief 1st Div. April 1865

Approved and respectfully

forwarded
W. J. H. Smith, M. D.
Surgeon in Chief 1st Div. April 1865

1861. Oct 25 1865

May 29 1865



P. B. F. 27. P. 793 No. 1. 27. 1865.

HEADQUARTERS DEPARTMENT OF KENTUCKY,
MEDICAL DIRECTOR'S OFFICE,

Louisville, Ky May 27 1865.

Respectfully forwarded, approved

W. J. H. Smith, M. D.
Colonel U. S. Army,
Med. Dir. Dept of Ky.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky,

Louisville, Ky May 30 1865.

DISCHARGED.

Headquarters Department of Kentucky.

Station—Louisville, Kentucky.

Special Order No. 34 Paragraph 8.

Done May 29 1865.

Respectfully forwarded to the Adjutant Gen-
eral of the Army.

W. J. H. Smith, M. D.

Major General Commanding

Head 1861. Oct 25 1865

Head Qrs. 5th Ky. Inf. Vols.
Covington Ky. April 14th 1865

Capt. E. B. Harlan

Asst Adj. Genl Dept of Ky.
Louisville Ky.

Captain

I have the
honor herewith to tender my resignation as
Captain in the 5th Regiment of Kentucky Inf.
Vols. on account of physical disability, having
received a severe rupture on or about the
27th day of November 1864, whilst on the march.

I certify on honor that I am not indebted to
the United States, in any account whatever, and
that I am not responsible for any Government
property, except what I am prepared to turn
over to the proper officer in the acceptance of
of my resignation, and that I have never been
paid

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt. Servt
James M. Kiddell

Capt. Co. H 5th Ky. Inf. Vols.

Capt. E. B. Harlan

Asst Adj. Genl. Dept. of Ky.

200m
Capt. Riddell
53 "Infly

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Kentucky.

Name James M. Liddell

Rank Capt Regiment 53

Arm Inf

Casualty Death

Day 27, Month May, Year 1861

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., F4 Ky

Remarks _____

EB

Clerk.

Covington Ky Feby 17th 1865.

I James M Riddell being duly sworn do certify that I have performed the duty of Captain in the 55th Regiment Ky V. S. since the 14 day of Nov 1864 by virtue of a commission issued by the Governor of Kentucky bearing date Nov. 14th 1864, and received and accepted by me on or before Nov. 14th 1864. That I have been recognized upon the Rolls Returns and Reports of said Regiment since the 14th Nov 1864. to the 1st day of April 1865. That I have made every effort to be mustered into the service of the United States as a Captain in the 55th Regiment Ky Infy Vols since I received and accepted my commission without success, until the present time So help me God.

Sworn and subscribed
before me this day of
1865 at Covington Ky
Le Vinnie P. Cummer
A. A. A. Seal

James M. Riddell
Capt. Comp. a 55th Ky Vols



I Lt Col Wenden Oueal 55th Regt Ky V. S. do solemnly swear that the statements and dates above set forth are correct and just to the best of my knowledge and belief
So help me God
Wenden Oueal
Lt Col 55th Regt Vols

Sworn and subscribed
before me this day of
1865 at Covington Ky
Le Vinnie P. Cummer
A. A. A. Seal



Headquarters, Dept of Kentucky,
Louisville, Kentucky, May 27, 1866.

Special Order
No 84.

8. The resignations of the following named
officers, tendered on account of
Physical disability, are hereby accepted
with the condition that they shall
receive no final payments until
they have satisfied the Pay Department
that they are not indebted to the Govt:
Captain James M. Reddell, Co. "A" 53rd,
Ky. Infantry.

By Command of
Maj. Genl. J. M. Palmer
(Sgd) E. D. Harlan
Capt. & A. A. G.

E. C. Dill
July 13/89
JCA

Nov. 28. 1864

James M.
Capt. - Rickell
555 Ky. Vols.

Head Quarters 7th Regt 21st

Dec 21 64

Capt Rickell will

report to Comd'r

of Post of Lexington

By order of

Brig Genl. McLean

Adj G S Butler

adit

Had two military

Comd'r. See city

see 2d 1864

Capt Rickell will

report to Col P M

Swain Post Comd'r

Covington for duty

without delay

By order of

J M Price

Col 21st Ky

Comd'r Post

M M Swain

for duty

Covington City

Dec 21 1864

Capt Rickell 555

Ky Vols will

assume command

of the Post of

and Regt near

this City and

exchange the

said Commandant

under the return of

Col Stauchford

W. H. Lay Smith

Genl

The two Post Captains

capt. Dec. 19, 1864

Capt. - Capt. Rickell

will take command of all

units for the 11th Ky Vols

at the Lexington at the Post

James M. Price

for duty

Barlonsville Ky
November 28. 1864

General

I have the honor to request that
you afford the brave Capt. Riddell of my
Regiment the necessary papers and assis-
tance to reach Covington Ky

This officer has become badly ruptured
while in the faithful discharge of his duty
and unable to do service in the field for
the present - I have ordered him back
to take charge of recruiting rendezvous

I am General very Respectfully
Your obedient servant

To Brig Genl
S. D. S.
Com Camp Nelson
Ky

P W Stanhope
Col Com

WEEKLY REPORT
OF
VACANCIES
IN THE

55
~~29~~ Reg't. *R. R. R.* Vols.
For the week ending *July 8 1865*

Riddell James M.
capt

Recd. office A. C. M. (M. D. E.)

1865

WEEKLY REPORT of Vacancies in the 55th Regiment Kentucky Inf. Vols. Commanded by Col. Wenden O Neal
for the week ending July 8th 1865

Pres. Office Print, Lit. Ky.

Name of Officer creating Vacancy.	Rank.	Co.	Vacancy Created.		Strength of Company.		Strength of Regiment.		Period.	Date of Organization.	REMARKS.
			When.	How.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.	Officers.	Enlisted Men.			
James M. Kiddill	Captain	A	May 19 th	Resigned	2	96	35	679	One year	Mar 22 nd 65	W. E. Arnold Commissioned to fill the vacancy

96
12
108
17
411

R. L. Snod

Regimental Adjutant.

George L. Hines

Regimental Quartermaster.

- NOTE 1.—Weekly Reports are to be made on Monday of each week for the week previous, and forwarded to the Assistant Com. of Musters.
- NOTE 2.—The same vacancy should be reported until legally filled by muster into service, and the date of said muster noted on the next Report.
- NOTE 3.—If by reduction a vacancy is not allowed to be filled, as regulated by General Orders, No. 182, A. G. O. series of 1863, the said vacancy will not be reported.
- NOTE 4.—If a vacancy has never been filled, and therefore original, it should be so stated: and, unless a vacancy exist, no Report will be forwarded.

I certify that the above Report is correct, and that it exhibits the true strength of the organization in officers and enlisted men.

Wenden O Neal

Colonel Comd. Regiment.

Station, Fairmount, Ky.

Date, July 8th 1865

1
R. 51. 106. 2. 5 K. 1864

Copy P.O. July 16/89

X

Capt. James M. Riddell of Company A 55th Regt. Vol. Inf. Ia. having applied for a certificate in which to ground an application for the acceptance of his resignation, I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined this officer, and find him to have been captured - inguinal hernia - by a fall from his horse, whilst on the march, Nov. 27th 1864.

Since that time he has continually worn a truss, preventing thereby, the descent of the intestines. I find the gutta serena ~~is~~ ^{is} manifestly larger on the injured side, than upon the sound - the left being the side injured.

It is my ~~candid~~ opinion that the natural duties devolving upon him as an officer, such as riding on horseback or marching, would destroy his chance for recovery, perhaps causing his death.

Though incapacitated by his hernia, for active service, he is in my opinion qualified to fill his position in the Veteran Reserve Corps.

B. J. Slaughter
Surgeon 55th Regt. Vol.

Palmonet Ky.
May 18th 1865

✓ 1051
Rider Charles

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41615	25
2	95-43050	26
3	95-43120	27
4	95-43206	28
5	95-43279	29
6	95-43351	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

55th Regt
Charles F. Rice
Appears with rank of _____ on _____

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55th Regt* Roll dated
Corning, N. Y. Dec 16, 1864

Where borne *Callahan Co N. Y.*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 15*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Hudson Co N. Y.*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Jan 5*, 186*4*

Where mustered in *Corning, N. Y.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Callahan Co N. Y.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R

53

Ky.

Charles Rider

Reg't, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 15, 1864.

Where enlisted Nashville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lovington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

T. H.

Original

R

55

Ky.

Charles Rider

Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tyler

R

55

Ky.

Charles Raden

Part, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Byler

R

55

Ky.

Charles Rider

Priv

Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(35M)

Reynolds
Original

111 55 111
Charles Rider
Pot, Co. B, 55 Reg Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.
Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.
Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 4 ⁶⁴ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100; due \$ 33 ³³ 100

Remarks: Age 26 years.

(Due Govt 1 Haversack ³³
1 Canteen ⁴¹ 1 Car Comb ³⁰

Book mark:

Reynolds

Rider, Charles

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Rider am desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I am Twenty six years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Wassau Fla
the 15 day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Sary Langfellow Charles Rider

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By 33rd Regiment of Regt. M. B. 1864

Volunteered at

Wassau Fla
September 15th 1864

Charles Rider

No Twenty eight

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ years of age; the said _____ is _____ and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Gallatin Co D No 10 6 1/2 1/2

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Wassaw

I, Charles Rider born in Gallatin Co
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 15 fifteenth day of September 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ one YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Charles Rider do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Wassaw Ky
this 15 day of September 1864 } Charles Rider
Baron Justice of the Peace for } man
Wassaw Ky } John

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles Rider
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Gary Longfellow
Lieut 5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

on the 15 day of September 1864 at Wassaw Ky
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

5th Regiment of

Volunteers,

May 15 1864
at Wassaw Ky
at 10 1/2 1/2

✓ 1082 J.W.
Riggs, Jonathan K.
Co. H., **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41150	25
2	95-46473	26
3	95-46539	27
4	95-46628	28
5	95-46691	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

55

Ky.

J. H. Riggs

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Hartles, Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion F; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kent. Co. 3d Lt. 16th Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

R

55

Ky.

Jonathan M. Biggs

Privt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky., 1865.

Where born Hartsville

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Wm. H. Henton Co.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

Jonathan M. Riggs

Prvt. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *Discharged*

Jonathan M. Riggs

55

Ky.

Jonathan H. Riggs
1st, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in hos.*
at Covington Ky. since
the 21st of July 1865.
1st installment of money not
paid was not entered on
last muster roll. One in-
stallment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan

R

35

Ky.

Jonathan H. Riggs

Pvt., Co. 1st, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1863.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1863.

Last paid to *

Never paid, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1863 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 3 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Rigg, J. W.

35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, F. H. Riggs desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Diego
the 13th day of March 1863

WIKI-NEWS

the 13th day of March 1903
Witness
J. R. Rainier J. W. Riggs

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both certificates and re-certificates—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be fixed who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the order.

NOTE 2.--An enlistment held to service. A recruit-in arms, as such, is not subject to military law. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of receipt. The recruiting officer of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer. Enlistments are having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

70

One Hundred and Forty-Five

Delivered at Livinghall
March 23rd 1845.

By John A. McDonald

88th Regiment of Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Ref: of

Discharge

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Kenton

I, J. M. Riggs born in Hard Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of March 1863,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. M. Riggs do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 13th day of May 1863,

BEFORE

Henry A. Mitchell
Mayor & Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. M. Riggs
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light Hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 5 inches high.

A. W. Lawrence

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1863, at Covington
Henry A. Mitchell
Mayor & Justice of the Peace
Smith & Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having presented the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. W. Riggs desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and one months
of age, that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 18th day of March 1863

Witness:

J. R. Taliaferro

J. W. Riggs

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John A. M. & Co.

5th Regiment of Artillery

March 18th 1863

Adju. Gen. Riggs

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

London

I, J. H. Riggs born in Heart Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of March 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, J. H. Riggs do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cringfield
this 13th day of March 1863
Before me, Wm. H. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Genl.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. DeLong
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. H. Riggs
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5-
feet 6 inches high.

Wm. L. Lawwill
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of March, 1863, at Cringfield
Wm. H. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Genl.

✓ 1083
Rihler. Charles

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41980	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R. 135 1 Ky

Charles Rihler

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville, Feb 23, 1865

Where born Wurtemberg Germany

Age 24 yrs; occupation Gardener

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky 1st

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster
roll of Regt

Book mark:

Edmondson

Copyist

✓ 1084
Riley, William
Co. G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-42090	25
2	95-42029	27
3	95-45117	29
4	95-45191	31
5	95-45274	33
6	95-45349	35
7	95-45435	37
8		39
9		41
10		43
11		45
12		47
13		49
14		51
15		53
16		55
17		57
18		59
19		61
20		63
21		65
22		67
23		69
24		71
25		73

✓ Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R | 55 | Ky.

William Riley

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Keuncookea Ky.

Age 27 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Lemire Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Lansville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Lansville Ky Co. 5 Dist Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

R 155 1 Ky
William Riley

Appears with rank of Cris on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Lancaster Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commander

TP

55

Ky.

William Riley

Sgt, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky. Mch 1, 1865.

Where born *Hancock Co. Ky.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *laborer.*

When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*, hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Louisville*

Jeff. Co. & Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

R

55

Ky.

William Riley

Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Sent to Hospital at
Corrington, Ky. Mar 10, '65.

Book mark:

Wm. Riley

R

55

Ky.

William Riley
pr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sent to hospital*
at Covington, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Morgan

R

55.

Ky.

William Riley

Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Deserted from Hospital at Covington Ky.

Book mark:

Answer

R

55

Ky.

William Riley

Ort, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 47 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered from U. S. Hospital
Lexington Ky date not known

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Riley, William

, Co.

5-5- Reg't Ky G.

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and reenlistment of veterans, d.c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, d.c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given on the form.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, d.c. A muster-roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of subsistence, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William C. Lacy, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville the 27 day of February 1882.

Witness: Edgar Worin William C. Lacy
his mark

Published by the Adjutant General's Office, U.S.A.

Enlistment at _____
By _____
15th Regiment of Artillery
Discharged _____, 18____
Enlistment: last served in Company ()
Regt of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, William L. Ely, born in Homer
in the State of Kentucky, aged 27 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 20th day of July, 1862,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, _____, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at _____

this _____

day of _____

1862.

Before me, _____

William L. Ely

William L. Ely

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Van Hook
Alfred W. La
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. L. Ely
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is _____
feet _____ inches high.

(A.C.O.N. 74.)

43rd Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 20th day of July, 1862.

Robert O. Lane

1st Lt. J. B. Lane
Co. 1st Regt. 55th Vol.
Mustering Officer

✓ 1885
Pittsicher, Charles

Co. A., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41335	2
2	95-42854	2
3	95-42394	2
4	95-42972	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

✓ Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K | 55 | Ky.

Chas. Rittscher

Appears with rank of _____ on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Apr. 5, 1865.

Where born Berlin, Germany

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Apr 4, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Apr 4, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Camp 10th Ky. Inf. Dec 20th Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Loring

R

55

Ky.

Charles Rittscher

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Assigned to this
Co by Col Ouel S O
108 to take effect July
1/65. Dropped as a
deserter since Aug
1/64

Book mark:.

Johnson

R 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Chas Rittscher

Port, Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When 1865

Where

Arrested:

When 1865

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark:

Brown

R | 55 | **Ky.**

Charles Ritter

priv., Co. A, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a

private since Aug 1/65

Book mark: _____

Summary

Rittscher, Charles.

....., Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be signed in duplicate in all cases—only to accompany the returning return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the return of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier is to serve, and the date of enlistment, shall be filled in by the Adjutant General & the Adjutant General's Office. The Adjutant General's Office will be responsible for the correctness of the enlistment as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States Army.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment shall be valid in all cases, and the soldier shall be paid bounty, &c. as the case may be, will commence both in the Adjutant General's Office & the Adjutant General's Office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles P. Pilschler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge the 21 day of April 1864

Witness: John Pilschler
(Capt. 1st Regt. N.Y. Artillery)

One Hundred & Twenty - Six

No. 100
Charles Pilschler

Volunteered at Cambridge by

John Pilschler, 1864

By John Pilschler

1st Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

I, Charles Villard born in Prussia

in the State of Germany, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Clock. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this fourth day of April, 1863
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Villard
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky

this fourth day of April, 1863

By Charles Villard

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Oakley
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Villard
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has hazel eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five
feet 6 inches high.

Wm. H. Harrison
55th Regiment of Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 55th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 4th day of April, 1863, at Lexington Ky

Wm. H. Harrison
Adj. Gen. 55th Reg. Vols.
Smith & Sons

1086

Robertson, Achison &

Co. D E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Robertson, Achison &

✓ 1087
Robb. Joseph M.

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-42243

2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19
20	20
21	21
22	22
23	23
24	24
25	25

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R | 55 | Ky.

Joseph M. Robb

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born *Chico*

Age 31 yrs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Oct 21, 1864*

Where enlisted *Lovington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 21, 1864*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Henrico Co. S.D. 6, 68 Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Name of Principal:*

B. D. Martin

.....

Not taken up on Muster

for name of Page

Book mark:

.....

T. Lee

✓ 1588 of Addition
Robbins, Addison D

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542579	25
2	9542652	26
3	9542736	27
4	9542837	28
5	9542908	29
6	6970-D-1887	30
7	Kae-70-1887	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark:

6970-D-1887.
Kae 70-67

See also

R.

55

Ky.

Addison A. Robbins

Capt, Co A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arlington, Ky Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Cath Co., Ky

Age 37 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted from Boone Co., Ky

Co A 36th Inf. Ky. Assigned

to 55th Ky Inf. Dec.

Book mark: 6970-A-1881

July 23/87

Cooper

(21419)

(11994)

R.

55.

Ky.

Adison Robbins

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Not stated.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cooke

P.

55

Ky.

Adison Robins

Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Inflicted.

Book made:

Hooke

R

55

Ky.

Adison Robbins

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: assigned to this
Co by Col Ordal S O 108
to take effect July 1/65
dropt as a deserter
since Aug 1/65

Book mark:.

Forman

R

55

Ky.

Adison H. Robbins

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Savannah, Ga., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to pay due for enlist, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 6.11 ¹¹⁶ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Restored to duty with
 loss of all pay and allow-
 ance * per the month of Aug
 1865 for S.C. 1st & 2nd
 26th of 24.

* So on all

Book mark: Restored to duty with
 (over)

JUN. 11

95425.08

1891

Loss of all pay and allow-
ance during his unauthor-
ized absence. Vide
Hue-70-67. 6970-X-87

K

55

Ky.

Alison Robinson

, Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6970 - 2 - '87

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 22, 1887

This man was returned
to duty with loss of all
pay and allowances during
his unauthorized absence
by S. O. No. 191, 1886.
Disch. of duty Sept. 19, 1865.

G. A.

R

55

Ky.

Addison L. Perkins

, Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Kae - 70 - 1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 28*, 1867.

*Restored to duty with loss of
all pay and allowances during
his unauthorized absence. By
Genl. H. H. 184. Ad. Gen. Dept. of Ky.
Louisville, Ky. Sept. 18 1865.*

H. E. Carpenter

Robins, A. O.

Co. _____

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mr. Gibson
Was this man
drafted?

A. 55 12y

Reck

H. D. Dugley

Nov 200

Mr. Douglas:

This man was drafted
from Boone Co. 6. Dist. Kan.
Tuskey Sept. 19. 1864 as
A. D. Robins and was
announced held to service
Oct. 11. 1864
Reck
May 11. 1865

~~William~~

✓ 1089
Roberts, George W.
Co E. F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-44574	25
2	95-44665	25
3	95-44786	25
4	95-44885	25
5	95-44976	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R

55

Ky.

George W. Roberts

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Sept 10, 1865.

Where born Boone Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Red; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Drafted from 6 dist
Boone Co Ky. Assigned to
55 Ky Regt.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

C

55

Ky.

George W. Roberts

Bw, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Reported for
duty Sept 28/65
Absent*

Book mark:

Warner

R

55

Ky.

George W. Roberts

Private, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Drafted

Book mark:

R. Richardson

R

55

Ky.

George M. Roberts

Priv

Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry

(116d)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 4 Aug, 1865

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent from

Reg't 55 Ky. Reg't

at the Point, during

absence of Reg't, 55 Ky.

Book mark:

35

Ky.

Henry M. Roberts

Prof, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Amended by Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12, 1865.*

Last paid to *mustered out*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *100* 100; due U. S. \$ *32* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *at 100. Paid 100*

Paid for 100 years

Brush for 100 years

Stamps, 100 years

2nd 100 by \$ 600

as appears on roll

Book mark:

✓ 1090
Roberts, Jasper C.
Co. D. E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541730
2 9541857
3 9544101
4 9544156
5 9544269
6 9544334
7 9544404
8 9544470

9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark:

See also

R 1 55 Ky.

Jasper C Roberts

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded
for the 35 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky, Nov 30, 1864.
Where born Putnam, Ky
Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer
When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.
Where enlisted Frankfort, Ky
For what period enlisted _____ years.
Eyes Blue; hair Red
Complexion Light; height 5 ft 7 in.
When mustered in _____, 1864.
Where mustered in _____
Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100
Where credited Harrison Co. Ky
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R | 55 | Ky

James C. Roberts

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Nov 9 under Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Uniontown Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Bk

Complexion Sk; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Nov 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ky. & Long dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Capt

Sacher C. Roberts

Co. D. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf't

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 12th
Lexington, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co., Ky.*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 20*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*. Due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Harrison Co., West Va., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*By Muster-in and Descriptive Roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of some date. See endorsement on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hardman

(120)

Ky.

Washburn C. Roberts
1st, Co. S, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 '64 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 8, 1865.*

Where Lexington Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't \$ 100 for 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

James C. Nicholas
1st Lt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb 7 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec 18*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Asper C. Roberts
Pl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 12*, 186*4*.*

Where *Leavenworth, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card filed in roll.

Book mark: *2*

R

55

Ky.

Jacques C. Roberts

Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*4*.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

Jasper C. Roberts

Priv., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 9 82 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 11 66 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Roberts, Jasper C.

_____, Co. _____,

Reg't _____

Reg.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the muster of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in book in all cases, payable pending. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jasper C. Roberts, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEAR^s Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 18 day of Nov 1864

Witness:

Jasper C. Roberts
mark

No. _____

J. C. Roberts
18

By _____

Regiment of _____

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B)

3rd Regiment of the Army

Discharged 1st Nov, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Harrison County Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



I, Jasper C Roberts, born in Pulaski County
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18 day of Nov, 1864,
to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ ^{one} in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jasper C Roberts, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 18 day of Nov, 1864.

Before

Lexington Ky
Jasper C Roberts
mark
Charles McBeath

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
a. a. j. m. s. p.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Jasper C Roberts
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, black hair, dark complexion, is five
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of Nov, 1864, at Lexington Ky

John M. McBeath
McBeath

✓ 1091
Roberts, John

Co....., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540981	2
2	9541130	3
3	9541051	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P | *352* | **Ky.**
John Roberts.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, March 3, 1865.

Where born *Prussia.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Crooner.*

When enlisted *Mar 3, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark.*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *March 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky. 1st Regt.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Not taken up on mus-
ter rolls of Regt

Book mark: _____

T. F. Evans

P 1 25 1 Aug.
John F. Roberts

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't 5th Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 22, 1865.

Where born Louisiana

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. Roberts

1 2 3 4 5

** John F. Smith*

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *25* Reg't *1st* Roll dated

Louisville Ky March 186*5*

Where born *Jefferson Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *March 16*, 186*5*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 16*, 186*5*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

** Entry entry cancelled*

by line in roll

Book mark:

F. J. Crow

Roberts, John

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

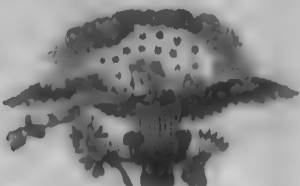
Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville
 I, John Roberts, born in On the Sea
 in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
 and by occupation a grocer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 3^d day of March, 1867.

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, John Roberts, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky.
 this 3^d day of March, 1867, } John Roberts
 Before Lt. J. M. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. W. Autbrey
A. A. Small
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer John Roberts
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting his duty, I have observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion.
 feet 7 inches high.

Lt. J. M. Smith
 Regiment 4th Mass. Inf. Volunteers,
Capt. W. H. Smith, and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
 of the 4th Mass. Inf. Regiment of Volunteers on the 2 day of March, 1867.
John Roberts

Note 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments of veterans and in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment made in service of bounty should be made out in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of bounty. &c. The Adjutant General's Office should be notified of the enlistment as having entered the soldier into the service.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Roberts, Desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Frederick, Md.
the 31 day of March, 1865.

Witness:

A. L. Tuley

John Roberts

Discharged _____, 18 .

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

55-Reg

By Wm. H. Smith
14th Regt. Md. Co.

1865.

Volunteered at Frederick, Md.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

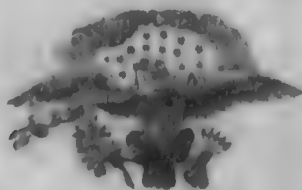
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Springfield

I, John Roberts, born in On the Sea
in the State of _____, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Greener, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Roberts, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springfield, Ky.
this 3^d day of March, 1865, } John Roberts
Before Capt. J. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion,
feet _____ inches high.

Wm. H. H. H.
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Capt. J. H. Smith RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the _____ year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Inf. Vol. on the 3^d day of March, 1865
Wm. H. H. H.
Wm. H. H. H.

1092 *Hitchcock*
or *Admission*
Robertson. Atkinson &

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41731	2
2	95-41858	3
3	95-44102	4
4	95-44187	5
5	95-44268	6
6	95-44335	7
7	95-44405	8
8	95-44471	9
9	6270-D-1587	10
10	4067-B-1587	11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *4067-B-1587* *69700*
1587

See also

R 155 | **Ky.**

Atchinson E. Robertson

Appears with rank of on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *155* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Courville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born *Monroe Ky*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *dk*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft *7* in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: *6370-2-1587*

4067-13-1587.

R | 55 | Ky
Hitchman E Robinson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Roll dated
Sept. 1864
Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 20, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Cony Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

x

Abison E. Robertson
 Lt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 12th
 Covington, Ky. Jan. 18, 1864

Where born (Macon Co., Ky.)

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan. 18, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Jan. 18, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville,

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Union S. Club 24th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.
 *Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
 of this company as of same date and enlistment on subsequent
 card of card.

Book mark: 200 270 280 290 300 310 320 330 340 350 360 370 380 390 400 410 420 430 440 450 460 470 480 490 500 510 520 530 540 550 560 570 580 590 600 610 620 630 640 650 660 670 680 690 700 710 720 730 740 750 760 770 780 790 800 810 820 830 840 850 860 870 880 890 900 910 920 930 940 950 960 970 980 990 1000

Handman

JUN. 11

9544102

1891

filed with 4067 1891.

10 | 55 | Ky.

Simon B. Weston
1st, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan 1st to July 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan 1st, 1865.*

Where Dwight, Ky..*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged July 28
1865.

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

10

55

Ky.

Robison R. Robertson

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 1st, 1861.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks: Returned from
Detachment and awaiting
trial.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

R

55

Ky.

Robertson E. Robertson

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.

Where Lexington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from
desertion and awaiting
trial

See enrolment card from muster-roll.

Book mark

R

55

Ky.

Robinson C. Robertson

Regt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*4*.*

Where *Richington Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *✓*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Robertson appears as present
known as Robinson C. Robertson*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Pennings

R

55

Ky.

Arthur C. Robertson

Regt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100²⁸

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66⁶⁶ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: En 6970 8.87 filed 10/22

JUN. 11

9544471

#1891*

Book Mark:-

with 4067-B-1371-

Restored to duty with loss
of all pay and allowances
during unqualified absence.

Vide S. C. No 181. H. B. 702, Sept.
of Ky

R 55 Ky.

A. E. Robertson

, Co. E 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6970 - 2 - 87.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, July 22, 1887.

This man was restored
to full rank & of all
pay & allowances since
his unauthorized ab-
sence, by G. O. No. 181
St. C. S. S. & Co., Sept.
18, 1865.

E. A.

R

55

Ny.

Adison C. Robertson
Co. B. 55 Reg't. Vol.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4067. R. 1887

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Aug. 19. 1887.

This man deserted on or about February
26, 1865, and was arrested
on or about March 10, 1865.

As he was subsequently restored to duty by G.O. 161
par. 4, War. Dept. of Hy. Louisville
Ky. September 16, 1865,
without trial, but upon conditions which appear to have
been complied with (so far as not waived by the Gov-
ernment), the charge of desertion no longer stands
against him. The record of the fact that he was absent
in desertion from on or about February 26
1865, to on or about March 10, 1865,
cannot, however, be expunged.

J. J. Lockman
Capt.

1893
Robert Addison

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Card Med with
Robert Addison D.

✓ 1094
Robinson, James P.
Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-40885	25
2	95-43385	25
3	95-43471	25
4	95-43538	25
5	95-43588	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R | 55 | Ky.

James P. Robinson

Capt., Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Mich. 3., 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14., 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14....., 1864.

Where Covington Ky.....

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered in upon
Comm. of Gov. of Ky. dated
Nov. 14. / 64.

Affidavit of muster
back sent to A. G. U. S. A.
Washington D. C.

Book mark:

H. French.

R

55

Ky.

James T. Johnson

Capt., Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky., *Nov. 14*, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Co. Ky.*

Age _____ y'rs; occupation _____

When enlisted _____, 186 .

Where enlisted _____

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes _____; hair _____

Complexion _____; height _____ ft _____ in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ENTRY IN FILE NOV 1864

Book mark: _____

Howard

R

55

Ky

James P. Robinson

Capt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Howard

R

55

Ky.

James P Robinson
Capt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Apr 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Apr 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks Commissioned
from date of muster
in service

Book mark:

James P Robinson

Robinson, James D.
Capt. Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Officer of James P. Robinson

Sept - Dec 6 55th H. M. P. M.

James P. Robinson Capt Co. C.

*55 Regiment of Kentucky Inf. Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
for which I have not made proper Return and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.*

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 27

day of September 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

James P. Robinson

Capt. Co. C, 55, Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

*William Porter
Notary Public*

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27 1865

*I certify, on honor, that the above named ~~James P. Robinson~~
Capt. Co. C 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.*

is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

W. H. H. H.

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept 27 1865

*I certify, on honor, that the above named ~~Capt. James P. Robinson~~
Capt. Co. C 55 Regt. Ky. Inf.*

*Vols. is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.*

*W. H. H. H.
Col. Com'ding 55 Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.*

J. D. Robinson

83-

1654

Adjutant General's Office,

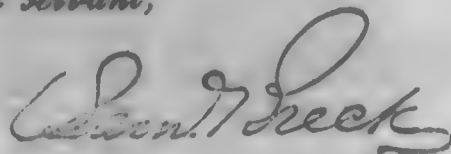
Washington, D. C., March 17th 1865.

Sir:

I am directed to inform you that on account of irregularities in the Muster into service, of the nature of which the officer who made the muster-in has been notified, of James H. Robinson as a Captain in the 55th Regt. of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, made by Det. J. H. Martley M. C. Comy of Musters, Cincinnati Ky. on the 3rd day of March, 1865, to date from the 11th day of December, 1864, the Muster-in will, until further orders, date from the 2nd day of March, 1865.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,


Assistant Adjutant General.
(30)

To

Sagmaster General
Washington
Md.

1654

Barrington Ky March 3rd 1865
I James P. Robinson being duly sworn do certify
that I have performed the duty of Captain in the 55th
Regiment Ky V. Since the 14th day of November 1864 by
virtue of a Commission issued by the Governor of Kentucky
bearing date Nov 14th 1864 and received and accepted by
me on or before Nov. 14th 1864 that I have been recognized
upon the Rolls Returns and Reports of said Regiment
Since the 14th day of Nov 1864 to the 3rd day of March 1865
that I have made every effort to be mustered in to the
Service of the United States as a Captain in the 55th
Regiment Ky V. Since I have received and accepted
my Commission without Success untill the present time
So help me God

Subscribed and sworn to before me

this 3rd day of March 1865

at Barrington Kentucky

Le Vinne P. F. Lummer

Subst. & A. A. A. Seal

James P. Robinson

I Lieut Col Wieden Comd 55th Regt Ky V. do
Solemnly swear that the statements and dates above set
forth are correct and just to the best of my knowledge
and belief So help me God

Subscribed and sworn to before me Wieden Comd
this 3rd day of March 1865 at St Col Com^d 55th Ky Vol
Barrington Ky

Le Vinne P. F. Lummer

Subst. & A. A. A. Seal

1095.
Rodgers, Michael

Co. *G*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, Michael

+ 1096
Rodgers, William

Co. D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541077	25
2	9545978	26
3	9546063	27
4	9546178	28
5	9546269	29
6	9546372	30
7	9542283	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Roll 551

Wm. Rodgers

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 25 Reg't 5th Inf. Roll dated

Cornington N.Y., June 1865.

Where born Leakey Co. N.Y.

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 10th, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington N.Y.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Mar 10th, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Leakey Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F. J. Evans

W.

55

Ky.

William Rodgers

B., Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corington Ky *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where born *Carters Cay*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Corington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Bl.*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Corington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *100 Kente Co 60th*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W M E. E. E. E. E.

R.

55

Ky.

William Rogers

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mtd. at
Corydon Ky

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

R.

55

Ky.

William Rogers

M., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
May 3/65 by G.O.
No 27 Det of Ky

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott

William H. Hays

Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged
by Co. No. 54
Sept. 1865. Hays*

Book mark:

B

55

Ky.

William J. Rogers

Co., Co....., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *17* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Feb. 19, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 1864.

Last paid to, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*

Army Dept. of Ky.

May 2nd 1864

Book mark:

R | 55 | Ky.

William Rogers
Mustered out, 13th Reg't Kentucky Inf. ^{Inf.}

Age 19 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Date Mustered out May 25, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 25, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of service

under the provisions of General

Order No 27, 1865. He

Is. Dept of Ky. Amount

of Clothing drawn not stated on

Descriptive Roll. Drawn &

Book mark

W. Rogers

JUN 10

9542283

1891

Clothing since in hospital at
the cost of \$ 6 ³⁸/₁₀₀.

First installment of
Bounty due Soldier.

Discharge furnished.

Rodgers, Williams.

Co. _____,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers *✓* _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Dea. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. C. _____

Transportation _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They shall be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, position, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Rodgers desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 19 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

J. H. Hulse

Campbell Ky
March 10
Wm Rodgers
Mark

Discharged December 1864

2 enlistment, last served in Company (B)
4th Regt of Ky Inf

By Capt. A. H. Davis
55th Regiment of Ky Inf

Volunteered at Leavenworth
March 10 1865

No.

One Hundred & Forty-one

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Wm Rodgers born in Kentucky

in the State of Kentucky aged 19 years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this 10th day of March 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm Rodgers do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of March 1865

Before

Wm Rodgers
Mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. DuBois

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Wm Rodgers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 4 1/2 inches high.

J. J. Linnell

55 Regiment of K. M. S. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 10th day of March, 1865, at Cincinnati, Ky

Wm Rodgers
Mark

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—collectment of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Rogers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully, as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio the 10 day of March, 1865.

Witness:

J. H. Hyles

Wm Rogers

Discharged March 1864
11th Regt of NY Inf
2nd enlisted; last served in Company (B)

By Capt. A. H. Lawrence
55 Regiment of NY Inf
March 1865
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio
Wm Rogers

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Kenton

I, *John Rodgers* born in *England*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *March* 186*5*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Rodgers* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *19th* day of *March* 186*5*

Before

Henry Mitchell
Maj & Col Pro Mar Co Ky

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. O'Neil

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Rodgers*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

A. W. Lawrence

55 Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *F*
55 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *19th* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Courthouse Ky*

Henry Mitchell
Maj & Col Pro Mar Co Ky

+ 1097
Rogers Michael

Co. G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542052
2 9542030
3 9545118
4 9545218
5 9545433

6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B. 1 55 1 Ky.

Michael Rogers

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville, Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Londonderry Ireland

Age 36 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes black; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville off. list

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recomm'd

R 155 1 Ky

Michael Rogers

Appears with rank of Cms on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born London Ireland

Age 31 yrs; occupation carman

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

19

55

Ky.

Michael Rogerspriv, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 1, 1865.Where born Londre Co. Ireland.Age 36 yrs; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes black; hair blackComplexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.When mustered in Feb. 22, 1865.Where mustered in Louisville Ky.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Credited to LouisvilleJeff. Co 3 Dist

Book mark: _____

Morgan

P

55

Ky.

Michael Rogers
Pr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged March 6, 1865*
at Covington, Ky.

Book mark: _____

Wm. Scott

R 55 Ky.

Michael Rodgers

Cir, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered from Lexington
Ky Mar 6/65*

Book mark: _____

Newbitt

1098

Rogers, William

Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rodgers, William

¹⁰⁹⁹
Robert Sustar.

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 4542068

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R 155

Ky.

Gustavus Rohrer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Baden, Ger

Age 39 yrs; occupation carpenter

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes hazel; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville gff Co

Company to which assigned 55th

Remarks:

Not taken up on muster
roll of Regt.

Book mark:

Edmundson

1100
V
Rollins, Preston

Co. D., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542109	2
2	9545975	3
3	95-46062	4
4	95-46161	5
5	9546256	6
6	95-46357	7
7	23437931	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

R | 55 | Ky.

Preston Rollins

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *19* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born *Flaming Co Ky*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Carrington Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Carrington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Flaming Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thibodeau

R

55

Ky.

Preston Rollins

Co. D 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted May 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn.

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in May 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited 150 Comm in 100

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P M Emmett

R,

55

Ky.

Preston Rollins

Mr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Smith

R.

55

Ky.

Preston Rollins

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Presently

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Gentry

Robert L. Hall

Opt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Robert Sullivan
Pat, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Louisville*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Not paid*

for 1st Reg't

1st Reg't

Book mark: _____

9 | 55 | **Ky.**

Gretna Rollins

 , Co. 13, Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Where born Spencer Ky

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Feb 25, 186 .

Where Covington

By whom H. Laywell, term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Enlisted into

the 13th service

Feb 25th by St.

Clark Ky.

Rollins, Preston.

, Co. _____,

55 Reg't *K* Inf.,

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Collins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS;
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 23rd day of February 1865

Witness:

J. W. Lawrence

Preston Collins
mark

No. 15

Preston Collins

Volunteered at

Covington Ky

February 23rd

1865

By

J. W. Lawrence

55th Regiment of Ky Infy Vols.

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Added to
Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Covington

I, Breton Rollins born in Fleming County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Breton Rollins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 24 day of February 1865; } Breton Rollins
Deputy } Sub

John A. Law
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. J. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Breton Rollins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 4
feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Arr. Law
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 23 day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

John A. Law
Subst 2d J. S. B. B. B.
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both volunteers and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the experienced return of the Adjutant General, at one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier had served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the commanding officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Preston Rollins desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Covington Ky
the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:

Arr Lammill

Preston Rollins
made

Discharged — 18 —

Regt of —

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

55 Regiment of Missouri 4th 1865

Arr Lammill

Volunteered at Covington Ky
February 23 1865

Preston Rollins

No.

55

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —

the — day of —

Witness:

credited to
Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Barrington

I, Preston Rollins born in Fleming County
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Preston Rollins do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Crittendon, Ky
this 29th day of February 1865. } Preston Rollins
DEPOSE John Macklean } his
1st Lieut } near

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. DeBarr
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Preston Rollins
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 7/8 inches high.

A. W. Lawville
53rd Regiment of Ky Infy Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company A
53rd Regiment of Kentucky Infy Volunteers, on the 29th day of February, 1865, at Crittendon Ky

John Macklean
1st Lieut U. S. Army
Mustering Officer

✓

1101

Rook, William

Co 9, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-41499
2 95-42577
3 95-42651
4 95-42735
5 95-42820
6 95-42909

7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R | 55 | Ky.

William R. R.

Appears with rank of Sgt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864

Where born Bone Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Oct 10, 186 4.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 8, 186 4.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 5th Cyl Dist Bone Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

12.

55

Ky.

William Rook

Pet, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carlington Ky Nov. 14 1864

Where born Paducah Co. Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes alk; hair alk

Complexion *ok*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in*

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864

Where mustered in Camington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 101.00

Where credited Rome Co Ky. P. D. 226 J. C. 210
Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: -----

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1963

Book mark :

Coake

R. 1

55

Ky.

William Cook
Priv

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm H. Cook*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Cooke
Original

C.

55

Ky.

William Cook

Cpl

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book made:

Cook

R

55

Ky.

William Book

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Forster

R

55

Ky.

William Cook

priv., Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 12, 1865.

Last paid to Jan 1, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 66 66 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Rook, William

Co.

55 Reg't *K* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Hook desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR, Do declare, That I
am (18) Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

WITNESS:

W Meale

GIVEN at

the

Coomington N.Y.
10 day of October 1864

Wm Hook
mark

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

J. M. Riddell

55 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at

Coomington
10th 1864

Wm Hook

No.

20 Twenty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 3 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 1st day of Oct 1864 at Covington Ky

State of Kentucky Town of Covington
I, Wm Rook born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 18 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Wm Rook do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Covington Ky
this 10th day of Oct 1864 Wm Rook
Before Henry A. Mitchell Clerk
Major Geo W. Marshall
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. R. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Rook
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

H. Mr. Riddell
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

55th Regiment of Ky
Volunteers,
Wm Rook
1st Co 55th Regt Ky
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Rook desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am (18) eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for the years.

GIVEN at

the

10

day of

October

1864

WITNESS:

H Oreal

Covington Ky

Wm Rook
(Mark)

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of 55 Inf. Proc

Volunteer
Co. M. 1864

Volunteer
Co. M. 1864

No. 20

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Cornington

I, Wm Rook
in the State of Kentucky
and by occupation a Mariner
volunteered this 10th day of October
born in Boone Co
aged 18 years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm Hook*, do solemnly swear, that I

And I, *Wm Rook*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19th day of

References

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Beckwith

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. Book previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 0 feet inches high.

A. M. Lincoln

58- Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Twinnhall.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____ on the 18th day of Decr 1864 at U

Regiment of

Volunteers

✓ 1152
Rose, John.

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	45-41129	25
2	75-40980	25
3		25
4		25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

✓ Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

Reg't 55 1 Sy

John Rose

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't *1st Inf.* Roll dated

Louisville Ky. *Mar. 9, 1865.*

Where born *Cararia Germany*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Shoe maker.*

When enlisted *Mar. 2^d, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 2^d in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 2^d, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th District Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Not taken up nor mustered
recor of Reg't

Book mark:

T. J. Evans

Ky.

John F. ...
Appears with rank of *First* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Mar 2^d*, 1865.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Steamer*

When enlisted *Mar 2^d*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 2^d*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Jefferson Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. F. ...

Rose, John

55 Reg't H. Inf.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of recruits &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting order of the adjutant general, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A recruit-in must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commander of a company, or the officer in the company, will countersign both enlistments on having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Rose, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 20 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. the 30 day of March

Witness:

Ad. Yuley

John Rose

Discharged _____, 1865.

Reg'd _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Sgt. F. H. Smith
11th Regt. Ind. Inf.
55th Regt

Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.
March 30, 1865.

No. 11111111
Peter Rose

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Delaware

Leominster

I, John Rose, born in Buena
in the State of Delaware, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3^d day of March, 1867,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Rose, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leominster,
this 3^d day of March, 1867, } John Rose
Before Wm. J. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. J. Smith
W. J. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer J. Rose
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5-
feet 5 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 7475.)

Wm. J. Smith
Regiment of Volunteers,
Capt. Wm. J. Smith Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment,
33^d Regiment of Mass. Inf. Volunteers, on the 3^d day of March, 1867.

Wm. J. Smith
Wm. J. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veteran S. A. S. A. in the volunteer ranks. They will be made out in duplicate. One will be retained by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the accounts of the enlistment.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A soldier is liable in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master is not exact, in all cases, he filed in the Adjutant General's (New) as evidence of manumission. The manumitting officer, customary, or master and customary of a contract, on the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having entered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, James K. Rupp, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 20 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Lancaster, N.Y.
the 21 day of March 1865.

Witness:

Discharged _____, 18

Reg 1 of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

186

Volunteered at

29

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.


Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, John Rose, born in Burra
in the State of Kentucky, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Shoemaker, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this third day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Rose, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky.
this third day of March, 1865, John Rose
Baron Capt. J. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm B. B. B. B. B.
A. C. S. S. S. S.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, 6
feet 5 inches high.

J. H. Smith
Regiment of 85 Volunteers,
Capt. J. H. Smith RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 100
85 Regiment of 85 Volunteers on the 30 day of March, 1865, at Louisville, Ky.
Capt. J. H. Smith and W. B. C.

1103

✓
Rose John H.

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

2 Corporal | 2 Corporal
CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41472	25
2	95-43394	27
3	95-43521	28
4	95-43647	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Number of personal papers herein✓
Book Mark:

See also

P 155 | Ky.

John H. Rose

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Oct 18, 1864.

Where born Henrieville, Va. Ky.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Engl. Art. Borne Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K 55 Ky.

John W. Rose
2nd Regt, Co. C, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Montgomery Co. Ky.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bone C. 6th Eng. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

76

55

Ky

John H. Rose

2nd Capt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Died at his home
in Harrison Co. Ky. 11 Aug
'65. Final statements
and inventory of effects
transmitted to Adj't. Genl.

Book mark:

Approved

John H. Rose
2 Corp, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Quinnell to Sept 9, 186.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *from him paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wid at his home*
in Harrison County Ky
with family 200

Book mark: _____

Rose, John M.

C,
Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dia. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Rose one year desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Volunteered at

1864

No. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

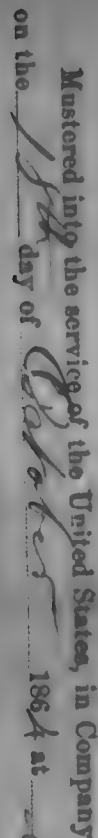
GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, John G. Hall
in the State of Kentucky
and by occupation a Farmer
voluntarily this Seventeenth day of
October 1864

Sworn and subscribed to, at

BEFORE

E. P. Benson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 1 inches high.

~~J. Williams~~

23 Regiment of Lincolnshire Volunteers

Resulting Officers

Regiment of

Inducted Volunteer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Rose ^{desiring to} VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Birmingham

the 17th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. J. Hillman
J. J. Hillman

Discharged _____

186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____) _____

By J. J. Hillman
Regiment of Heavy Artillery

Volunteered at Birmingham

17th Oct 1864

No. 13

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

Credit Sub District No 3, 6 District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mastered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 15th day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky

Regiment of 55th Kentucky Volunteers

State of *Kentucky* Town of *Lexington*

I, *John W. Rose* born in *Montgomery Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty one* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John W. Rose* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully, against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *17th* day of *October* 1864 *John W. Rose*
Before *Wm Markley* *mark*
at 2900 1/2

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Ambrose

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John W. Rose*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *1* inches high.

W. H. Robinson

J. J. Williams

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Wm Markley
at 2900 1/2
Musty Office

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *John H. Roush*
 Rank: *Corporal* Company: *C* Regiment: *55th*
 Arm: *Infantry* State: *Ky.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISCHARGE, &c.)

Scour

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Col. J. P. Schuman

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jan. 11th 1865

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harrison Co. Ky.
at his home.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

M. C. Roush & Co. Secy
Sept. 19. 1865

REMARKS.

Master roll dated June 30. 1865.

Jas. B. Bussard

Clerk.

Extract from Act of Congress.

SEC. 12. And he it further enacted, That the fees of agents and attorneys for making out and causing to be executed the papers necessary to establish a claim for a pension, bounty, and other allowance before the Pension Office, under this act, shall not exceed the following rates: For making out and causing to be duly executed a declaration by the applicant, with the necessary affidavits, and forwarding the same to the Pension Office, with the requisite correspondence, ten dollars; which sum shall be received by such agent or attorney in full for all services in obtaining such pension, and shall not be demanded or received, in whole or in part, until such pension shall be obtained; and the sixth and seventh sections of an act entitled "An act to grant pensions," approved July [fourteenth,] eighteen hundred and sixty-two, are hereby repealed.

SEC. 13. And he it further enacted, That any agent or attorney who shall, directly or indirectly, demand or receive any greater compensation for his services under this act than is prescribed in the preceding sections of this act, or who shall contract or agree to prosecute any claim for a pension, bounty, or other allowance under this act, on the condition that he shall receive a per centum upon any portion of the amount of such claim, or who shall wrongfully withhold from a pensioner or other claimant the whole or any part of the pension or claim allowed and due to such pensioner or claimant, shall be deemed guilty of a high misdemeanor, and upon conviction thereof, shall, for every such offense, be fined not exceeding three hundred dollars, or imprisoned at hard labor not exceeding two years, or both, according to the circumstances and aggravations of the offense.

Approved July 4, 1864.

NOTE 10.—If any soldier is charged a higher fee than that allowed by this act, he should report the fact and the nature of the agent to the Adjutant General, so that the proper steps may be taken to have the same refunded.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JUL 1 1865

OFFICE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUGUSTOR

FINAL STATEMENT

John W. Tate
Regt of 4th Infantry
 VOLUNTEERS.
 June 1865

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged without being enlisted, and if the Soldier is later given to him a receipt out of the Government, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the receipt of which will constitute the receipt of the Government, and will entitle the Soldier to the delivery of the duplicate certificate; with these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the pay sent ordered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter may retaining as his receipt the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Quartermaster will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, he should, if he has one, attach to the first of the certificates the receipt of the Soldier's discharge, and ordered with a statement of the facts of his discharge. The Quartermaster should attach a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was ordered pay, and his statement of the clothing received, and his other charges against him, or in his favor, so as to receive a complete statement of his account. If it is found that the Quartermaster of the Soldier's regiment on the date necessary for a final statement of the Soldier's account on the matter and upon which his discharge is reported. The discharge of the Soldier is destroyed. The receipt of this is that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these final statements, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his last final statement from the fact that his discharge has been completed. These accounts for both pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse, transportation, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Accounts due the Soldier and his family must be reported on the statement on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, when no the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank is to be used for duplicate statements and duplicate such, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital, or on detached service, the Quartermaster, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

NOTE 9.—If the Soldier is a drafted man or volunteer, the statement for the discharge, death, desertion, &c., should be sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. If the Soldier is a volunteer, the statement for the discharge, death, desertion, &c., should be sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. If the Soldier is a drafted man, the statement for the discharge, death, desertion, &c., should be sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. If the Soldier is a volunteer, the statement for the discharge, death, desertion, &c., should be sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C. If the Soldier is a drafted man, the statement for the discharge, death, desertion, &c., should be sent to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that John W. Rose, Captain of
Company (C) of the 55th Regiment of Infantry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Kentucky, born in Marshall County State
of Kentucky, aged 21 years; 6 feet 1 inch high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, who joined for service
and was enrolled (see Note 9) on the 17th day of October, 1864 at Livingston Ky
by Captain J. P. Robinson, for the period of One year and mustered into
the service of the United States on the 18th day of October, 1864 at
Livingston Ky, by Lieut. Markley; and having served
HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company to the present date, is now entitled to a
DISCHARGE by reason of Death

died at his home in Harrison Co. with the fever
The said John W. Rose was not paid by Paymaster
never
to include the day of 186 and
has pay due him from that time to the date of death he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States clothing
amounting to 100 dollars, since the day of
186 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars allowance money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of or other
authorities, for expenses, for, received on entering service, 100 dollars, and
for other stoppages, viz Total amount of clothing received
from the United States by 100 dollars 56 cents
100 dollars

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 100

He is indebted to OTHER 100 dollars
He is indebted to LAUNDRIES 100 dollars

Given in Duplicate, at Livingston Kentucky, this 29th day
of January, 1865.

James P. Robinson
Captain
Commanding Company.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

ADVERTISING REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1934

WEEKEND SPECIAL

Par. 128. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the Acts of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the nearest of such. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a point or station distant from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, as, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause, so that he may last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease, which report will be acted on by the next higher roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____ late of company (-) _____ regiment of _____ the _____ day of _____ 186-." If a local inspection has to be made, the day of _____ will be inserted in the report. If the soldier has no private the fact will be reported.

Par. 129. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier be abandoned upon making a short notice after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Quartermaster of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, each thing shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 130. In all such cases of loss by the proceeds, duly certified by the commandant in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Commandant commanding officer, accompanied by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____ late of company (-) _____ regiment of _____ the _____ day of _____ 186-."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be returned to the legal representative, without further accession from the Agent General. When the effects are turned over to the representative, the Agent General should issue a receipt for the same. In all other cases, before the effects are turned over to the legal representative, the Agent General should issue a receipt for the same. In all other cases, before the effects are turned over to the legal representative, the Agent General should issue a receipt for the same. In all other cases, before the effects are turned over to the legal representative, the Agent General should issue a receipt for the same.

[illegible]

John W. Hase
Late of Company C
1st Regt of Arty 1st Mo
Volunteers, who died at
Councils Bluffs
on the 15 day of January
1865.

Inventory of the effects of John W. Rose late
 a Corporal of Captain James P. Robinson Company C of
 the 55th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Corporal at Covington in the State of Kentucky on
 the 17 day of October 1864 and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Corporal on the 18 day of October 1864 at Covington Ky
 in Company C 55th Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, to serve one
year or during the war; he was born in Montgomery County in the State
 of Kentucky; he was 21 years of age, 6 feet 1 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Brown eyes, dark hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Farmer; he died in Harrison County Ky at
his home on the 15 day of January 1865, by
 reason of fever.

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blankets.....		Pairs socks.....		MONEY.	Specie.....
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....			Notes.....
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....			

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of
~~deceased~~, and that the effects are in the hands
 of his local Representative at Home in Harrison County
Kentucky to be disposed of by a Council of Administration
effects of said Rose Deceased Late of Co. C. 55th Ky. Inf.
not known
 (DUPLICATES.)

James P. Robinson
Captain
 Commanding the Company.

STATION: Covington Ky

DATE: January 25th 1865

✓ 1154
Ross, George

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-42239	25
2	95-43454	27
3	95-43532	28
4	95-43676	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

R

55

Ky.

George Ross

Fit. Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born England.

Age 21 yrs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Oct. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Substituted

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

George Ross

R | 55 | Ky.

George Ross

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born England

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Lovington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 3/4 in.

When mustered in Oct 21, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co D. B.

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Name of Principal:

John H. Holbe

Book mark:

Ky

55

Ky

George Ross

Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks :

*Drew local bounty
and deserted 25th Oct.
'64 at Lexington, Ky.*

Book mark: _____

R

55

Ky.

George Raso

Ont, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .
Arrears paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks Discharged 30/2/64
at Covington Ky

Book mark: _____

Arrears

✓ 1105
Ross, Thomas H.

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

QARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41624	2
2	95-43051	3
3	95-43121	4
4	95-43220	5
5	95-43365	6
6	95-42284	7
7	31415005	8
8	33437270	9
9	36333252	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

B. 55 164
Thos. G. Ross

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Regt. 164 Roll dated

Corvinto Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co. Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 24, 1864

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Corvinto Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. F.S. 62 Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R | 55 | Ky.

Thomas H. Ross
Privt, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co 50 more

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

R

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Ross

Privt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Sick in main St
Hosptl. Lexington
Ky. by order Dr.
Hladgher

Book mark:

T. H. Ross

R

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Ross

Priv., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd under
Provision of G.O. No.
27, 1863 Ad. Ins.
Capt of Ky.

Book mark:

T. J. Ross

R

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Rob

Priv., Co. B., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept 14, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of
service in compliance
with Gen Ord No 27
by A. Gay at Lexington
Ky. May 27/65

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

R | 55 | Ky.

Thos. H. Ross

1st, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Cornington Ky June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 2, 1865.

Last paid to

Never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 56⁹⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: 1st & 2^d Installments

Bounty due. Entitled to
traveling all expenses & subsistence
from Cornington Ky place of discharge
to Warsaw Ky place of enlistment.

Mustered out of service under the
provisions of F. O. No 27 1865

Book mark

Never
C. H. Ross

JUN 10

9542284

1891

Hd. Qu. Dept of Ky

Discharge furnished.

P 55 1 etc.

Thos. H. Ross
Capt., Co. D, 55 Reg't etc.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Main Street U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Covington, Ky.

for March & April, 1865

Attached to hospital:

When 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent Present.

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Thos. H. Ross in
Present column.

Rank mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

R

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Ross

, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 23 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Where born

Gallatin Co. Kentucky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Sept. 11

, 1864.

Where

Warsaw, Ky.

By whom

Capt. Richard

; term

1 yr's

Remarks

transferred to Gallatin Co. Sub

Dis. No. 10. 6 Dist. Ky.

R

55

Ky.

Thomas H. Rose

Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr & May 1865.

Absent sick Apr
22, 25. Covington Ky
in hospital order
Sgt. Blount.

June 1865. For May
26. 65. Covington
Ky Discharged in
compliance with
G. O. No 27.

Book mark:

Scott

Pres. Thos. N.

, Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Hoff desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty three years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Whaseau
the 4th day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Notary Public

Thomas H. Hoff

Volunteered at Whaseau

Sept 4th 1864

By

S. J. Hoff Regiment of 1st Sept

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN AT _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., or in the re-enlistment service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and (company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruit or re-enlistment.

Credet to Gallatin Co. N.D. No. 106 Dis. Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Thomas H. Hoff born in Gallatin County
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 4th Month day of Sept 1862

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Thomas H. Hoff do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw
this 4th day of Sept 1862 } Thomas H. Hoff
Before me, J. P. Mitchell Justice of the Peace for
Gallatin County, Kentucky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Mitchell
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas H. Hoff
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5' feet 8 inches high.

John C. Mitchell
(Capt 6th Regt of Ky Inf Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 70.)

on the 4th day of September 1862 at Gallatin County
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

Company of 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

John C. Mitchell
Capt 6th Regt of Ky Inf Volunteers

1106

Rossell Joseph

Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Rossell, Joseph

+

1107

Roswell Joseph

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41876	25
2	95-44575	27
3	95-44666	28
4	95-44787	29
5	95-44887	30
6	95-44978	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

B | 55 | Ky
Joseph Rowell

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Cornington Ky Jan 13, 1865.

Where born Madant Co. Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 17, 1864

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown hair dk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 13, 1865

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. M. 8. 6 Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ky
Correct.

R

55

Ky.

Joseph Roswell

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1864.

Where born Grant Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Brown; hair BK

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Jan 15, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 lbs

Gallatin Co Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(25/9)

Copy

Re

55

Ky.

Joseph Roswell

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Camp =*
on 1st

Book mark: _____

Chapman

R

55

Ky.

Joseph Rosswell
Eni, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. Richardson

Joseph L. Howell
1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^(U.S.A.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay for 2 ad. 10. Blank
+ Reilly 7 9. 25

Book mark: _____

R

55

Ky.

Joseph Rowan

Priv., Co. F., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 29 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 33 100; due \$ 22 39 100

Remarks: Stole for saddle

Blanket & Bridle 59.25

Book mark:

Rawell, Joseph.

....., Co., 55th Reg't Ky. Inf.,

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Roswell desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am Twenty two years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the Twenty day of November 1864

WITNESS:

East J. Buckner Joseph Roswell
Snook

No.

Joseph Roswell

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Nov 14th 1864

By Levi S. Longfellow

50th Regiment of N.Y.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer); to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Gallatin C. S. M. S. 6th Wis Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Joseph Roswell, born in Grant Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Seventeenth day of November 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Three~~ ONE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Joseph Roswell, do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky, his
this 17th day of Nov 1864, Joseph Roswell
Barons Mary Amitch mark
Major & Co. 68th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Roswell,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.

Levi S. Langfellow

68th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

on the 1st day of January 1865 at Covington Ky

5-3rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Mary Amitch
Major & Co. 68th Regt

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Roswell ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the Seventeenth day of November 1864

WITNESS

John P. Jackson Joseph Roswell
Mark

Discharged _____

186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

55th Regiment of Inf Vols

By Leut. J. Dougherty

Nov 17th 1864

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Joseph Roswell

No. Three

64

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out by the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office, and one to accompany the recruit to the recruiting office.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc.

Credited to Gallatin Co. S.D. No 8 6th Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Lovington*

I, *Joseph Roswell* born in *Grant Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *November* 1864

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Three~~ *One* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Joseph Roswell* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lovington Ky* this
this *17th* day of *Nov* 1864
Before *Henry A Mitchell* *Joseph Roswell*
Minerva B. Mitchell mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Ambrose

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joseph Roswell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *Five* feet *Seven* inches high.

Leut. S. Lowmell

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *18th* day of *January* 1865 at *Camp*

3rd Regiment of

State of Ky Volunteers

Henry A Mitchell
Minerva B Mitchell
Myself

✓ 1108
Rozell. Joseph N.
Co D, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542346	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

R | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Joseph W. Rozell

Pvt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated Dec 27, 1864.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Forwarded to Louisville,
Ky in charge of Corp'l. J. M.
Bishop Co. C. 17 Reg't V.R.C.

(Age 22 yrs. Enlisted Nov-9
at Corinth Tenn Ky. for 1 year.
Eyes Brn. Hair Brn. Complexion
Dark mark: No part of face. Date
of muster in not stated.

over

Bowman

1109
Russell James B.

Co No, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41047	2
2	95-41217	2
3	95-46472	2
4	95-46538	2
5	95-46627	2
6	95-46690	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

Pl 55 1 Inf.
James B. Gault.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *75* Reg't *1st Inf* Roll dated

Louisville Ky. March, 1865.

Where born *Henry Co. Kentucky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 14, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 16, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Jefferson Co. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. S. Crow

R 55 Ky.

James B. Russell
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept. 1865
Louisville, Ky. Mch 18, 1865.

Where born Franklin, Ky.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Bk

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited List Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

James B. Kinnear

Co. 21, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lexington, Ky. March 1865.

Where born Lexington, Ky.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted March 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in March 10, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited By 24th Div. Ins. Gen.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1861

Book mark: 324-101

55

Ky.

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

James B. Russell
Plt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mid.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enlistment*
of County not f'd name
not entered on last
Muster roll. One
enlistment due.

Book mark:

K 55 | Ky.

James B Ruple

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 1 ⁴⁸ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ ₁₀₀ ² ₃

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sullivan

Russell James B.

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, _____, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of _____ years, DO DECLARE that I am _____ years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years.

GIVEN AT

Louisville Kentucky

the *fourteenth* day of *March* 186*5*

Witness

J. H. Ward

James B. Russell

Discharged

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

535

Regiment of

Kentucky

J. B. Ward

Charles Fourteenth

1865

Volunteer at Louisville Ky

James B. Russell

No.

4

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ years.

GIVEN AT

the

day of

Witness:

Credited To Louisville Jefferson County Ky
5th Congress Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville

I, James B. Russell

, born in

Henry County,

in the State of

Kentucky

, aged

twenty five

years,

and by occupation a

farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

have volunteered this

fourteenth

day of

March

, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of

one YEARS,

unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to

accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for

volunteers. And I,

James B. Russell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

Louisville,

this

16th day of

March, 1865,

James B. Russell

Before

J. R. Hardy Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Patton M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,..... previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has..... eyes,..... hair,..... complexion, is..... feet..... inches high.

J. R. Hardy

55

Regiment of

Kentucky

Volunteers,

Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regt of Kentucky Volunteers, on the fourteenth day of March, 1865, at Louisville

Admit of J. B. Russell
Mustering Officer
W. D. Davis

NOTE 1. This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2. An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant-General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *James B Russell*, desiring to volunteer as a soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *one* years, DO DECLARE that I am *Twenty five* years and *4* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at *Louisville Kentucky* the *fourteenth* day of *March* 18*63*

Witness:

M. H. H. H.

James B Russell

Discharged

Enlistment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

53 Regiment of *Kentucky* vols

By *J. F. Ward*

Charles Foulmouth, 1863

Volunteered at *Louisville Ky*

James B Russell

No. *4*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am

I, _____ of _____ years of age; and I that the said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of _____ years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Credited to Louisville Jefferson County Ky 5th
Congress Dist

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, James B. Russell, born in Henry County,
in the State of Kentucky, aged twenty five years,

and by occupation a farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to
have volunteered this fourteenth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to
accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for
volunteers. And I, James B. Russell

do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of
America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies
or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President
of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky.,
this 16th day of March, 1865, } James B. Russell
Before J. R. Ward Recruiting Officer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer agreeably to the General Regula-
tions of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any
way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Baughman
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer..... previously to
his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of law-
ful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair,
fair complexion, is about feet 5 inches high.

J. R. Ward
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1865, at Louisville Ky

Wm R. Baughman
Examining Surgeon.

✓ ¹¹¹⁰
Russell Thomas S.

Co I, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-41297
2 95-46065
3 95-46164
4 95-46257
5 95-46358

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back Mark:.....

See also.....

K | 55 | Ky.

Thos. L. Russell

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar 20, 1865.

Where born Ashton Co. Ky.

Age 44 yrs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Mar 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Bra.; hair Blk

Complexion Fr.; height 5 ft 11 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mar 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Ashton Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R.

55

Ky.

Thomas N. Russell

Mr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Russell

R.

55

Ky.

Thomas D. Russell

Mr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

McCulloch

55

Ky.

William H. Harrison

1st, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Thomas G. Linscott

Co. I, Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

April 10th 1865, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *James Linscott*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *64* 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *3.25* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell, Thomas H.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dia. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 2	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of what-in. The master-in, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the following officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas H. Russell, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cum gratia
the 23 day of March 1863

Witness:

Adj. Gen. Thomas H. Russell

No. _____

One Hundred and Thirty Seven

Thomas H. Russell

Volunteered at Cum gratia

March 20th 1863

By Capt. W. Russell

53rd Regiment of N.Y. Cavalry

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Lexington

I, *Thomas D Russell* born in *Adelphi Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *Merchant* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *twenty third* day of *March* 1865
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~three~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *Thomas D Russell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*
this *23* day of *March* 1865, *Thomas D Russell*
Before *Wm A. Smith*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Smith
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *brown* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Capt. A. W. Lawwill
53rd
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ *one year* from date of enlistment in Company *C*
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *March* 1865, at *Lexington*
Kentucky

Wm A. Smith
Wm A. Smith
Wm A. Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in must, in all cases, be accompanied by a master-in of master-in, or assistant commissary of master-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Thomas D. Russell desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three years
Do Declare, That I am forty four years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 11th day of March 1873

Witness:

A. A. Taylor

Thomas D. Russell

No. _____

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Thomas D. Russell
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky
March 26th 1873
By Capt A. M. Russell
55th Regiment of Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

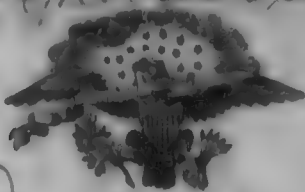
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

County of Kenton

I, *Thomas D Russell* born in *Wilson Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *forty four* years,
and by occupation a *Merchant* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty third* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Thomas D Russell*
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *23* day of *March* 1865

Before

Thomas D Russell
Wm A Mitchell

Thomas D Russell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Quince

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Thomas D Russell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *Black* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *11 1/2* inches high.

Capt A W Lawwill
66th

Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years or during the war*, from date of enlistment, in Company *one year*
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *23* day of *March*, 1865, at *Kenton*

Wm A Mitchell
Wm A Mitchell
Wm A Mitchell

✓ *1111*
Russell William

Co 9, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541355	5
2	9542852	5
3	9542392	5
4	9542970	5
5		5
6		5
7		5
8		5
9		5
10		5
11		5
12		5
13		5
14		5
15		5
16		5
17		5
18		5
19		5
20		5
21		5
22		5
23		5
24		5
25		5

✓ Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

R | 55 | Ky.

Wm. Russell

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Ky.

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 8, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 6¹/₂ in.

When mustered in Apr 8, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Comp'd for S. & S. 1st Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

R

55

Ky.

William Russell
priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.
Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Assigned to this
Co by Col Ameal S O
108 to take effect July
1/65. Dropped as a
deserter since Aug
1/64

Book mark: _____

James

R | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

Wm Russell

Pvt., Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Arrested:

When _____, 1865.

Where _____

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark: _____

Brown

R 55 | Ky.

William Russell

Sgt., Co. A, 15 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: dropped as a
deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark: _____

Russell, William

, Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Russell ^{or} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cressingham Ky
the 8th day of April 1863—

Witness:

W. R. Tulliver

William Russell

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By Alfred Moorhead
8th Regiment of Ky Vol.

Volunteered at Cressingham Ky
April 8th 1863;

William Russell

No. _____

One Hundred & twenty-nine

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

Credence to

STATE OF



County
TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, *William Russell* born in *Seniorville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eighth* day of *April* 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Russell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *8th* day of *April* 1865, } *William Russell*
BEFORE *Henry A. Mitchell*
Major Adj. Pro Mar 6th 65

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Russell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *2* inches high.

Alfred Martin

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *8th* day of *April*, 1865, at *Cincinnati Ky*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major Adj. Pro Mar 6th 65
Chas. Stewart

147
Russell James B.

Co. *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Russell James B.

x 1113
Ryan, John

Co *A.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	95-41342	2
2	95-42851	2
3	95-42391	2
4	95-42969	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

✓
Book Mark:

See also

R

55

Ky.

John Ryan

Appears with rank of on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Nashville, Tenn.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Carpenter

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Loring

R

55

Ky.

John Ryan

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks: assigned to this
Co by Col Omer S O
108 to take effect July
1/65. Dropped as a
deserter since Aug
1/64

Book mark:

Summer

R | 55 Mtd. | Ky.

John Ryan

Pot., Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 1, 1865.

Deserted:

When , 186 .

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks: Unassigned Recruit.

Book mark :

Bowman

R

55

Ky.

John Ryan

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Dropped as a
deserter since Aug 1/65

Book mark: _____

Ryan, John

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Co.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John E. Van desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge

the 24th day of April 1865.

Witness

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

John E. Van
6th Regiment of Mass.

Redeemed at

Cambridge 1865.

No.

One Hundred & Twenty-seven

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of — that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Country*

I, John W. War born in Yorkville
in the State of Virginia age Twenty years,
and by occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of April 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~Twelve~~ **ONE YEAR**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, James R. Cox do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 20th day of April 1912

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Samuel C. Galt, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 1/2 inches high.

387 Regiment of *Volunteers* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ^{at the} three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company, ^{of the} Twenty-fifth Regiment of Volunteers, on the 6 day of April, 1865, at Campana.

X

1114

Ryan Thomas

Co. F.D., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 95-41649

2 95-43759

3 95-43865

4 95-42445

5 95-44021

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

P 55 Ky.

Thomas R. R.

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Corydon Ky, Nov 1, 1864.

Where born Lebanon

Age 23 yrs; occupation Tobacco

When enlisted Dec 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Corydon Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov, 1864.

Where mustered in Corydon Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Corydon Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

K

55

Ky.

Thomas Ryan

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mch 22, 1860.

Where born Ireland

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Placemist

When enlisted Oct. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov. 3, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Where credited Ky. & Gen. Dist. Bracken Co, Dist. Dist. to 41

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, MAY 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

55

Ky.

John A. Smith
1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Period June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present at Lexington*
Sept 1st 1865

Book mark:

R 55 Mtd. Ky.

Thomas Ryan

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Nov 15, 1864.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Brown

R.

55

Ky.

Thomas Ryan

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 1861.

Last paid to Never Paid, 1861.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1861 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 76.39 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Deserted March 15, 1862
at Covington Ky

Book mark:

M. J. Ryan

Ryan, Thomas

, Co. , 55 Reg't Inf.,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. The roll will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Ryder desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That THREE years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky
the 31 day of October, 1864.

Witness:

James Tuttle

Thomas F. Ryder
mark

Discharged _____

1864

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)

Fifth Regt of Kentucky Infantry

By _____

James Tuttle
Regiment of Kentucky Inf.

Volunteered at Covington Ky
October 31st 1864.

No. 14

Four

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Curtis Bracken Co. 6th Congressional District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Structure



TOWN OF

Corruption

I, Thomas Ryan born in Palestine
in the State of _____ aged Twenty Two years,
and by occupation a Bookkeeper Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Ryan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

2612

This _____ day of _____ 1960

Brooks

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Ryan, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 2 inches high.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~at~~ one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1 of the 55 Regiment of Volunteers, on the 24 day of September, 1864, at Fort Smith.

55 Regiment of *Artillery*

Volunteers, on the

३५

day of September

1864, at Leeds

Mr. McKelvey
1st Secretary
Printing Office

Charles Bracken Co. 6th Congressional District Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Ryan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Two years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Kentucky
the 31st day of October 1862

Witness:

James T. Todd Thomas Ryan
mark

No.

14

2 enlistment; last served in Company (C)
1st Regt of Kentucky Infantry
Discharged 1863

By James T. Todd
4th Regt of Kentucky
Volunteered at Covington Ky.
October 31st 1862.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment which Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credit Blacker Co 6th Congressional District Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Thomas Ryan born in Ireland
in the State of _____ aged Twenty-two years,
and by occupation a Telegraphist Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirtieth day of October 1864;
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas Ryan do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Covington Ky

this

30

day of

November

1864

BEFORE

J. H. McCullough
Justice of the Peace

Thomas Ryan
man

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Beckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Ryan,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five (5)
feet six inches high.

James T. Little

19th

Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 30 day of November 1864, at Covington Ky

J. H. McCullough
Justice of the Peace
Examining Officer

1115
Ryan Thomas

Co. A.D., **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryan Thomas

116
Ryan, John

Co *a*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ryan, John

1117

Salmon Owen A.

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541591 25

2 9543053 26

3 9543124 27

4 9543209 28

5 9543282 29

6 9543354 30

7 31

8 32

9 33

10 34

11 35

12 36

13 37

14 38

15 39

16 40

17 41

18 42

19 43

20 44

21 45

22 46

23 47

24 48

25 49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

f

55

Ky.

Owen L. Salmon

Prov, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Reuben T. Salmon
Private, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F 55 Ky.

Allen A. Salmer
Part, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Horton Co Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Livingston Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallop & Smith
6 Dec 1864

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT HOLD. ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

S 1 55 Ky
Charles A. Simon

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55 Reg't Ky* Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born *Kenton Co Ky*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1864

Where enlisted *Warran Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft 2 in*

When mustered in *Nov 16*, 1864

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Kenton Co. P.S. 65 Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J

55

Ky.

Owen A Solomon

Co B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 12* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *9* 80 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* 100; due \$ *33* 33 100

Remarks: *Due Govt Haversack* 33

1 Canteen 41 *1 Hat* 240

1 pr. spurs 75 *1 pr. shoes* 55

1 Cur Comb 30

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

S

55

Ky.

Owen A. Salmon

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

Salmon Owen A.

Priv., Co.

55 Reg't *N.Y.*

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Owen. A. Salmon desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Wardlaw Ky
the 12th day of September 1864

WITNESS:

Boiz Langfellow Owen. A. Salmon

Notified - One

Owen. A. Salmon

Volunteered at Wardlaw Ky

Sept 12th 1864

By

55th Regiment of Ky

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ in _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the regular service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning report of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who has been sent, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment held to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide a receipt of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, company, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

credited to Gallatin Co. 2d. No 10 6th Div 18y.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ken. Mo. Town of Warsaw

I, Owen A. Salmon born in Renton Co
 in the State of Ken. Mo. aged Twenty years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 12th day of September 1864
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
one YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, Owen A. Salmon do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky.
 this 12th day of September 1864

Before me, A Justice of the Peace for
Polk Co. Mo. has read the foregoing, and

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Buckner
 EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Owen A. Salmon
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Garz. Longfellow
 1st Lt. 55th Regiment of Ky Inf't

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 70.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

on the 16th day of September 1864 at Company
 Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company

55th Regiment of Volunteers
Ken. Mo.
Mustel
Major
at
no
has
and
is

1118
+ Salteman Paschal

Co. 10, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541736

2 9541862

3 9544107

4 9544192

5 9544273

6 9544339

7 9544409

8 9544475

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 55 Ky.

Faschal Hattenman

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 28, 1864.

Where born Lewis Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov. 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Lt

Complexion Lt.; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov. 28, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Remustered in 1864 or

organization under provisions of

Act No 235 since Oct

Book mark: _____

James
Coyne

S 1 55 Ky

Paschal Saltzman

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't *Ky inf* Roll dated
Lt. Alexander
Louisville Ky, Jan. 9, 1865.

Where born *Green Ky*

Age *15* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Lt*

Complexion *Lt.*; height *5* ft. *3 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ky 6th Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Russell Suttman
Priv, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wester Mass
Lexington, Ky. Jan. 10, 1865.

Where born *Green Co., Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville,*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* 100

Where credited *Harrison Co., 6 Sub Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

* 55th Muster Roll and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of the company as of some date. See enlistment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark: 1

Handman

(367)

11 | 55 | Ky.

Frederick Satterman
Plt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 8 to July 25, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 8, 1865*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.~~

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: _____

Satterman

55 | Ky.

Roschell Hartman

Pl, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 9 21st, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 17, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hartman
(1865) Copyright.

55

Ky.

*Richard L. Latham**Pvt.*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 18*, 186*4*.Where *Lewington, Ky.*Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark :

St | **55** | **Ky.**

Passport. Hultsman

Ref, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Army*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 15*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

3041
Passport

55

Ky.

Passchal Sulzmann

Out, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *46* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saltman Paschall

Priv. Co. 6, *55* Reg't *Ky* Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paschall Saltzman desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 18th day of Aug 1864.
Paschall Saltzman
must

Witness:

No. _____

Paschall Saltzman
Volunteered at Washington D.C.
Aug 18 1864.
By Chas McBeath
39th Regiment of Inf
Wm D.
Enlistment; last served in Company (D)
39th Regt of Inf Wm D.
Discharged 17th Jan 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Harrison County Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

L

I, *Richard Saltman*

born in *Green Co*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *18* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *18th* day of *Nov* 1864

to serve as a ~~Soldier~~ in the ~~United States of America~~, for the period of ~~THREE~~ YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Richard Saltman*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lynchburg Ky*

this *18th* day of *Nov* 1864

Before *St. Charles McBrath*

Richard Saltman

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook

a a j u g u s a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
55th Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers, on the *18th* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *Lynchburg Ky*

Wm. S. a

St. Charles McBrath

Wm. S. a

NOTE 1.—This book will be used for both cases in all cases—cases in which the recruiting officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Paschal Sallman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years one year

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 18 day of November 1864

Witness: Paschal Sallman

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A recruit in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service.

No. _____

Enlistment at _____

By _____

Regiment _____

37 Regiment 2nd

Discharged 17th Nov 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF



I, Paschal Solomon, born in Green County -
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 18 day of Nov., 1864.

~~Soldier~~ in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Paschal Solomon, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 18 day of Nov., 1864.
By Wm C. H. Heath

Paschal Solomon
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm C. H. Heath
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Paschal Solomon
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is five
feet 3 1/4 inches high

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 18 day of Nov., 1864, at Lexington Ky
Wm C. H. Heath
S. O. O.

1110

Saltzman Paschal.

Co *20.*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Saltzman Paschal.

1120

Salzer Martin V.
Co. F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4540944	25
2	4543760	25
3	4543546	25
4	4543480	25
5	4543815	25
6	4543987	25
7	4543597	25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

Ky.

Harold V. Salinger

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 3, 1865.

Where born *Madison Co. Ky.*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *farmer.*

When enlisted *Mar 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *light*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 3, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Brown

55

Ky.

*Arthur W. Sulzer*Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.
Appears onCompany Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Covington, Ky, March 22, 1865.*Where born *McClintock, Ky*Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.Where enlisted *Covington, Ky*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 9 in*When mustered in *March 3*, 1865.Where mustered in *Covington, Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*
*Ky. & Co. Dist. Jefferson Co.*Where credited *Leicester, Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JAN 1865

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Steller

(300)

Copyright

Ky.

Appears on

for dated June 30, 1865

Present or absent Not present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

Copyright

28

55

Ky

Martin W. Sayer

2^d Reg't, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ky

2 Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$-----100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

(254)



S.

35

Ky.

M. V. Salger.

Reg't, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 29, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. B. 55th
Reg't Ky. Vol. Inf. by order
of Col C Neal dated June
22, 1865

Book mark: _____

M. V. Salger.

28

55

Ky.

Martin O Salgars

2 Capt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Apr 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 24, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 10 73 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100 3

Remarks Transferred from

Co. D to Co. E June 25/65. By
order of Col. Adams. One
Capt from date of muster
into service

Book mark:

1121

Salyers. Martin V.

Co F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Salyer. Martin V.

1122

Samuel Erastus

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541629	2
2	9543055	3
3	9543126	4
4	9543211	5
5	9543284	6
6	9543356	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

55 | *55* | *10th*
Ernest C. ...

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *10th* Roll dated

Corinth, Miss., Nov 16, 186*4*.

Where born *Scott Co, Ky*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Sept 21*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Hudson, Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *6* ft. *kin*.

When mustered in *Nov 16*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Corinth, Miss.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Full in Co F. S. 6th Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S 55 Ky.

Erastus Samuel

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington K., Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Scott Co. Ky

Age 28 y'rs; occupation Cooper

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Lexington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Mont

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

S | **55** | **Ky.**

Erastus Samuels

Pvt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

Erastus Samuels
Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Taylor

S

55

Ky.

Erastus Samuels

Put, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reynolds

S 55 Ky
Coaster Samuel
Pat, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.
Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*
Last paid to *June 30, 1868.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *12⁹⁴* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Retained
Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Age 28 years*

Due govt 1 Haversack ³³
1 Canteen ⁴¹ 1 Brush ¹⁰⁰
1 Spur & strap ²⁷

Book mark:

Reynolds

Samuels Eractus

Pvt. Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Craetus Samuels desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty eight years and five months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Windsor
the 21st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Craetus Samuels
Regiment of 1st Regt

Volunteered at

Windsor

Sept 21st 1864

Not

Craetus Samuels

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, at the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credit to Gallatin, Co S.D. No. 10, 62nd Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *was said*

I, *Erastus Samuels* born in *Scot, Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty eight* years,
and by occupation a *Carpenter* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Erastus Samuels* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *was said*
this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4* } *Erastus Samuels*

Before *John C. Nichols* }
Gallatin Co Ky }
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Nichols
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Erastus Samuels*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *black* hair, *black* complexion, is *6* feet *4* inches high.

John C. Nichols
Capt S.D. 2 Regiment of Ky. Light Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
B of the *62nd Ky* on the *1st* day of *Sept* 186*4* at *Gallatin Co Ky*

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

Murray A. Mitchell
Major 1st Regt 1st Div
62nd Ky

123

Sanborn Charles V.

Co *S*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

[Signature]

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541322	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 55 | Ky.

Chas. V. Sanborn

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr 5, 1865.

Where born Perry Co. Ohio

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Apr 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion F.R.; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Apr 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Camp 11 East 22, 5th Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Name not taken up on
Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark: _____

Lowry

Sampson Charles V.

Priv., Co. 55 Reg't *Inf.*,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the expedition (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles V. Sanborn, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 3rd day of April 1863

Witness:

W. R. Dugan

Charles V. Sanborn

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By W. R. Dugan
35th Regiment of Ill

Inducted at Cincinnati
April 3rd 1863

Charles V. Sanborn

No. _____

One Hundred & Forty-six

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of; that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

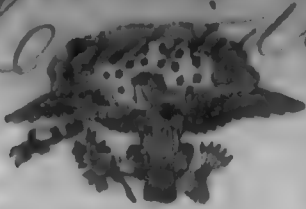
GIVEN at
the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Campbell

I, Charles V. Sanders born in Derry Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Seaman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Third day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, C. V. Sanders do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corydon
this 3rd day of April 1865, by Charles Sanders
Before Henry A. Mitchell
Mayor & Secy, B. M. O. A. S. C.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Buckner
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. V. Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

C. V. Sanders
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of April, 1865, at Corydon

Henry A. Mitchell
Mayor & Secy, B. M. O. A. S. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (as the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles V. Sanderson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Arrington Ky
the 2nd day of April 1863

Witness:

W. R. Thompson

Charles V. Sanderson

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By J. J. Cooney

1st Regiment of Ky Vols

Volunteered at Lebanon Ky

April 2nd 1863

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Campbell

I, Charles V. Sauter born in Perry Co
in the State of Ohio aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Blackman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Three day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, C. V. Sauter do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell
this 3rd day of April 1865, Charles V. Sauter
Before Henry A. P. M. O. Sauter
Henry A. P. M. O. Sauter

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. A. Sauter

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, C. V. Sauter
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

Ed. Cassin

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 25
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 3rd day of April, 1865, at Campbell

Henry A. P. M. O. Sauter
Henry A. P. M. O. Sauter
Henry A. P. M. O. Sauter

1124

Sanders, George

Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541908	"
2	9541936	"
3	9545120	"
4	9545192	"
5	9545275	"
6	9545350	"
7	9545436	"
8	9542345	"
9	042203763	"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *Kae - 40-1867*

042203763

See also

S | 55 | Ky

George Sanders

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 2, 1865

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 y'm; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Hazel, hair Blk

Complexion Ft; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky Co Ky 51st

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(320)

King

Correct

S | 55 | Ky.

George Sanders

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Staff Sanders on Louisville Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Staff Sanders on Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo. Sanders

S

55

Ky.

George Sander

1st, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mich. 1865

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 2*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 2*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Louisville*

Jeff. Co 3 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

S | **55** | **Ky.**

George Sanders
Pvt. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mich & Apr

5

55

Ky.

George Sanders
pr., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary June*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sent to Lexington*
under arrest.

Break mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

George Sanders

Pr

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Arrested at Hunters
Bottom Ky. Aug. 23. 1865
Indebted to Government saddle
\$18.15. Saddle Blanket #4.25*

Book mark:

Murphy

S

55

Ky.

George Sanders

Pvt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from service. For
Term to Aug 23/65. Indebted
to Govt. Saddle complete -
Saddle Blanket Bridle

Book mark: Released from arrest and

Nesbitt

JUN 11

9545436

1891

ordered to be M. O. with loss
of pay and allowances from
Aug 21/65 to this date, the
period of their unauthorized
absence per S.O. 207. Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Ky. Oct. 17/65 Vide
Kae - 70 - 1867.

S | 55 | Ky.

George Sanders

Priv, Co. B, 88 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Oct 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Unknown, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100.

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Reported on his muster

One time as having "deserted"

from Hunter's Battalion Ky

Aug 2 1865 & debited to him.

One dollar & 50 cents due to him

for his 100 days' service.

Released from arrest

Book mark: AB 2203763

JUN 10

9542345

1891

and ordered to report for
muster bus with loss
of pay and allowances
from Aug 21/65 to Dec 17/65
the period of unauthorized
absence per P.O. no. 211
H.S. 2nd. Dept of War.
dated Dec 17/65.
Discharged in accord-
ance with law.
from A. S. C. of June 29/65
muster bus to date from
Sept 19/65 date of co.
muster bus.

S 55

N.Y.

George Sanders
Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't N.Y. Inf
100th

NOTATION.

Book mark: A. G. 2203763.

**The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,**

Washington, Oct. 19, 1914.

It has this day (Oct. 19, 1914,

been determined by this Department from the records that the above named soldier was discharged the service October 17, 1865, at Louisville, Kentucky he having been retained in service to that date after the muster out of his company, and that so much of the records as shows that he was discharged to date September 19, 1865, is erroneous.

E. R. Rochester

Sanders G.

Pvt. Co. I

55 Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sept 21st

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is the volunteer's duty to fill in all cases one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Danvers, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years:

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 15 day of July 1865

Witness:

George Danvers
George Danvers

THIS IS TO CERTIFY THAT THE ABOVE NAMED SOLDIER WAS MUSTERED INTO THE REGIMENT OF THE UNITED STATES ARMY, &c.

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. 1
George Danvers
Enlistment at Louisville Ky
At 15 day of July, 1865
By Adjutant General
53rd Regiment of Infantry
1st

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the said _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, George Andrew, born in Canada
in the State of Ohio, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 12th day of July, 1861,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I George Andrew, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

This 21 day of June, 1885.

INDEX

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook

W. F. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer William
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has dark eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 4 inches high.

L. C. Brown, Esq.

Regiment of 1st Volunteers

RECRUITING OFFICERS

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company, 55th Regiment of Volunteers, on the 21st day of April 1861, at St. Louis, Mo.

Light 25 June

July 15, 1865

G. Sanders

Co. G. 55. Ky. Inf.

Absence without leave.

in case of

G. Swartz

Co. G. 55. Ky. Inf.

S

Kentucky.

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office b. of P.

Claim No. J.O. 1416881

George Sanders

(Name)

Co. G, 55 Regt 14th MP Bn.

To Archives Div. 11-21-, 1914

For record of arrest,
Confinement, and
release; also trial

Arrested May 31-65
at Milton, Ky. by Maj
Home for chance
without leave

W.D.R.R. Div.

Records Pro. War Dept.
Dept. of Ky. show him
arrested May 31-1865.

Statement furnished Nov. 21, 1914

3 Ky Maj. Howell at Willson,
Ky. Confined, at
Lexington, Ky. Remarks
sent to Cincinnati
by Order Med. Mdl.
Date sent not shown.

2622037637
Inc - 70-67 Not with case
Med Div.
Harley
Per H.P.

For statement.

70. med 70 p.

W.H.
P.D.

V.R.R. Sec.

Medical records
show:

George Sanders
Co - 55 Ky Can
treated in Taylor 10th. Louis-
ville Ky Feb 8-12, 65

Does it relate to claimant?

Manning
D.P.

Write nothing above this line.

Med. Notes:

Blank is the only George Sand-
ers in Regt. at time, sealed.

Johnson

D.P.

Med. stmt made
V.L.C. with J.P.

Archives Div.

This soldier is
reported on roll of Co.
from 20, 65 sent to

Lexington, under arrest

Aug 3, 65 Directed at

Kentucky Bottom, Ky.

Aug 23, 65

Any record of arrest
confinement trial
or release.

6-23-15 J. Mason
P.D.

A.R. Div.

No record found

of arrest

Harley
27th

W.P. Reed and
Letter Reed and
Enclosure Book in
120 Dept. of Ky shows
the following:
George Sanders & Co.
Det. Co. "G" 55th Ky Inf.
Lexington, Ky. July 26
1865. Say that they
have been in Prison
since June 1st. and no
charges against them.
They desire to be
released.

Respectfully for-
warded with in-
formation that char-
ges were forwarded
June 1st 1865.
(Sigs) Benj. D. Keyser
Lt. and Adj.

5. 494 Write nothing below this line.

Md. D. D. Post

I'm adverse of May
Bowen Leg Ky July 26th
65.

Rec'd back July 27th
Respectfully referred
to Capt. J. P. Kinsaid
Co. M. P. who is charged
with the execution
of the above order
from H. D. Co. 1st Div.

By order of
May. A. H. Bowen
J. D. D. Post
Sigs Benj. D. Keyser
Lt. and Adj.

Enclosure Book 148
Same source page 599.
Shows as follows:
Sigs Sanders et al of
Co. "G" 55th Ky Inf. July
26th 1865. Says that
they have been in
Prison since 1st of June

and no charges
against them. They
desire to be released

At St. Louis, Mo. July 17th 1865.
Let St. Louis, Mo. July 27th 1865.
Rushy returned to Cook
County, Ky. with
instructions to forward
these men under guard
to their regt.
and turn them over
to Col O'Neal

By order of
Bvt. Brig. Genl. Wade.

Special Order

No. 207
At St. Louis, Mo. July 27th 1865.
Quinnville, Ky. Oct. 17th 1865.
On the recom-
mendation of the Judge
Advocate Genl. of
Ky. & George Sanders
Esq. "G" & "H" Inf. are
released & taken

92-54

Write nothing below this line.

Write nothing above this line.

arrested and will report
to the Chief Returning
Officer of the State
of Ky. for muster
out with loss of
pay and allowances
from August 21st
1865 to the date the
period of their
unauthorized absence

Henry
A. Page

Sanders, George

, Co. G

55

Reg't

1st Md P Reg

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Disch

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1st Reg 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office J. O.

Claim No. J. O. # 1416881

George Sanders

—, Co. G, 55 Regt Ky Mid Inf

To Archiv Div. 6-25, 1915

For reinst.

Not identified as of CSA
service.

Not identified in Conf. Arch. Division.

6-25-11

Hardy

JUN 25 1915

Statement furnished _____, 191

1125

Sanders George H.
Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541452	2
2	9543458	3
3	9543679	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 | 65 | Ky.

George W. Sanders

Appears with rank of 1st on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Corrington Ky, Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Cumtina Pa

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Englehart & Sons Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

George W. Sanders

St., Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born *Cambria, Penn.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 22*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St. Co. 6th Regt Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Conrad

E

55

Ky.

George H Sanders

Ent, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lamarville Ky Sept 9, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *none been paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *2 15* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Drafted for 29, 64*
at Covington Ky

Book mark: _____

Alvin

Sanders, George W.

Orn. Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Sanders desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years and year

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky
the 22 day of October 1864

Witness:

James Tuttle George W. Sanders

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James W. Tuttle
5th Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky
October 22nd 1864

No. 101

James W. Sanders

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Cecil Town Co B 4th Congressional District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Corydon

kg
 Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864, at Corydon

I, George W. Sanders born in Cambria
 in the State of Penn aged Twenty one years,
 and by occupation a Farm hand Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty five day of October 1864,
 to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Sanders do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corydon Ky
 this 25 day of October 1864, by George W. Sanders
 Before J H Markley
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. D. Benbow
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George W. Sanders
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is plump
 feet eight inches high.

James Tuttle
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank (will) be used for both enlistments and enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George W. Sanders, desiring one year
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-one years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years and one year.

GIVEN at Carrington Kentucky
the 22 day of October 1862

Witness:

James T. Tuttle George W. Sanders

No.

25

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

George W. Sanders
Volunteered at Carrington Ky
October Twenty second 1862
By James T. Tuttle
35th Regiment of Indiana Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Elect. Term, Co. 6th Congressional District Ky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, Sergeant W. Sanders born in Camden
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George W. Sanders do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Covington Ky

this 25th day of

October 1864

Before

J. A. Markley
Notary Public

George W. Sanders

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Anderson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Sergeant W. Sanders
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Seven inches high.

James T. Tuth

87th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

J. A. Markley
Notary Public

1126

Sandford John L.
Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541504	25
2	9542588	26
3	9542660	27
4	9542744	28
5	9542773	29
6	9542873	30
7	33437170	31
8	36333275	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

55

Ky.

John L. Sandford

, Co. *A.*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *20* years; height *5* feet *5½* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *dark*; hair *dark*.

Where born *Boone Co. Kentucky*

Occupation *Farmer.*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Sept. 21*, 1864.

Where *Covington Ky.*

By whom *J. M. Riddell*; term *1* y'm.

Remarks: *Volunteer. Credited to Boone Co. Ky. and assigned to this company. Mustered into the U. S. service Sept. 21, 1864 by Lt. J. H. Mackley.*

Sturgus

55 | 55 | Ky.

Sam L. Sanford

Appears with rank of Pvt. on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Corrington Ky, Oct 14, 1864.

Where born Bone Co. Ky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Dark; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct 14, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Corrington Ky Bone Co. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S 55 Ky.

John L. Sanford
Capt, Cal, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov 4, 1864.

Where born Cassio Co. Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft 5 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cassio Co. Ky S. D. No. 3

6 Dist. Ky.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

leafe

S.

55

Ky.

John L. Lindford
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick at home*
from Co. Ky by order of
Dr. Laughter, Surgeon.

Book entry: _____

Leake
Clerk

S.

55

Ky.

John A. Sanders
Plt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1865*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Cook mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

John L Sandford

8 Corp, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Promoted to 8th
Corp. Vice John Brick-
ing reduced July
1/65

Book mark:.

Sumner

S

55

Ky.

John Sandford
Pos. Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1865,

Absent Apr 28
65. Boone Co Ky at
home sick unable
for duty.

Book mark:

Scott

John W. Land
Corp., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
 Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *11*^{*12*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66*^{*66*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *got from enlist. to*

July 1/65 - recruited cash

July 1/65 rec'd from striking

deducted 4 months S.O. 187

Book mark: _____

Sandford John L

Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

~~NOTE~~—A enlistment holds no evidence. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Discharged _____ 186 _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of

By *J. M. Adcock*
5th Regiment of City M. C.

John De Landford
Voluntaried at Dorington

No. 25 June 1911

I, _____ Do Certify, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 8 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *John L Sandford* born in *Boone Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *(20) Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st Twenty first* day of *September* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John L Sandford* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
this *21st* day of *Sept* 186*4* *John L Sandford*
Before *Henry A Mitchell*
Maj. Geo A Porter 6th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John L Sandford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *6* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

P. M. Riddlell

55 - *Regiment of Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *18th* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Covington Kentucky*

55 *Regiment of*

Volunteers,

May 1st 1864
Wm. A. Webb
Printer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John L. Sanford desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS, Do declare, That I
am (20) years and 12 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

J. M. Riddell

Coomingdon Ky
21st day of September 1864
John L. Sanford

No. 215

Volunteered at Cornish Kentucky

Sept. 21st 1864

By

J. M. Riddell

55th
Regiment of Infantry Mo

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Note.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc., etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Note 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 8 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *John L. Sandford* born in *Boone Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *21st* day of *September* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John L. Sandford* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
this *21st* day of *Sept* 1864 *John L. Sandford*
Before *Henry D. Mutchler*
Magistrate Boone Co Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Runkles

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John L. Sandford*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5'* feet *6 1/2* inches high.

J. M. Riddell

86 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. O. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *18th* day of *Sept* 1864 at *Covington Ky*

55 Regiment of *Ky*

Volunteers,

Attest
Henry D. Mutchler
Magistrate Boone Co Ky
By M. Officer

1127
Saxton Francis

Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541501	2	
2	9542585	3	
3	9542659	4	
4	9542743	5	
5	9542827	6	
6	9542916	7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 55 | Ky.

Francis Clayton

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Coryton Ky, Oct 15, 1864

Where born Northumberland Co. Pa.

Age 44 y'rs; occupation Teamster

When enlisted Oct 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Coryton Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes dk.; hair dk.

Complexion dk.; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Coryton Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Coryton Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. 55 Ky.

Francis Saxton
Priv., Co. 155 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Fortunate, Penna.

Age 47 yrs; occupation Hunter

When enlisted Oct. 3, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes OK; hair OK

Complexion OK; height 5 ft 2 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100 100

Where credited Pine Co. Ky. S. A. No. 361114

Ky.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 18

Book mark:

Becke

S. | 55 | Ky.

Francis Sartori
Capt.

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich & G. H. E., 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Clarke

S.

55

Ky.

Francis Sexton

Plt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cook

S

55

Ky.

Francie Saxton

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Francie Saxton

S

55

Ky.

Francis Sauter

priv., Co. *11*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *114* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Mo, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due fr. enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *114*^{*09*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Oxton Francis,

Priv. Co. *55* Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>7</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Sartor desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 44 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Corvington, Ky.
the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS: J. M. Kirkpatrick

Francis Sartor

No. 42 Shaw's

Francis Sartor

Volunteered at Corvington, Ky.

Oct 10th 1864

By D. M. Fiddle

55 Regiment of Ill. M. D.

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 and 78.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both adjutants and in enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, etc., etc., in the volunteer section. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 8 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Boonville*

I, *Francis Saxon* born in *Northumberland Co*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *40 1/2* years,
and by occupation a *Locomotive* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *10th* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THE~~ YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Francis Saxon* do solemnly swear, that I

will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Boonville*

this *14th* day of *Oct* 186*4* *Francis Saxon*
Before *Henry Allitcher*
M of 2d Regt 1st Mar
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Francis Saxon*
prior to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet *2* inches high.

P. M. Rice

55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *18th* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Kennelsburg*

55 Regiment of *Kentucky*

Volunteers,

W. M. Rice
1st Mar
1st Regt 1st Mar
1st Regt 1st Mar
1st Regt 1st Mar

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Francis Daston desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I
am 40 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for THREE years.

GIVEN at Covington, Ky.
the 10th day of October, 1864.

WITNES: J. M. McWhorter Francis Daston

No. 212

Francis Daston

Volunteered at

Covington

October 8th 1864

By

J. M. McWhorter
55th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNES:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (sent the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-rell must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The master-in-rell must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The master-in-rell must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The master-in-rell must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc.

Enlisted to Boone Co Sub Dist 3 6 Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Birmingham

I, Francis Sexton born in Northumberland Co
in the State of Pennsylvania aged 48 years,
and by occupation a Teamster Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Francis Sexton do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Birmingham Ky
this 10th day of October 1864 Francis Sexton
Witness Henry A. Mitchell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ruckman
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Francis Sexton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Dark eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 6 feet 2 inches high.

O. M. Riddell
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of Oct 1864 at Birmingham Ky

55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

W. A. Webb
141-200-8, 8th St
Recruiting Office

1128
Saxton John
Co A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541067	2
2	9543761	3
3	9543823	4
4	9543913	5
5	9543902	6
6	23437448	7
7	36335255	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

S 1 55 1 Sep.
John Saylor

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *56th* Reg't *Inf* Roll dated

Corryington Ky, *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where born *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Student*

When enlisted *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Corryington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Mar 11*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Corryington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Franklin Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

P. F. Crane

John Layton
Pr., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mch 22, 1865.

Where born *Bracken Co. Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Mch 8*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 8*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *Ky. 6. bon. dist. Kenton Co.,
 Sub. dist. No. 1.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

*John Jackson**Det*, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

*Absent*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100Remarks: *Det in Main St
Hospital Lexington, Ky.
since June 3, 1865,*Book mark : *Stroller*

D.

55

Ky.

John Saxton.

Int., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 ^A

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Lunn.

S.

55

Ky.

John Saxton

Priv., Co. D

, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Mustered, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 16. 76 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark: 5

H. S. Hunt.

D 1 55 1 Ky.

John Sutton

Co. 1, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Bk

Where born Buckner Co. Ky.

Occupation Miller

ENLISTMENT.

When March 8, 1865.

Where Cornington

By whom Myer Schell; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

55

Ky.

John Saxton.
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June 1865
Absent/sick in
Hopkinton Ky
June 13. 65.

Book mark:

Scott
Confid.

Saxton John

Inf. Co.

55 Reg't *75* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers *2*

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A number-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A number-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Galton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Cincinnati Kentucky
the 8th day of March 1865.

Witness:

Alfred Martin

John Galton
Sergeant

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Major J. B. Wheeler
55th Regiment of Ill. Inf.

Volunteered at

Cincinnati
March 8th 1865

Alfred Martin

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlisted to Henton Co. Kentucky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Covington

I, John Laxton born in Pracken Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eighth day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, John Laxton do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 8th day of March 1865

Before

Thos. P. [illegible]
Major Ed. Cary Co. 1st Ky
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. [illegible]
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Laxton
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five
feet eight inches high.

Major Jos. T. Wheeler
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 8th day of March, 1865, at Covington

me [illegible]

Major Ed. Cary Co. 1st Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Dalton desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and nine months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at Covington Kent Co Ky
the 8th day of March 1865

Witness:

John Dalton
John Dalton
witness

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Master-in of J. Wheeler
65th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

Volunteered at Covington Ky
March 8th 1865

No.

Am. National War forty-eight

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Leaving Tax

Sworn and subscribed to, at Leavington
this 8th day of March 1882

INDEX

E. D. Penning
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Laxton previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

Major Jos. T. Wheeler

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years~~ three years
5th 1st Regiment of Panhandle Volunteers, on the 1st day of June

On Year

from date of enlistment, in Company

March, 1865, at Douglas

Henry Albritton
born Dec 19 in near
Cassville Ark,

1129

Schaefer Henrie

Co , 55 Kentucky Inf.

 |

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541256	25
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Henrie Schaefer

Appears with rank of on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Meh 22, 1865.

Where born *Hasen, Germany*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Meh 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Brn.*; hair *Gr*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6½* in.

When mustered in *Meh 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lynchburg Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on
muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

Lovoy

Schaefer, Henry

Inf. Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This form will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henrie Shaefer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Seventy years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Pringleville the 20th day of March 1863

Witness:

As Taylor

Henrie Shaefer

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

68th

Regiment of Artillery

By Garthwick Martin

Volunteered at Pringleville March 1863

Henrie Shaefer

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Henrie Shaefer, Do CERTIFY, That I am Seventy years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Campbell

I, Henry Schaefer born in Heam

in the State of Germany aged Twenty years,

and by occupation Farmer Do HEREBY acknowledge to have

volunteered this March 1867

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or any or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Schaefer

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carrington Henry Schaefer

this 20th day of March 1867

Before William Mitchell

Maj. Genl. J. B. Brown

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. B. B. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is

feet 6 1/2 inches high.

Alfred H. H. H.

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Company 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 20th day of March 1867 at Carrington

One year

William Mitchell
Maj. Genl. J. B. Brown
Alfred H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—volunteers of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Shafer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am twenty years and 0 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington the 20th day of March 1888

Witness:

W. H. Taylor

Henry Shafer

Com. Mustard and 1st Regt. Ark.

No. _____

Henry Shafer

Volunteered at

Washington
March 20th 1888

By

Charles H. Martin
1st Regt. Ark.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt. of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Cambell

I, *Henry Shaefer*, born in *Germany*

in the State of *Germany*, aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation *Farmer*. Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Shaefer* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*, *Henry Shaefer*
this *20th* day of *March* 1865
Before *William A. Mitchell*
Maj Genl Broder

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Burk

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Shaefer*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Brown* eyes, *light* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *6 1/2* inches high.

William A. Mitchell
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years*, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
53rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *20th* day of *March* 1865 at *Cincinnati*

one year

William A. Mitchell
Maj Genl Broder

1130

Schindler Albert

Co. *G.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schindler Albert.

1131

✓ *Schmidt Charles.*Co *F.E.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541783

2

2 9541793

2

3 9544578

2

4 9544715

2

5 9542416

2

6 9545038

2

7

2

8

2

9

2

10

2

11

2

12

2

13

2

14

2

15

2

16

2

17

2

18

2

19

2

20

2

21

2

22

2

23

2

24

2

25

2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 55 Ky.

Charles Schmidt

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Dec 19, 1864.

Where born *Breslau Germany*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Dec 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Blk*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Hallatin Co 6 Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *2nd Lieutenant Capt and*
in Co A 7th Ill Inf. Discharged
June 4 66

Book mark:

8155 Ky.

Charles Schmidt

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Dec 19, 1864.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Mechanic*

When enlisted *Dec 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blk*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Sp*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Dec 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *61st Ky*

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Charles Smidt

Phi

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Breslin Germany

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Dec 19, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Blk

Complexion OK; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Dec 19, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 1/2 lbs
Hallatin Co, Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

(8567)

Copied.

C

55

Ky.

Charles Schmidt

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted March*
1, 1863-

Book mark: _____

Harper

Copyright

S 55 Mtd. Ky.

Charles Schmidt

Pvt, Co. *E*, 55 Reg't Ky. Mtd. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *May 20*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Mar 10*, 186*5*.

Where *Leovington, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

55 101

Charles Schmidt

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 14, 1865

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Ag'd

Presented such of 65
at Lexington Ky

Book mark:

Brand

Schmidt Charles

Pvt., Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

X Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of a station, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Schmidt, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 29 day of Dec 1864

Witness:

J. J. Jones

Charles Schmidt

No. —

Charles Schmidt

Volunteered at

19 Dec, 1864

By

Asst Adj Gen

25 Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (A)

7th Reg't 186 July 1864

Discharged from 4th, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, —, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of —; that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

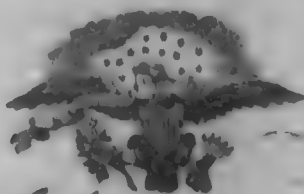
Enrolled at Gallatin. Co 6th Am Inf

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Mont



Louisville

I, Charles Schmitt, born in

in the State of Ill, aged 29 years,
and by occupation a Mechanic. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 19 day of Dec, 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Schmitt, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 19 day of Dec, 1864

Before

J. Williams

Deputy Ass'ty Regt. Inf.

Charles Schmitt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. R. Vinton
Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Schmitt
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5-
feet 5- inches high.

J. Williams
23 Regiment of 3 5 Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 1
53 Regiment of 4 9 Volunteers, on the 19 day of Dec, 1864

Wm. C. H. Davis
Private

Wm. C. H. Davis

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate, in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in-must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in-must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles Schumers, do hereby declare, That I am 29 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo. the 19 day of Dec., 1864.

Witness:

J. J. Jones

Charles Schumers

No. Twenty Six

Charles Schumers

Enlisted at St. Louis, Mo. the 19 day of Dec., 1864.

By J. J. Jones, Capt. 11 Regiment of Ill. Inf.

2 1/2 enlistment; last served in Company (A)

1 Regiment Ill. Inf.

Discharged Jan. 4, 1864.

55-149

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky Louisville

I, Charles Schmitt born in Prussia

in the State of Germany, aged 29 years,

and by occupation a Mechanic. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 19 day of Dec, 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Schmitt, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville, Ky this 19 day of Dec, 1864 } Charles Schmitt

Before me } Wm. J. Williams
Capt 27th Regt

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Van Hook
Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Charles Schmitt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is five feet five inches high.

Wm. J. Williams
23 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 19 day of Dec 1864

Wm. J. Williams
Capt 27th Regt
Wm. R. Van Hook
Examining Surgeon
Charles Schmitt
Volunteer

1132

Schmidt Frederick

Co 26, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schmidt Frederick

1133

Schmit Frederick

Co *H*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Smith Frederick

1134

Schordt August

Co C, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541456	2
2	9543462	2
3	9543921	2
4	9543594	2
5	9544023	2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8

55

Ky.

August C. Churchill

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky, Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Frenchburg, Ky

Age 21 yrs; occupation Merchant

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Capt Fin. Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Recd

25

55

Ky.

August Schredt

At. Co. C., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organisation named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Munich, Bavaria.

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Merchant.

When enlisted Oct. 22, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted One year.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100.

Where credited At. Co. & Eng. Dist. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: _____

Edward

5 55 1865

August Schott

1st, Co. A, 55 Reg't 1st Md. Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington
Ky July - 1865

Book mark:

O. Reif
James

Comptroller

Robert Schradie

Private, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

January 1st, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred from Co.*

C to Co D 1st Reg't Ky Inf

order of Gen. Nelson

Deal

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

August Schaeff

Priv, Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept. 9*, 186*A*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00* *00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged July 1861*

at Covington Ky.

Book mark: _____

A. Hunk.

Schoe dth. August.

Wis., Co.

55 Reg't Ky Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Schoedtt desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty One years and Seven months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Quincy, Ill. Keokuk
the 22 day of October

Witness:

Co. H 33

August Schoedtt

James E. Egan

No. 184

August Schoedtt

Volunteered at Keokuk, Iowa

October 1864.

By James E. Egan

3d Regiment of Missouri

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

6th Congressional District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1st of the 55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of October, 1864 at Covington Ky

I, August Schoeddt born in Munich in the State of Bavaria aged Twenty One years, and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this Twenty Second day of October 1864, to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, August Schoeddt do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington this 22 day of October 1864 Before James T. Miller

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pembury
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Schoeddt previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet Seven inches high.

James T. Miller
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

James T. Miller
 Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, August Schoedtl desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty five years and Five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at

the 22 day of October

Witness:

Co. H. 3

August Schoedtl

No. 20

August Schoedtl
Volunteered at Brussels, Ind.

October 22nd 1864.

By James Smith

45 Regiment of Abolitionists

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

1st Regt 80th Congressional District.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, August Schreath born in Munich
in the State of Bavaria aged Twenty five years,
and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this second day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, August Schreath do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 22nd day of October 1864 } August Schreath
Before Wm Markley
Wm Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, August Schreath
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Five inches high.

James Tuttle
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company F
1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22nd day of October, 1864 at Covington Kentucky

Wm Markley
Wm Markley
Wm Markley

1135

Scholds Benjamin F.

Co. G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scholds Benjamin F.

1136

Schole Benjamin F.

Co G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scholes Benjamin F.

+ 1137
Scholes, Benjamin F.
Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542084	25
2	9542040	26
3	9545126	27
4	9545142	28
5	9545230	29
6	9545294	30
7	9545354	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

*S**55***Ky.***Benjamin T. Schaler*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Louisville Ky Feb 20*, 1865.Where born *Belmont Co Ohio*Age *30* yrs; occupation *Cooper*When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1865.Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*For what period enlisted *4* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Louisville Jefferson Co S. Co*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

S 155 1 Ky

Benjamin J. Scholes

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born Auburn Ohio

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Cook

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

55

Ky.

*Benjamin F. Scholes**4th*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Cornington, Ky. Mch 1, 1865.*Where born *Belmont Ohio*Age *30* y'rs; occupation *cooper*When enlisted *Feb. 20*, 1865.Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 9 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 20*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Credited to Louisville**Jeff Co 3 Dist.*

Book mark : _____

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Benjamin J. Scholder
Capt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Private until*
Apr 19 65 then app's
as Capt

Book mark: _____

Wm. Sch.

S

55

Ky.

Benjamin T. Scholz

Corp, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Med.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Morgan

55

Ky.

Benjamin L. ...
Sergt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Sergt from*
1st Lieut in 55th Regt
for 10 months

Book mark:

S
Benjamin F. Schole

Sgt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865

Muster-out to date *Sept 19 1865*

Last paid to *June 3 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled *2 23* 1865; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *2 23* 100; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *66 66 23*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was private until Feb 1865 then
 appointed 1 Corp. Sept promoted
 3rd Sgt. Dec 1864 Sgt. Bury Deserted*

Book mark: _____

Neibitt

138

Scholtz Constantine

Co. H., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scholtz Constantine

1139

Scholz Benjamin T.

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scholes Benjamin F.

1140

Scholz, Constantine

Co 76, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540936	2
2	9541132	2
3	9545447	2
4	9545545	2
5	9545644	2
6	9545744	2
7	9545812	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 55 | **Ky.**

Constantin Scholz.

Appears with rank of *Privt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Aug, 1865.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Privt兵*

When enlisted *Mar 2, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *light*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *11* in.

When mustered in *Mar 2, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Evans

21 *1865* *Sgt*
Constantine Shig.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *25th* Reg't *Sgt* Roll dated
Drapt Binder
Louisville Ky, Mar 9, 1865.

Where born *Russia*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Book Binder*

When enlisted *Mar 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *12* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th District Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. S. Cross

J

55

Ky.

Constantin Schallz

Sgt, Co H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Schwidantz, Prussia

Age 33 yrs; occupation Book Binder

When enlisted Mar 2, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

a 77 att.

J

55

Ky.

Constantin Scholz

1 Sgt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. A. (H.)

G

55

Ky.

Constantin Scholz

1st Lt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. A. H. 100

S.

55

Ky.

Constantin Scholz

1st Sgt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Brown

Cf.

55

Ky.

Constantin Scholz.

1st Sgt Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *33* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *39*^{*36*} 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100

Remarks: *First-Sgt. from
organization of Company
March 10. 1865.*

Book mark: _____

W. Brown

Scholz Constanten.

Civ., Co.

55 Reg't Ky Inf,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Constantin Schely, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 33 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky *Louisville*

I, *Constant Scholz*, born in *Schwarzwald*
in the State of *Prussia*, aged *33* years,
and by occupation a *Bookbinder* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *second* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ *one*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Constant Scholz*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*
this *2* day of *March* 1865
Before *George W. Fisher*
5th - 1865

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Smith
D. A. Surg. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *11* inches high.

George W. Fisher
Regiment of *5th* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
Regiment of *5th* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *March* 1865, at *Louisville*

100th Regt. Col.
Indis. Officer
Capt. George Fisher

1141.

Schonbuhler Casemir

Co *H*, 55 Kentucky, Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542004	2
2	9542035	2
3	9545533	2
4	9545633	2
5	9545706	2
6	9545805	2
7	9545869	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

D

11

Ky.

Casimir Shambles

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 11th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Pinckney Switz

Age 20 yrs; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 4 in

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Off Co

5 Dist
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admission

S 155 1 Ky
Casimir Stambuhler

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Louisville, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Essex, N.Y.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Crew

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 4 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Longfellow

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

S

55

Ky.

Casimir Schenkler

Priv., Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, *Mar 10*, 186*5*.

Where born *Einsiedlen, Swiss*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *brewer*

When enlisted *Feb 21*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 4* in.

When mustered in *Feb 21*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co Ky.
J. C. D.*

Book mark:

W. A. Allen

J

55

Ky.

Casimir Schenckler

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ to *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A 71 A 11

J

55

Ky.

Caesar Schaubler

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

Ky.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark : _____

A. W. Brown

S.

55

Ky.

Casimir Schonbuhler,

Privt., Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *20* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*00*} ₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ *5* ^{*23*} ₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* ^{*66*} ₁₀₀

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance,*
4 Spurs \$ 1.10

Book mark: _____

J. M. Brown

142

Schorde. August

Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Schorde. August

43

Schoole August.

Co. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Scho. Edt. August.

1144
Schubert Otto

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541973	2	1
2	9542188	3	
3	9545519	4	
4	9545548	5	
5	9545647	6	
6	9545747	7	
7	9545815	8	
8	8793-A-1884	9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *8793-A-84*

See also

S 155 1 Ky

Atto Schubert

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Indiana

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

S

SS

Ky.

Oto Schubert

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the SS Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 25 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmunds

S.

55

Ky.

Otto Schubert

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corington, Ky. Mar. 10, 1865

Where born *Prussia, Germany*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Mar. 29*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Indebted to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.
S. C. P.*

Book mark:

C. W. Allen

S

55

Ky.

Alto Schmitt
Sgt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

55

Ky.

Otto Schubert
Sgt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

J.

55

Ky.

Otto Schubert,

Sergt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. Brown

S.

55

Ky.

Otto Schubert,

Sergt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 15³² 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66⁶⁶ 100

Remarks: Sergt. from
organization of
Company since
March 10, 1865.

Book mark: 8793-A-84 (For
Cert. in lieu.)

J. M. Brown

S 1st Mälar Reg.
Otto Schubert
, Co H 1st Reg. Mälar

NOTATION.

Book mark: *8793-A-1884*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Oct 18*, 18*84*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Foley

Copyist.

Shubert, Otto

, Co.

5th Reg't Ky 2^d.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Exp paid 10/30/11

1123

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A man who must in all cases receive payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A man who must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments he having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Oliver Shubert, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 22nd day of Feb, 1865.

Witness:

John J. Francis
Geo. H. Shubert

Discharged _____, 18____.

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

No. 11
Oliver Shubert
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Feb 22nd 1865
By Capt J. S. Jones
1st Regiment of Ky
Vol

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

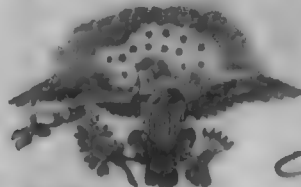
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  Louisville

I, Otto Schubert, born in _____
in the State of Prussia, aged 24 years,
and by occupation laborer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22nd day of July, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Otto Schubert, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to,

this 22nd day of July, 1865,
before me, Richard Brown 33rd & 4th

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm Van Hook
A. A. Surgeon U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer O. Schubert
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and, that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Richard Brown
33rd & 4th
Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
15th Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 27th day of July, 1865, at Louisville
100th 3rd & 4th

Co. 1st 100th 3rd & 4th

1145.

Schwerman, Bernard.

Co. A., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541907

2 9542654

3 9542737

4 9542821

5 9542910

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S | 59 | Ky
Bernard Schwerman

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Covington Ky, Feb. 3, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 44 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 3, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boone Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

(220)

S.

55

Ky.

Bernard Schuerman

Plt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apple*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Claimed by subaltern*

Book mark: *—*

Cooper

S. |

55

| Ky.

Samuel Sherman
Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1, June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Leake

S

55

Ky.

Bernard Schermerman

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Schermerman

Bernard Schuman

ser., Co. U, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Lebanon, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 24 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 22 100; due \$ 23 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Schurman Bernard

Co. 55 Regt Ky Inf.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the recruiting office (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Bernard Scherman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 44 years and 4 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cambridge
the 31 day of February 1865

Witness:

[Signature]

Bernard Scherman

Discharged

18

Regt of

at school; last served in Company ()

By *Capt James McArthur*

53rd Regiment of Inf

Volunteered at Cambridge

1865

No. 1000

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
and _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Berea

Edward Schuman born in *Germany*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *24* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *30* day of *February* 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *Edward Schuman* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Berea*

this *30* day of *May* 186*5*

Before *William A. Mitchell*

Notary Public for Kentucky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward Schuman* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

J. M. Kimmel

1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C* of the *1st* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *30* day of *February*, 186*5*, at *Berea*

William A. Mitchell
Notary Public for Kentucky

1146
Scott Edward D.
Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542059	2
2	9542038	3
3	9545057	4
4	9545137	5
5	9545225	6
6	9545295	7
7	9545356	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 155 Ky.

Edward McLeath

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Sumatra Ala

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Green; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edward McLeath

155 Ky
Edward D. Lott

Appears with rank of Cris on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ala

Age 27 yrs; occupation carver

When enlisted Louisville, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Green; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmondson

S

55

Ky.

Edward D. Scott

5 Corp, Co. *G*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington Ky Mch 1, 1865.

Where born *Lewis Co Ala.*

Age *27* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 22, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Louisville*

less Co 5 dist.

Book mark:

Lewis

S

55

Ky.

Edward D. Scott

1st Lt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Was in camp until 5
March 65 then app'td 1st
vice Lt. 13 promoted

Book mark:

W. D. Scott

S

55

Ky.

Edward D Scott

sergt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Edward B. Scott

Sgt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S
Edward D. Scott

Sgt

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30* 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 76* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 16 3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was Corp from organization
of Co until 30 March then
appointed 1st Sgt.*

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

1147

Scott James L.
 Co *L*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542109	2
2	9545984	2
3	9546069	2
4	9546166	2
5	9546259	2
6	9546360	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

2

55

Ky.

James J. Scott

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 23 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted Three years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Linnell & Johnson Co

55th Ky
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Hubbs

C

55

Ky.

Amos F Scott

Co. L, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born *Kent's Co Ky*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brn.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Co. 5 1st Regt Ky*

Company to which assigned *C*

Remarks:

Book mark:

B M Elliott

51

55

Ky.

Wm. H. Scott

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr. 30*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

V. M. Everett

S.

55

Ky.

Alonso A Scott

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

PM Scott

-----, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1867

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

James H. Scott

Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

December 11, 1864, 1865.

Muster-out to date July 12, 1865.

Last paid to June has been, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

St. Louis, Mo.
 to Capt. J. C. Smith
 100 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Scott, James T.

Inf., Co.

85 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Deane, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Three years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 23 day of February, 1865.

Witness: James M. Deane James M. Deane

No. 1111
James M. Deane
Enlisted at Cincinnati, Ohio
February 23, 1865.
By A. M. Lawrence
55 Regiment of Infantry
Discharged _____, 18____.
Enlistment: last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

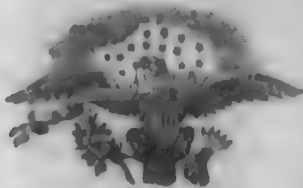
Witness: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. It is to be filled out by the recruiting officer, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer in all cases—see to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent, and one to accompany the certificate of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A mustered and must in all cases, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment.

Credited to

Louisville Jefferson & Fifth District State of Kentucky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, James H. Scott, born in Swiss County
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Five years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of February, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Scott, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington

this 24 day of February, 1865.

Before

J. H. Mackley
Notary Public

James H. Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

A. D. Lawrence

55 Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the year from date of enlistment, in Company 1
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Covington Ky

J. H. Mackley
Notary Public

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Lester M. Scott, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty three years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Washington 1915
the 28 day of February 1915

Witness 1

AW Larnill James F. Larnill

Discharged

Req'd of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

BA

Calliandra

55. Regiment of My Duty Vol

February 23rd 1865.

Voluntarily Leung

No. 27

James J. Scott,

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

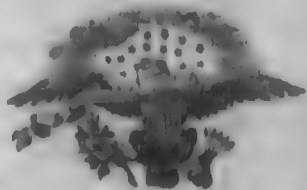
Witness:

(A. B. O. No 74 & 72.)

Credited to

Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Harrington

I, James H. Scott, born in Lewis County,
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty three years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty third day of February 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James H. Scott, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Harrington Ky
this 24th day of February 1865.
Before Wm. McKelvey
1st 2nd Regt

James H. Scott

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James H. Scott
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 5 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Harvill

55 Regiment of Regt Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. Q. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company 54
55 Regiment of Kentucky Infantry Volunteers, on the 25th day of February 1865, at Covington Ky

Wm. McKelvey
1st 2nd Regt
Mustering Officer

1145
Scott John

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542075	2
2	9541992	3
3	9542189	4
4	9545521	5
5	9545622	6
6	9545736	7
7	9545903	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

1

155

Ky.

John Scott

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Morgan Co. Ohio
Age 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited Louisville Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Scott

S 155 1 Ky

John Scott

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville, Feb 24, 1865.

Where born Marysville Ohio

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Compton

S

55

Ky.

John Scott

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Wetzel, Ohio

Age 22 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmund

S.

55

Ky.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born Logan Co Ohio

Age 22 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of
Louisville Jefferson Co Ky
\$ 62.

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

55

Ky.

John Scott

Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Without without*
leave

Book mark:

John Scott

P., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
at
Cornington, Ky. since
April 26, 1865*

Book mark:

Admission

J.

55

Ky.

John Scott

Priv, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from*
Webster Barracks at
Covington, Ky., since
April 26, 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Brown

✓ 1149
Scott William R.

Co L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542218	5
2	9545981	7
3	9546095	23
4	9546195	29
5	9546296	39
6	9542364	41
7	9546398	42
8		43
9		44
10		45 1.
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 | 55 | Ky.

Wm B. Scott

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Lewis Co Ky

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair brown

Complexion brown; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Md, 1st Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm B. Scott

S

55

Ky.

William R. Scott
Pr., Co. *S*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Mar 11, 1865.

Where born *Lewistown Ky*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Bl*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S D S Gallatin Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned *S*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W Mc Ewen

(314)

Copy

S

55

Ky.

William R. Scott
Mr. Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar. 11 to Apr 30, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted
Apr. 16/65

Book mark:

Wm E. Scott

S

55

Ky.

William R. Scott

Dr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

for *Company Muster Roll*
May & June, 1865.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Deserted
Apr. 16. 65

Book mark:

W. M. Elliott
Copy

S

55

Ky.

William McLean

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
April 10th 1865*

Book mark: _____

S *55 Mtd.* *Ky.*

William R. Scott

Pot, Co. *I*, *55* Reg't *Ky. Mtd Inf.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Apr 30*, 186*5*.

Deserted:

When *Apr 16*, 186*5*.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*5*.

Where _____

Remarks:

Book mark:

Borman

55 | **Ky.**

William E. Scott.

Part., Co. 155 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to James Buchanan, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged
1865

Book mark: _____

Scott. William P.

Pvt., Co. 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds its service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mr. R. D. Scott, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 25 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

Campton N.H.

the

17th day of Feb. 1865.

Witness:

J. P. Doughty

William D. Scott

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

St. A. H. Doughty

50

Regiment of

St. A. H. Doughty

Volunteered at

Campton N.H.

17th

1865

No.

17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, St. A. H. Doughty, Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of St. A. H. Doughty, that the said St. A. H. Doughty is 17 years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the


day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Graham*

I, *Wm. R. Scott* born in *Spain Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *20* years,
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *Feb.* 186*5*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Wm. R. Scott* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *Feb.* 186*5*,

Before

Wm. R. Scott
Maj. & actg. Pres. Mar. 6th 1865.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Paulson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm. R. Scott*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high

A. W. Lawrence
55th Regiment of *Volunteers*,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
Regiment of *55th* *Volunteers*, on the *17* day of *Feb.* 186*5*, at *Campton Ky.*

Wm. R. Scott
Maj. & actg. Pres. Mar. 6th 1865.

1150
Seals Sampson
Co. *K*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540989	■
2	9541220	■
3	9546477	■
4	9546542	■
5	9546631	■
6	9546694	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

Ky.

Tamper Seal

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky. Mar 12, 1865.

Where born *Van Buren Tennessee*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Jefferson Co. Ind.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. C. and

J

55

Ky.

Sampson Seals

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Sept 1865
Louisville, Ky. Mar 18, 1865.

Where born *Van Buren, Ten.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 4, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Bro.*; hair *Br.*

Complexion *Br.*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 4, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Lowry

Simpson, LeviCo. A, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll datedBirmingham, Ala., Feb. 22, 1865.Where born Wm. Simpson, Ky.Age 18 y'rs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Jan. 1, 1865.Where enlisted Wm. Simpson, Ky.For what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair DarkComplexion Dark; height 5 ft. 6 in.When mustered in Feb. 22, 1865.Where mustered in Wm. Simpson, Ky.Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Wm. Simpson, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

Samuel H. H. H.

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Lampson Seals

Rot., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st Enstainment*
of bounty not for
not entered on last
muster roll. One
enstainment due.

Book mark:

Fullison

Rampson Seal

Port. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *23* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* $\frac{66}{100}$ $\frac{2}{3}$

Remarks: *Money due as per*

check book paid to

Maj. M. J. Stan U.S.A.

Paymaster, two hundred

and fifty (8250) dollars

Book mark: _____

Sullivan

Seals Sampson

Co.

Reg't

Key

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Sampson Seal, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky.
the 3 day of March

Witness:

A. L. Guley

Sampson Seal
Mark

Discharged _____, 18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By John M. Guley
1st Regt. Infantry M. G.

Discharged at Louisville, Ky.
March 30, 1865

No. Seven 4 hree
Sampson Seal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

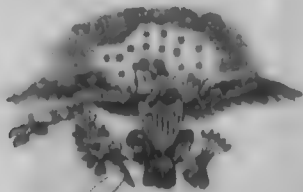
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Sampson Seal, born in Yanburu Q
in the State of Massachusetts, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3^d day of March, 1865,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sampson Seal, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Yanburu,
this 3 day of March, 1865,
Baron Sampson Seal

Sampson Seal
his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R Vautswell
Wm R Vautswell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Seal
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Brown eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is
feet 6 inches high.

Regiment of Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 1
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 1865.

Wm R Vautswell
Wm R Vautswell
Capt W. R. Vautswell, M. C.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Samuel Seal, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do hereby declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Ky. the 3 day of March

Witness:

A. J. Gilly

Samuel Seal
Master.

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Robert A. M. Smith
17th Regt. Ind. Inf. M. O.

Volunteer at Louisville, Ky.
March 3^d, 1865

No. _____
Samuel Seal

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

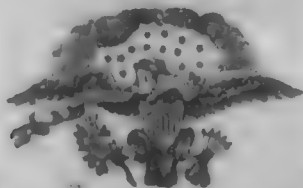
GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky
I, Sampson Seals, born in Vanderburg Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 18 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 3^d day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Sampson Seals, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springville, Ky.

this 3^d day of March, 1865.

Before Capt J. B. Smith

Wm. H. Hall
Wm. H. Hall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. H. Hall
A. A. Surg. U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer S. Seals
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Green eyes, Black hair, Light complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Capt J. B. Smith
Regiment of Volunteers,
Capt J. B. Smith and RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. H. N. O. R.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company Springville, Ky.
Regiment of Volunteers, on the 3 day of March, 1865.

Capt J. B. Smith
and Wm. H. Hall

1151

✓ *Sebrer Erastus A.*Co. *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542584	25
2	9542658	27
3	9542742	28
4	9542826	29
5	9542915	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S. 55 Ky.

Erastus J. Sebrer

1st, Col., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co., Ky.

Age 42 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 4 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted from Boone Co., Ky.
Said Mr. Sebrer assigned
to 55 Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

S.

55

Ky.

Egastus T. Sebee
Pvt.

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Lpk, 1865.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Went sick in camp.
At Princeton, Ky. by order of
Dr. Plagittier. Discharged.

Book mark: _____

Cook

S.

55

Ky.

Erastus T Sebr
Plt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Inf'd*

Book mark: _____

Leake

S

55

Ky.

Erastus T Sebrun

priv, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:..

J. M. Sebrun

S

55

Ky.

Epastur J. Simon

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due for* *uniform*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *39* ^{*96*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1152
Seep George

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540920	25
2	9540970	26
3	9545531	27
4	9545631	28
5	9545704	29
6	9545803	30
7	9545867	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky., Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 17 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 1, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville, Jefferson Co.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ky.

George L. Lipp

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft, Indigo Hill, Louisville, Ky., 1865.

Where born *Germany.*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *Farm.*

When enlisted *March 1*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *March 1*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

*George Seep**Priv.*, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Carrington, Ky. Mar 10, 1865*Where born *Germany*Age *19* yrs; occupation *farmer*When enlisted *Mar 1, 1865*Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *light*Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *3* in.When mustered in *Mar 1, 1865*Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of
Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.
562*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

J

55

Ky.

George Seep

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____ to *Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

George H. H. H.
Prin., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.

53

Ky.

George Seepi,

Privt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4/172 rowing

S.

35

Ky.

George Seep,

Priv., Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *00*^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$ *28*^{*70*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. M. Browning

1153
Seibert Archie
Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542128

2 9540968

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

Ky.

55
Archie Seibert

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born Rhumphalz Germany

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Saddler

When enlisted Feb 27, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co

5 Dist
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on
Muster Rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Ky.

John Smith
Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Sept 2nd 1865 1865.

Where born *Pennsylvanian Germany*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 27*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. S. Connel

1154

Seibert Eugen

Co *H*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9545526	2
2	9545626	3
3	9545699	4
4	9545798	5
5	9545862	6
6	33437864	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S. | 55 | **Ky.**

Eugen Seibert

, Co. H., 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 8 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Where born Bavaria, Germany

Occupation Saddle

ENLISTMENT

When July 27th, 1865.

Where Unionville, Pa.

By whom Capt. H. H. Allen; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

Eugen Seibert

S

55

Ky.

Eugen Seibert

Priv, Co *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mar. 10, 1865

Where born *Breslau, Germany*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *saddler*

When enlisted *Feb 23, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *light*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 21, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky. S C D.*

Book mark:

a W Allen

J

55

Ky.

Eugene Seibert
Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

55

Ky.

Eugene Seibert

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *2*

J.

55

Ky.

Eugen Seibert,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent — *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Brown

S.

55

Ky.

Eugen Seibert,

Priv-, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *00* ^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$ *2* ^{*89*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance*

2 Spurs 55¢, 1 Gun

Socket

Book mark: _____

J. W. Brown

1155

Sieboldt. John.

Co No., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sieboldt. John.

1156

Siebolt. John.

Co *H.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sieboldt. John.

1157

Seitz Philip

Co. *W*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542132	25
2	9542186	27
3	9543525	28
4	9545625	29
5	9545698	30
6	9545755	31
7	9545820	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | *.55* | **Ky.**

Phillip Sutz

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *.55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 27, 1865.

Where born *Prinilager Germany*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Feb 26, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Complexion *yellow*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 27, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky*

Company to which assigned *C. 54th*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 1 55 Ky.

Philip Smith

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Winchester, Ky
Age 22 yrs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb 26, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion yellow; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 24, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recommended

*Phillip Seitz**Priv*, Co *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

*Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865*Where born *Baroda, Germany*Age *22* y'rs; occupation *butcher*When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*For what period enlisted *1* yearsEyes *hazel*; hair *dark*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6 in*When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co,
Ky. & C.D.*

Book mark:

A W Allen

J

55

Ky.

Philip J. J.

P., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Read

I

55

Ky.

Philip Goitz

Pr., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William

cf.

55

Ky.

Phillip Seitz,
Capt. Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt.*
since August 19, 1865

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

S.

55

Ky.

Phillip Seitz

Capt, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *7*^{*64*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100

Remarks: *Private from
organization.*

*Promoted to Capt.
since August 19, 1865*

Book mark: _____

J. W. Brown

1158

Severs Andrew

Co. *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542032

2 9545128

3 9545198

4 9545281

5 9545339

6 9545401

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

S 155 1 Ky
Andrew Levers

Appears with rank of Cris on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Fairsville, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Louis, Ohio

Age 22 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Fairsville

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair auburn

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Fairsville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Comp & Arty Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Andrew Levers

S

55

Ky.

Andrew Severs

priv, Co. *G*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky. Mch. 1, 1865.

Where born *Lorain Co. Ohio*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 18, 1865*

Where enlisted *Quincyville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *auburn*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 5 in*

When mustered in *Feb 18, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Quincyville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Quincyville*

Jeff Co & Disch

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Andrew Sevier
Pvt.

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1865

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Wm H. Sevier

S

55

Ky.

Andrew Severs

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Andrew Sewers

Co, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Andrew Sewers

55

Ky.

Andrew Sever

Orlando, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 22 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Covington Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 12 75

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 25

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nebitt

1154

Shalmy, James D.

Co, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541861	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 55 | Ky
James D. Shalmy
Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Oct 1864
Louisville, Ky. Jan 9, 1865.

Where born Smith Tenn.

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ky. 6th Cony Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken upon
muster rolls of Reg't.

Book mark:

1160

*Shaw John*Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541625	2
2	9543054	3
3	9543125	4
4	9543210	5
5	9543283	6
6	9543355	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2 155 15

John C. ...

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't [2 Div.] Roll dated

Ervington Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 1, 1864

Where enlisted Ervington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Dec 16, 1864

Where mustered in Ervington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. S. D. 65 Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S 53

Ky.

John Shaw

Priv., Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Nov-14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Black; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallatin Co. Ind. m 10
Gallatin Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

S | 55 | Ky.

John Shaw

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. J. Lee
Copyright.

J

55

Ky.

John Shaw
Pink, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

John Shaw

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

S

55

Ky.

John Shaw

Priv, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....⁰³100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *66*⁶⁶100; due \$ *33*³³100

Remarks: *Due Govt 1 Haversack*³³

*1 Canteen*⁴¹ *1 Gun sling*¹⁶

1 Cartridge box & belt

*Plate*¹⁰ *1 Hatter*²⁴⁰

*1 pr Spurs*⁵³ *25 traps*

Book mark:

Reynolds

Shaw John

3rd Co., *55* Reg't *KJ* Inf.,

/Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Shaw desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and 57 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years

GIVEN at Warsaw By John Shaw
the 1st day of Sept 1864

WITNESS:

No Fifty Four
John Shaw
Volunteered at Warsaw Ky
Sept 1st 1864
By _____
5th 9 Regiment of Ky Vol Inf
_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and no enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

Credited to Gallatin Co S.D. No 10-6 Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw
I, John Shaw born in Gallatin Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged eighteen years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of September 186 4
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, John Shaw do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky September
this 1st day of Sept 186 4
BEFORE me, I, J. H. Webb, Minister of the Gospel
at Warsaw, Ky.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Burkhart
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John Shaw
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has Blk eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) John 5th Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Minister, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
on the 16 day of November 186 4 at Cornington Ky
Henry G. Mitchell
Maj 17th Reg U. S. A
3rd Dist Prov Mus 6th Dist Ky

1161

Shaw John

Co *G*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542060	2
2	9542039	2
3	9545123	2
4	9545194	2
5	9545277	2
6	9545355	2
7	9545397	2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 155 Ky.

John Shaw

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Scotland

Age 29 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky Feb 22

Company to which assigned B

Remarks:

Book mark:

155 1 Ky

John Shaw

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Scotland

Age 26 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes blue; hair sandy

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

James M. Shaw

*John Shaw**1st*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mar 1, 186*5*.Where born *Scotland*Age *28* y'm; occupation *laborer*When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 186*5*.Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft *8* in.When mustered in *Feb. 22*, 186*5*.Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville**Jeff. Co. 3 Dist*

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

John Shaw
Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct. & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Lee

S

55

Ky.

John Shaw
John Shaw

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June* 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

**Corrected by J. Taylor*

Book mark:

W. W. Wagon

S

55

Ky.

John Shaw

Cor, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

John Shaw

Pvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *28* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19* 1865.

Last paid to *June 30* 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *42 20* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *6 60 2/3* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Nutbitt

1162

✓ Shearer Patrick H

Co. E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

19541539

2

19544514

2

19544599

2

19544795

2

19544893

2

19542247

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

19544984

2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 55 | Ky.

Patrick C. Hunter

Appears with rank of 2nd Lt on
Master and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Cornville Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born Mellon Co. Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation clerk

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brunet

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 2nd Co, 1st, 2nd Co. Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

100000

Copyright

S

55

Ky.

Patrick H. Shearer

4 Copt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Jackson Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Sept 23, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Wk; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 lbs

Boone Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

S

55

Ky.

Patrick H. Heacer
4 Corp, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Appointed 4 Corp
Feb 12, 1865

Book mark:

Heacer
Capt.

S

55

Ky.

Patrick Mc. Shearer

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: A/ppted Corporal Feb
10/65 reduced to rank
May 1/65 by order of
Col Cheale

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

Robert H. Weaver

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^(Mcd)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Pay for Pay rolls*

Pay for every month

Let at 1st 2nd 4th 1st 2nd 4th

of Aug 1865

Book mark:

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Patrick Shearer

Pvt., Co. *F*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Station *Lexington, Ky.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Collins

S

35

Ky.

Patrick H. Spence

Priv, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 1, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 14, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 1, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *1 10* 100; due U. S. \$ *12 00* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *22 30* 100; due \$ *22 30* 100

Remarks: *Staff in Payroll,
1st Regt, 1st Div, 1st Army,
Sept 1st 1865. Reduced to Rank
May 1st 1865. B.H.S.*

So appears on Roll

Book mark:.....

Read

Shearer Patrick H.

Priv., Co. *55* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A soldier must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in receipt, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick H. Shearer, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for Five years.

GIVEN at Covington
the 23rd day of September 1869

Witness:

James Baker

Patrick H. Shearer

Discharged _____, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

5th Regiment of _____

By Wm. H. Shearer

Volunteered at Covington
September 23rd, 1869.

No. 31st Reg't - One

Patrick H. Shearer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

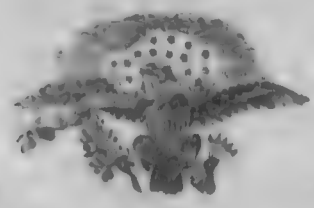
I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited to Gov Co Sub Dis 3.64 Dis Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky Covington

I, Patrick H. Shaver, born in Tockton
in the State of Ohio, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Black, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of September, 1869,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of One YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick H. Shaver, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Patrick H. Shaver
this Fifth day of October, 1869,
Before Henry Almitage
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. S. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. H. Shaver
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Sandy hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Six inches high.

Patrick H. Shaver
S.S. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year for during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one
23rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of October, 1869, at Covington Ky

Attest
19th Nov 1869
Wm. H. H. S. Sheriff
Notary Public

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment certificates, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A certificate, such as all cases, preclude payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A soldier-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of mustering. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Patrick H. Shearer, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of One YEAR, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the next four years.

GIVEN at Cornwall, N.Y. the 23rd day of September

Witness:

Isaac Baker

Patrick H. Shearer

Discharged _____, 18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Wm. M. Johnson
55th Regiment of Regt. Art. Light

Volunteered at Cornwall, N.Y.
September 23rd, 1864.

Patrick H. Shearer

No. 31

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credited Boone Co. Sal. Dis. 3. 6th Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Covington

I, Patrick H. Shaw, born in Sackville
in the State of Ohio, aged 28 years,
and by occupation a Clerk, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty Third day of September, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Patrick H. Shaw, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 25th day of October, 1864.

Before

Patrick H. Shaw
Henry A. Mitchell
Mary A. P. M.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer P. H. Shaw
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is Five
feet Six inches high.

Wm. H. Harrison

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company me
33rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 15th day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

Wm. H. Harrison
Recruiting Officer

1163

Shearwood James.

Co. Fr., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sherwood James.

1164

+ *Shepard John*Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541561
2	9541556
3	9543763
4	9543833
5	9543974
6	9542326
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also *Co F 2nd Battn 18th Mo Inf*

25-1-10
James Chapman
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Pa. Vols. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky., 1st 2nd, 1864.

Where born Butter Co Ohio

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 21, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co 6th Ind.

Det
Company to which assigned

Remarks: Present in Co. F. 2nd Battle

18th Miss. Inf. Discharged Nov

1st 1864

Rank mark:

James Chapman

2 57- 14
John Sheppard
Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 47 Reg't 1st Div't Roll dated

Independence Kentucky Nov 22, 1864.

Where born Butler Co Ohio

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 21st, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 300 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Nov 2, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Div't

Company to which assigned

Remarks: none Discharged

Blank mark:

Wm. T. ...

John Shepard

Lot, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., *March 22*, 1865.

Where born *Cathlamet Co. Ohio.*

Age *27* y'rs; occupation *Farmer.*

When enlisted *Jan. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*
Ky. Gen. Dist. Harrison Co.

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D, 35 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

John Sheppard
1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Period June 20*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *discharged at Davis*
Medical Hospital Lexington, Ky.
June 2, 1865

Book mark:

55

55

Ky.

John Sheppard

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 3rd 1865

Under provision of G.O. No 27

Dated May 1865 Hdqrs 55th Ky

Book mark:

Ky.

John Shepard

Co. 1, 52nd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 27 years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 2, 1865.

Last paid to New paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled June, 1865; drawn since \$100⁵⁰/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: In 421 Detachment

Bounty due

entitled to travelling

allowance and subsistence

from Lexington Ky

to place of discharge to

Lexington Ky place of

Book mark:

JUN 10

9542326

1891

enlistment.

Mustered out of Service
under provisions of
Gen. Orders no. 27, 1865
Hd. Qrs. Dept. of Ky.

Shepherd John

Priv., Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both statements and recollections—statements of recruits &c. &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendents (not the recruiting officers) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the returns of the Adjutant General, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given in the blank.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book to service. A muster-in must be made in all cases, previous payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in will make in all cases, in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, or masters as the case may be, will counter-sign the enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Shepherd, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the 21 day of March, 1864.

Witness

John Shepherd

John Shepherd

No. 1

John Shepherd

Enlisted at Louisville, Ky.

March 21st, 1864.

By W. H. M. M. M. M.

Regiment of 24th Regt

24th Regt

Enlistment: first served in Company 1st

24th B. Regt of M. O. H. H.

March 21st, 1864.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

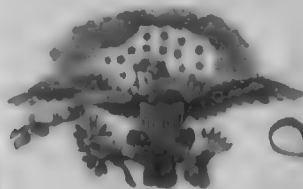
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, *John Shepherd*, born in *Butler Co*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Shepherd*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *Nov*, 1864.

Before

23rd Regt Ky Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Van Hook
A. A. Ingram U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Shepherd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

Dr. Higgins Capt
23rd Regt Ky Inf Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 1470.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *25th* Regiment of *Ky Inf* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *Nov*, 1864, at *Lexington, Ky*

John D. Van Hook
Adjut & Surgt of 23rd Regt Ky Inf

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Shepherd, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville, Kentucky
the 21 day of November, 1864.

Witness:

George J. Smith

John Shepherd

No. _____

John Shepherd
Volunteered at Louisville, Ky.

Nov 21, 1864

By J. P. Milligan, Capt.
of 8th Regiment of Ky. Inf.

State.

Ad. enlistment; last served in Company (F)

2nd 15th Reg't of W. V. Inf.

Discharged Nov 1, 1864

Rec'd from Shelby Co.
Nov 8, 1864

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Quincyville*

I, *John Shepherd*, born in *Butter Co.*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *Nov. 1864*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as is
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Shepherd*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Quincyville, Ky.* this *21st* day of *Nov.*, 1864, by *John X. Shepherd*.
Before *L. J. Williams* *Capt.* *mus*
23rd Regt. 84th Inf. Vol.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. - Van Hook
A. A. Lugin, U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *J. Shepherd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted, that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

L. J. Williams *Capt.*
23rd Regiment of *84th Inf.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7474.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *D*,
23rd Regiment of *84th Inf.* Volunteers, on the *21st* day of *November*, 1864, at *Quincyville, Ky.*
and sent to 3rd Artillery, Kansas

H'd. Co's Co D. 55th Regt N.Y. March 16/65
Fort Whittlesy Fortification East of
Sinking River Near Newport N.Y.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private John Shepard, "Co D," 55th Regt N.Y. Vols.
Charge 1st "Disobedience of Orders."

Specification 1st That on or about the 15th of January 1865
Private John Shepard "Co D" 55th Regt N.Y. Vols having
been ordered to remain in his quarters by his superior,
officer (the said Private John Shepard being drunk at the time)
Capt Jas Tuttle 55th Regt N.Y. Vols (the said Capt Tuttle being
in the execution of his office) The said Private John
Shepard did wilfully disobey such orders by going into
the barracks and striking Private Charles Timberlake, of
"Company" (2^d) 55th Regt N.Y. Vols after being again ordered to
his quarters. This at Webster Barracks Livingston N.Y. on or
about the 15th of January 1865.

Specification 2^d. Also on or about the 18th February 1865
the aforesaid Private John Shepard did refuse to do duty
after being ordered by his superior officer Capt James Tuttle
55th Vols saying at the same time I will be I-d d-m
if I will before I get the rest of my bounty, and using
various other disrespectful words and oaths at the same time
the said Private John Shepard did attempt to pass
Capt Jas Tuttle, after being ordered out to his quarters.

Capt Jas Tuttle seized the said Private John Shepard to detain him in the act of trying to leave the fort a scuffle then ensued in which Private John Shepard's vest and shirt was torn.

The aforementioned Capt Jas Tuttle then ordered the 1st sergt Alfred Castrell "Company D" 55th Reg Vols to take a guard and arrest the said Private John Shepard at this time the said Private John Shepard did beat the sergnt and run into a field, after being ordered to halt by 1st sergt Alfred Castrell, who did then with Private ^{John Shepard} Company D 55th Reg Vols after being ordered by Capt Jas Tuttle fire the guns at the said Private John Shepard but the night being dark the aim was not true after which the said Private John Shepard did conceal himself behind a pile of brush or bushes preventing the guards from arresting him, after the search was given up the said Private John Shepard did come in with his clothes in disorder, and tore at the same time saying if my clothes were not torn I would not have come back. This on or about the 10 of February 1865. at Fort Whittelsey near Newport Ry.

Charge 2^d Drunkenness and disrespect to his Superior Officer. Specification That the afore said Private John Shepard Co D 55th Reg Vols did get drunk on the 16th of March 1865 and did behave himself in a manner prejudicial to Good order and military discipline. As an the property of the U.S. Government was being used by James Sicketon Co D 55th Reg Vols

The said Private John Shepard did with oath demand the saw saying it
was his property, 1st sergt Alfred Pastrell, did then tell the said
Private John Shepard that the saw was in his charge and that
he would see that it was returned to its proper place. The
said ^{Private} John Shepard did then say to the afore said 1st sergt
Alfred Pastrell "I'll be G-d d-d if you can prove
whose property it is and where it came from. The afore said
sergt Pastrell not wishing to cause a disturbance had the
saw given up, at the same time saying "that two boxes in
one room was most too much, and that he had better go
down in to his proper quarters. Upon which the said
Private John Shepard did fly into a passion saying "he
guined he could get boarding outside of the fort at the same
time throwing a tin cup on the floor and reaching things
round throwing off his vest violently saying to 1st sergt
Alfred Pastrell that if he wanted anything out of old Shep
to take it G-d d-d your ~~own~~ soul to H-l upon which
1st sergt Alfred Pastrell then ordered the said Private John
Shepard to keep quiet an have himself. The afore said
Private John Shepard did then turn round to 1st sergt
Alfred Pastrell calling him a "G-d d-m dirty bar, a G-d d-m
dirty pup seizing him by the throat with his left hand, and
drawing back his right to strike him the sergt then quickly

yanked away his hand from his throat Private John
Shepard tearing the shirt bosom away from the right
side The aforementioned John Shepard did then grasp the revolver
of Capt Bartrell trying to wrench it from his hand the
revolver was taken from his hand by another man. The 1st
Capt Alfred Bartrell then quickly caught up a gun with
Bayonet fixed which was also grasped by Private John
Shepard but was wrenched from his grasp by the 1st Capt
Alfred Bartrell who then ordered a couple of men to
shoot him if he attempted to leave the room he was
then quiet with the exception of some very abusive words
such as have been enumerated. Then the said Private
John Shepard said to the 1st Capt Alfred Bartrell "If
you put a charge against me, I will kill you before the
Day God rises to morrow morning G. d. d. m. you". The
said Private John Shepard was kept under guard till the
arrival of Capt Jas Tuttle from Covington who ordered
him to be bucked and gagged, Private John Shepard
then resisted being tied, violence, having to be used ~~for~~
before he could be tied while he was being tied he called
Capt Jas Tuttle "You G. d. d. m. dirty low life son
you dirty son of a b. h. at the same time striking Capt
James Tuttle with both fists on the right side of the
face saying 'I will kill you G. d. d. m. dirty J. d.
' I will find you in the dead hour of midnight and
kill you. I will cut your heart out G. d. d. m.
you you son of a b. h. The said Private John
Shepard did repeat over and over against words

May 30 1855

Office

Geo. Shepard

Special Order

no 70

Head Quarters 55th 14th I. V. Regt.

Palmer, Ky. May 30th 1861

John Shepard Capt. Coth of this Regt. is
hereby ordered to join his company at
Covington Ky.

The Qu. Mstr Dept will furnish necessary transportation

By Order of

Col. Menden Owsen

Commanding 55th 14th I. V. Regt.

R. L. Shead

Lieut. & Quartermaster

again words to the same effect saying that he did
not care for any G. d d-m officer. The 1st Sgt
Alfred Burtlett after being gagged he said "you dirty
low life pup," "you G. d d-m son of a b-h," "you
dirty low life English son of a b-h. I will kill you in
the dead hour of midnight when you are not looking, I will
G. d d-m you. When I get loose I will wind you up I
will cut you all to hell you G. d d-m son of a b-h
the first time I meet you." This at half past seven P.M.
March 16th 1865. Capt Th said ^{John Shepard} that also on when ^{John Shepard}
saw that on Houscar Mountain he shot one of his officers in
the back of the head so he was lying behind a rock and
that he would kill another. That the said officer wriggled
like a snake after he was shot. The said John Shepard was
then in the 18th Regulars.

Pro. Shepp
Shepard

Mad. Ind. Co. D. 55th Reg. Vols. March 16/65

At Whitley, California East of
Looking River. W. Rupert Reg.

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Private John Shepard, Co. D, 55th Reg. Vols.

Charge 1- "Disobedience of Orders."

Specification 1. That on or about the 15th of January 1865.

Private John Shepard, Company "D," 55th Reg. Vols., having
been ordered to remain in his quarters, by his superior officer
(the said Private John Shepard being drunk at the time)
Capt Jas. Tuttle 55th Reg. Vols. (the said Capt Tuttle being
in the execution of his office). The said Private John
Shepard did wilfully disobey such order, by going into
the barracks and striking Private Charles Tumbulike of
"Company," "D" 55th Reg. Vols. after being again ordered
to his quarters. This at Whited Barracks, Livingston, Cal.

on or about the 15th of January 1865.

Specification 2. That on or about the 16th of January 1865, the
aforesaid Private John Shepard, did refuse to do duty,
after being ordered by his superior officer, Capt Jas. Tuttle,
55th Reg. Vols., saying at the same time, I will be damned,
if I will before I get the rest of my bounty, and using
various other disrespectful words and acts; at the same
time the said Private John Shepard, did attempt to draw
Capt Jas. Tuttle after being ordered back to his quarters.

Capt Galt seized the said Private John Shepard. To detain him
in the act of trying to leave the fort, a scuffle then ensued
in which Private John Shepard was killed and shot was torn.
The aforementioned Capt Geo Galt then ordered 1st Sgt. Alfred C. Brown
"Company" "D" 55th Regt Vols to take a guard and search
the said Private John Shepard, at this time the said Private
John Shepard did leave the parapet and run into a
field, after being ordered to halt by 1st Sgt Alfred C. Brown, who
did then with Private William, 55th Regt Vols
after being ordered by Capt Galt for the guard and the said
Private John Shepard, but the night being dark the man was
not true, after which the said Private John Shepard did conceal
himself behind a pile of brush or bushes, preventing the
guards from searching him, after the search was given
up the said Private John Shepard did come in with his
clothes in disorder and told at the same time saying
if my clothes were not torn I would not have come back.
This was about the 10th of February 1865 at Fort Whittington, Va.
Charge Lt "Drunkennes and disrespect to his Superior Officer."
Specification is that the aforesaid Private John Shepard 55th
Regt Vols did get drunk on the 10th of March 1865, and
did behave himself in a manner prejudicial to good order
and military discipline, a saw property of the U. S. Government
was being used by game Lickbiter to 55th Regt Vols.

he said Oliver John Shepard did with rather demand the saw
saying it was his property. I don't know whether it was the
said Oliver John Shepard that the saw was in his charge
and that he would see that it was returned to its proper
place. The said Oliver John Shepard did then say to the
afore said I don't know whether I'll be sent to it if you can prove
where property it is, and where it came from. The afore said I don't
know, not wishing to cause a disturbance, had the saw
given up, at the same time saying "that two boxes
in one room was most too much and that he had
better go down into his proper quarters. Upon which
the said John Shepard did fly into a passion saying "by gum
he could get boarding outside of the fort," at the same time
throwing a tin cup on the floor and smacking things
round, throwing off his vest violently saying to I don't
know whether "that if he wanted anything, he'd better
take it and go to the general to get it, upon which he
don't know whether the said Oliver John Shepard
to keep quiet and behave himself. The afore said Oliver
John Shepard did then turn round to I don't know whether
whether calling him a "God damn dirty liar, a God damn
dirty scoundrel" seizing him by the throat with his left
hand, and drawing back his right to strike him, the
said then quickly jerked away his hand from his throat
the said John Shepard being so afraid to come near him that

right side the aforementioned John Shepard did then grasp
the revolver of Sgt. Bassett trying to wrench it from his hand.
The revolver was taken from his hand by another man.

The 1st Sgt. Alfred Bassett then quickly caught up a gun with
bayonet fixed which was also grasped by Private John

Shepard but was wrestled from his grasp by the
1st Sgt. Alfred Bassett who then ordered a couple of
men to shoot him if he attempted to leave the room.
He was then quiet with the exception of some very
savage words such as have been enumerated. Here

he said Private John Shepard said to the 1st Sgt.
Alfred Bassett "If you put a charge against me
I will kill you before the day God rises to morrow
morning G-d d-m you". He said Private John

Shepard was kept under guard till the arrival of
Capt Tuttle from Covington who ordered him to be
hacket and gagged, Private John Shepard then
resisted being tied, violence, having to be used before
he could be tied while he was being tied he called
Capt J. Tuttle "You G-d d-m dirty low life pup,
you dirty son-of-a-b-t-h" at the same time striking
Capt Tuttle with both fists on the right side of
the face saying "I will kill you, you G-d d-m
dirty G-d. I will find you in the dead hour of
midnight, and kill you." "I will cut your heart
out G-d d-m you son son of a b-t-h." He said
Private John Shepard did repeat over and over

to the same effect saying that he did not care for
any G. d. d. m. officer. To the 1st regt Alfred
Castro after being gagged he said "you dirty
Low life pup" you G. d. d. m. son of a C. h. you dirty
Low life English son of a C. h. I will kill you in the
dead hour of midnight when you are not looking I will
G. d. d. m. you. When I get loose I will wind you up
I will cut you all to h. l. you G. d. d. m. son of a
C. h. the first time I meet you. This at half past
seven P. M. March 16th 1865. That the said Private
John Shepard did also say when perfectly sober that on
Reneaux Mountain he shot one of his officers in the back
of the head as he was lying behind a rock and
that he would kill another that the said officer
wiggled like a snake after he was shot the said John
Shepard was then in the 18th Regulars.

Main St. U. S. Army General Hospital,
Covington, Ky, June 1st 1865.

I have to report that John Shepard a private
of Company D. 55th Regiment Ky. was a patient in this General
Hospital and was mustered out of service June 3rd 1865 -
in compliance with G. O. No. 127 dated Hqs
Dept of Ky May 1865.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

A. G. Gray

Surgeon U. S. V.

To Officer Commanding

Co. D. 55th Regiment Ky. &c.

in charge

1165

Shepherd John

Co. F., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepard John

1166

Sheppard John.

Co G., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Shepard John.

1167

✓ *Shermer William*Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541368	25
2	9544672	26
3	9544794	27
4	9544892	28
5	9544983	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:*✓* See also

S | 55 | Ky.

Wm. Sherman

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Roll dated
Covington Ky. Apr 12, 1865.

Where born Mountglen, Ohio

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 11, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Fr; height 5 ft 3 1/2 in.

When mustered in Apr 11, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. Ind. 4/6/65

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

S

55

Ky.

William Shermer

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865-

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heasler

8

55

Ky.

William Sherman

Priv., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

S

55

Ky.

William S. Sherman

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. *(M64)*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark: *100*

Present

S

55

Ky.

William Sherman

Reg't, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 29*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *62 72* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *32 34* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recruit, Stop for*
1 year, Jan 6, 1866
44 cts

Book mark:.....

Sherner William

Co.

55 Reg't *3d* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pres. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in want, in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Sherman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Cincinnati
the 11th day of April 1861.

Witness:

W. R. Chapin

William Sherman

One Hundred & Thirty-one

No.

William Sherman

Volunteered at Cincinnati

April 11th 1861;

By W. R. Chapin

1st Regiment of Ill. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Connecticut

Pracker

I, William Sherman born in Madison Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Sherman do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 11th day of April 1865, William Sherman
Before Henry C. Mitchell
Mayor of Cincinnati

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Mitchell

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Sherman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is
feet 7 1/2 inches high.

Wm H. Ratcliffe

1st Regiment of Infantry Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
33rd Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865 at Cincinnati

Henry C. Mitchell
Mayor of Cincinnati

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting staff of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Sherman desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THIRTEEN YEARS
Do Declare, That I am English years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for thirteen years.

GIVEN at Cambridge
the 11th day of April, 1871.

Witness

H. A. Salinger

William Sherman

No. _____

William Sherman

Volunteered at Cambridge

April 11th 1871.

By H. A. Salinger

5th Regiment of Artillery

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Regt of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THIRTEEN YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Cracken

I, William Sherman born in Montgomery Co,
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Eleventh day of April 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Sherman
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Carmichael
this 11th day of April 1865,
By William Sherman
Major & Adjutant

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Buckner

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Mr. Sherman
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 3 1/2 inches high.

W. H. Ratcliffe

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 11th day of April, 1865, at Carmichael

William Sherman
Major & Adjutant
5th Army

1168

Sherrell John

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541503

2 9542523

3 9542611

4 9542699

5 9542772

6 9542872

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

51

52

53

54

55

56

57

58

59

60

61

62

63

64

65

66

67

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

83

84

85

86

87

88

89

90

91

92

93

94

95

96

97

98

99

100

101

102

103

104

105

106

107

108

109

110

111

112

113

114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

124

125

126

127

128

129

130

131

132

133

134

135

136

137

138

139

140

141

142

143

144

145

146

147

148

149

150

151

152

153

154

155

156

157

158

159

160

161

162

163

164

165

166

167

168

169

170

171

172

173

174

175

176

177

178

179

180

181

182

183

184

185

186

187

188

189

190

191

192

193

194

195

196

197

198

199

200

201

202

203

204

205

206

207

208

209

210

211

212

213

214

215

216

217

218

219

220

221

222

223

224

225

226

227

228

229

230

231

232

233

234

235

236

237

238

239

240

241

242

243

244

245

246

247

248

249

250

251

252

253

254

255

256

257

258

259

260

261

262

263

264

265

266

267

268

269

270

271

272

273

274

275

276

277

278

279

280

281

282

283

284

285

286

287

288

289

290

291

292

293

294

295

296

297

298

299

300

301

302

303

304

305

306

307

308

309

310

311

312

313

314

315

316

317

318

319

320

321

322

323

324

325

326

327

328

329

330

331

332

333

334

335

336

337

338

339

340

341

342

343

344

345

346

347

348

349

350

351

352

2 | 55 | Ky.

John A. Merrill

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Oct 15, 1864.

Where born *Gene Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*

When enlisted *Sept 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cornington Ky*

For what period enlisted *six* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct 15*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Cornington Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

55

Ky.

John P. Sherrill
7th Reg't
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nich & Lyle*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Appointed 7th Co. H*

Nov. 14, 64

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

John J. Sherrill
7th Regt Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed 7th Regt*
not 14th

Book made: _____

Cooke

S

55

Ky.

John J Sherril

7 Corp, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Forman

John J. Churchill

7 Corp., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *from 20, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *27* ^{*60*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *for 1 term enlist to*

Organization of Co - Cash from

" " " M.C.

Book mark: _____

Sherrill, John J.

Priv. Co. ,

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Form 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Form 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John J. Sherrill desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEAR; Do declare, That I
am 19 Nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year;
GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 23 day of September 1864
WITNESS: J. W. Kirkpatrick John J. Sherrill

Discharged _____ 186_____

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (_____)

By _____

John J. Sherrill
Regiment of 4th Me

Volunteered at _____

Covington Ky
1864

No. 211 Must Form

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited To Boone Co Sub Dist 3 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Jno J Sherrill born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged 19 Nineteen years,
and by occupation a Clark Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 Twenty-third day of September 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
ONE YEAR unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Jno. J. Sherrill do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington

this 23 day of Sept 1864 John Sherrill

Before Henry A Mitchell

My Deputy for War Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Penney

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Jno J Sherrill
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, fair hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. M. Riddle

50 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of Oct 1864 at Covington

Regiment of 55

Volunteers,

My first adjutant
1st adjutant
2nd adjutant
3rd adjutant
4th adjutant
5th adjutant
6th adjutant
7th adjutant
8th adjutant
9th adjutant
10th adjutant
11th adjutant
12th adjutant
13th adjutant
14th adjutant
15th adjutant
16th adjutant
17th adjutant
18th adjutant
19th adjutant
20th adjutant
21st adjutant
22nd adjutant
23rd adjutant
24th adjutant
25th adjutant
26th adjutant
27th adjutant
28th adjutant
29th adjutant
30th adjutant
31st adjutant
32nd adjutant
33rd adjutant
34th adjutant
35th adjutant
36th adjutant
37th adjutant
38th adjutant
39th adjutant
40th adjutant
41st adjutant
42nd adjutant
43rd adjutant
44th adjutant
45th adjutant
46th adjutant
47th adjutant
48th adjutant
49th adjutant
50th adjutant
51st adjutant
52nd adjutant
53rd adjutant
54th adjutant
55th adjutant

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jno. J. Sherrill desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do declare, That I
am (19) nineteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Covington Ky
the 23 day of September 1864.

WITNESS: J. N. Kirkpatrick

John Sherrill

Discharged _____

1864

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company (—) _____

By _____

Wm. Riddle

55th Regiment of Ky Med

Volunteered at Covington Ky

Sept 23 1864

No. 211

John J. Sherrill

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It must be filled out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of recruits, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.



(Enlisted to Boone Co 1st Dist 3 6th Dist Ky)
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Joe J. Sherrill* born in *Boone Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *19* *Nineteen* years,
 and by occupation a *Black* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *23* *Twenty third* of *September* 186*4*
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Three~~ *Three* YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, *Joe J. Sherrill* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
 this *23* day of *Sept* 186*4*
 Before *Henry A. Mitchell*
Maj. Gen. & Prov. Marshal
 I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

B. P. Buhrer
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joe J. Sherrill*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

J. M. Kiddle
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *18th* day of *Oct* 186*4* at *Covington*

55th Regiment of *Ky* *Volunteers*

Henry A. Mitchell
Maj. Gen. & Prov. Marshal
at Covington

1109

Sherwood James

Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541753	25
2	9541758	27
3	9544580	28
4	9544716	29
5	9542417	30
6	9545040	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

8 | *95* | **Ky.**

James Sherwood

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *95* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 7, 1864.

Where born *Carroll Ky*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmers*

When enlisted *Dec 7, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *1* in.

When mustered in *Dec 7, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Vol 12th Co. 6th Dist*

Company to which assigned *Capt D. Jones 3*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S | 55 | Ky.

James L. Woodward

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Dec 3, 1864

Where born Cassell Co. Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 7, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 6 ft 1 in.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ballentine Co. Ky

Company to which assigned Co. 1st

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

James Sheerwood

Priv., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Carroll Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 7, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair DK

Complexion DK; height 6 ft. 1 in.

When mustered in Dec 7, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 22's
Hallatin Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

S

55

Ky.

James Shearwood
Riv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *resented March*
1, 1865-

Book mark:

Thompson

S 55 Mtd. Ky.

James Shearwood

Pvt, Co. E, 55 Reg Ky Mtd Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated May 20, 1865.

Deserted:

When Mar 10, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bowman

55 | *19*

James Howard
Priv., Co. F, 25 Reg't 1st Inf

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Sept 14, 1865

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Agreed*

Discharged March 10/65
at Washington D.C.

Book mark: _____

Bound

Sherwood James

Pvt., Co. *55* Reg't *Ky* Inf,

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers *✓*

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dis. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the representative (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment liable to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of master-in, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting agent.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sherman, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Greenville, S.C.
the 7th day of Decr, 1864

Witness:

William J. Francis James Y. Francis

No. Twenty

James Sherman
Enlistment at Greenville, S.C.

Decr 7th, 1864

By T. T. Williams, Capt
26th Regiment of 13th Artillery

W. J. Francis
Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

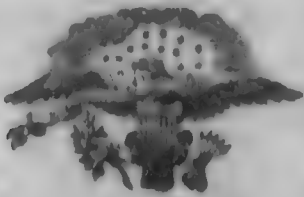
Bradlet's Kentucky 6th Congressional District,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, James Sherwood, born in Carroll Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged 22 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 29th day of Decr, 1864
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ratings, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James Sherwood, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville,
this 29th day of Decr, 1864,
Before J. J. Williams,
Capt 29th Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Keith

a a p u s a
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James Sherwood
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 6
feet 1 inches high.

F. J. Phillips

28 Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15,
25th Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, on the 7th day of Decr, 1864.

James Sherwood
Co. 15, 25th Ky. Inf.

Capt. T. J. Jones

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c. &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting receipt of the enlisting officer, to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, provision &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of enlistment. The missing officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James Sheppard, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a Soldier for three years
Given at Louisville, Ky.
the 7 day of Feb., 1864
Witness Godolphin Francis James Sheppard

No. _____
James Sheppard
Enlisted at Louisville, Ky.
Dec 27, 1864
By J. J. Williams, Capt.
3d Regiment of Ky.
Inf.
Recd
Discharged _____, 18____
of _____
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
55-157

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Crescent Gunpowder Co., 6th Congressional Dist., Ky.,

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Louisville



I, *James Shumard*, born in *Kearney Co.*
in the State of *Ky. & Va.*, aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *6th* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *James Shumard*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville

this *6th* day of

Dec., 186*4*

James Shumard

Before

J. D. Williams

Capt 23rd Ky. Infy 1863

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Venbrook
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James Shumard*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *6*
feet *7* inches high.

J. D. Williams
23rd Regiment of Ky. Infy, Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *15*
25th Regiment of *15th* Volunteers, on the *7* day of *Dec.*, 186*4*

Capt. R. L. Jones

1170

Shindler Albert

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541273	25
2	9541287	26
3	9544673	27
4	9544732	28
5	9544890	29
6	9544951	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

55

Ky.

Albert Shindler

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky. Mch 23, 1865.

Where born *Paderborn, Germany*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *9* in.

When mustered in *Mch 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Jefferson*

son Co. 7th C. Dist

Book mark:

Louise

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Albert Shindler

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Louisville Ky. Mch 28, 1865.

Where born *Baden, Germany*

Age *44* y'rs; occupation *Plasterer*

When enlisted *Mch 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mch 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark

S

55

Ky.

Albert Schindler

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

8

55

Ky.

Albert Schindler

6 Copt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted Copt
June 1/65

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

*Philip Schindler**P.F.*, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ^(M.G.A.)_A

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forRemarks: *Reduced to ranks**from Capt. Aug. 15*Book mark: 2

Albert Zippindler

1st, Co. *7*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

San Francisco, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 7, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 22, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... *32* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... *20* 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Present, Promoted*

2nd Lt. June 1st, 65. Reduced to ranks Aug 15, 65.

Book mark:.....

Schindler Albert.

Inf., Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Albert Schindler, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 24 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 25 day of March 1865

Witness:

John J. J. J.

Albert Schindler

No. _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

lies of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Capt. Geo. W. Walker
55th Regiment of Inf. 2nd

March 23^d 1865

Volunteered at San Antonio, Tex.

Albert Schindler

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Albert Shindler born in Baden
in the State of Germany aged forty-four years,
and by occupation a Merchant Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 23 day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Albert Shindler do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville
this 23 day of March 1865,
Before Geo. McKen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. W. Patton
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Albert Shindler
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is fine
feet 9 inches high.

Geo. McKen Capt
55 Regiment of K. J. V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company B
of the 55 Regiment of K. J. V. Volunteers, on the 23 day of March, 1865, at Louisville

John E. Smith
Adj. Gen.
W. A. Allen
Quar. Master

Shormaker James P.
Co D E 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private	Private
---------	---------

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541734	2
2	9544105	3
3	9544190	4
4	9544271	5
5	9544338	6
6	9544408	7
7	9544474	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark.

See also

Ky.

James S. Shornake

Appears with rank of on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 3, 1864.

Where born *Smith Tenn*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Wh*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *Nov 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lacrosse Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Re-enlisted in 1st
organization under prom-
ission of U.S. for 2nd series*

Book mark :

James T. Buchanan
1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Winchester, Mo.
Winchester, Mo. Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born *Winchester, Mo.*

Age *26* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Winchester, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Jan. 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Winchester, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Winchester, Mo. 1st Reg't Ky. Inf.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*On Muster-in and subsequent roll shows enlistment of all men of the company as of same date. See comment on subsequent card or cards.

Block mark:

Buchanan
 (100)

Ky.

James T. [unclear]
1st, Co. E, 25 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 8/64 to Feb 28/65, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8/64, 1864.*

Where Franklin, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

James T. Baker
1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 7 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 10, 1864.*

Where Livingston Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

James T. Thompson
1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 15*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

See enrolment on 1st book, muster-in roll.

Book mark

55

Ky.

James T. Shumaker
Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington Ky.*

Period *1* years.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

James T. Thacker
Plt, Co. *G*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865*.

Last paid to *June 30, 1865*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* *66* 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1172

Shoemaker John H

Co. A, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541552	2
2	9542586	3
3	9542681	4
4	9542973	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of 1st on

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born Spain

Age 18 yrs; occupation Student

When enlisted Sept 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue ; hair Brown

Complexion Dark ; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Sept 12, 1862

Where mustered in Corruption by _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited: Engl. Lit. B. one copy

Company to which assigned -----

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

Copyright

S. 55

Ky.

John C. Shomaker

Capt, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born CummaAge 18 y'rs; occupation TurnerWhen enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.Where enlisted Covington, KyFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair BrownComplexion MC; height 5 ft 6 inWhen mustered in Oct. 18, 1864Where mustered in Covington, KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Boone Co Ky S. D. No 3Epist. Ky.
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1875

Book mark:

Levocke

[222]

Copied

8

55

Ky.

John L. Shormaker
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Discharged Oct. 19/64*
at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

Cooke

55 | **Ky.**

John H. Hicemalin
Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due soldier \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due U. S. \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Bounty paid \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰; due \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: Deserted Oct 19/65
at Lexington Ky

Book mark: _____

Shumaker John A.

Prs., Co. *55* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

7 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>7</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Shumacher desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the Covington Ky
tenth day of October 1864

WITNESS:

W. Craven

J. H. Shumacher.

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. H. Adick
10th Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at Covington
October 10th 1864

John H. Shumacher

No. 22 Third Regt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Credited to Boone co Sub Dist 3, 6 Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *John H. Shumacher* born in
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *October* 186

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *John H. Shumacher* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
this *17th* day of *Oct* 186
Before *Henry A. Mitchell* & *J. H. Shumacher*
Mayor & Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Runk
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. H. Shumacher*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet six* inches high.

J. M. Riddell

65 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *18th* day of *October* 186 at *Covington Ky*

65th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I, John H. Shumaker desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Covington Ky the tenth day of October

WITNESS: H. Brown J. H. Shumaker

No. 213

John H. Shumaker
Volunteered at Covington
October 10th 1864
By J. M. Riddell
25th Regiment of Ky Cavalry
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of
Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ years of age; the said _____ is _____ and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 3. 6th Dist Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Carrington

I, John H. Shumaker born in
in the State of Pennsylvania aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this ten day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~Three~~ Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, John H. Shumaker do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Carrington John H. Shumaker
this 10 day of Oct 1864
Before Mary Ann Shumaker
Mary Ann Shumaker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Buckley
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John H. Shumaker
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, dark complexion, is five feet six inches high.

J. M. Riddell
63rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Carrington Ky

63rd Regiment of

Shumaker Volunteers,

John H. Shumaker
Mustering Officer

1173

Shultz Arnold

Co., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541974	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S 155 1 Ky

Arnold Shultz

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 21 yrs; occupation Lab or es

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky 5 Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Name not taken up on
muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Commodore

Shultz, Arnold

Co.

5-5 Reg't 12 & 8

/ Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlisting and reenlisting certificates. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the enlistment and pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier has been assigned should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment certificate is not valid unless it is countersigned by the Adjutant General, or his assistant, or the recruiting officer, or the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier is assigned. The Adjutant General's office is the only office in which the certificate can be countersigned. The certificate must be countersigned by the Adjutant General, or his assistant, or the recruiting officer, or the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier is assigned. The certificate must be countersigned by the Adjutant General, or his assistant, or the recruiting officer, or the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier is assigned.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, A. Shultz, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Lancaster the 22^d day of Feb 1865.

Witness:

Lyman Leary
John H. Leary

Charles A. Shultz

Discharged _____, 18____.

Reg'd _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Colt J. J. Jones
15th Regiment of Pa 24th

Volunteer at Lancaster
Feb - 22^d - 1865

A. Shultz

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____, that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

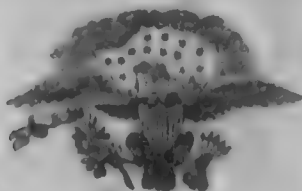
Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, Arnold Shultz, born in _____
in the State of Russia, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 22nd day of July, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, A. Shultz, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, Louisville

this 22nd day of July, 1865.

Witness

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Bantock
A. A. Surgeson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer A. Shultz
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is _____
feet 5 inches high.

Geo. Melker, Corp
55th Regiment of K. J. P. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A.C.O.N. N. 7.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of K. J. P. Volunteers, on the 23rd day of July, 1865.

Wm. B. Bantock
A. A. Surgeson
Geo. Melker, Corp
55th Regiment of K. J. P. Volunteers

Conf. Geo. Melker

Sibbert. Charles E.

Co. C., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sibbert. Charles E.

1175

Sidles Mathew

Co. *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541244	25
2	9546474	25
3	9546585	25
4	9546735	25
5		25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

: Book Mark:

See also

S

55

Ky.

Mathew Sidles

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Corrington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Nicholas Co., Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Corrington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Corrington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Pracker Co. 4. 6. 1864 Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

William H. Smith

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

November 10, 1865, 1865.

Where born Richmond, Ky.

Age 35 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mar 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Richmond, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in

When mustered in Mar 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Richmond, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Richmond, Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

Walter L. Lister

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged - 1862
By Special Order

Book mark:

21 1 53- 1K

Matthew Siddle

Loch., Co. K., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 27 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted his Reg't
at Paris Ky. Apr. 30 1865.

Book mark: _____

Fuller

(signature)

Siddles Mathew

Pvt. Co. *55* Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Mathew Siddle desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty seven years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 17th day of March 1875

Witness:

John Taylor

Mathew Siddle
man

No. _____

Mathew Siddle

Enlisted at

Cornington
March 17th 1875

By

W. E. Dillie
Regiment of Artillery

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin



I, *Matthew Sidles* born *Richleasles*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty seven* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *seventeenth* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for

the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthew Sidles* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington*

this *17th* day of *March* 1865

Before *Henry Mitchell*

Maj Paul acty Brown

Matthew Sidles

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. P. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Matthew Sidles*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the

duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting

service. This soldier has *grey* eyes, *Black* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*

feet *9 1/2* inches high.

9 1/2

W. E. Cilliaspi

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *Carrington*

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *March*, 1865, at *Carrington*

one year

Henry Mitchell
Maj Paul acty Brown
Matthew Sidles

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given in the disbursing office.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Matthew Diddle ^{one} desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Spring Grove
the 14th day of March 1863
Witness: Wm Taylor Matthew Diddle
Frank

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regt of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

By Wm Taylor
1st Regiment of Vol
Volunteered at Spring Grove
March 14th 1863

No. _____
Matthew Diddle
one Volunteer and freely must

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Franklin



I, *Matthew Sidles* born in *Nicholas* in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty Seven* years, and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have volunteered this *Seventeenth* day of *March* 1863, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Matthew Sidles* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lewistown* this *17th* day of *March* 1863, *Matthew Sidles* before *Henry C. Butcher* *Major 1st Regt. 6th Ky.*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Mat- Sidles* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

W. O. Gillispie
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B* 5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *March* 1863, at *Lewistown*

Henry C. Butcher
Major 1st Regt. 6th Ky.

1176

Siebold. John.

Co *No.* **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Siebold. John.

1177

Sieboldt John

Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542135	25
2	9542187	27
3	9545523	28
4	9545623	29
5	9545696	30
6	9545796	31
7	9545860	32
8	38437861	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

55 | **Ky.**

John Seebolt

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 7 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co
5 Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

John Sieboldt

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Louisville, Kentucky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co. Ky.
562.

Book mark:

S | S S | Ky.

John X Siebold

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the S S Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Feb 27, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited C Sick Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

A

55

Ky.

John Sieboit

Pr, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186 *5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Allen

55

Ky.

John Teiboldt

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S.

53

Ky.

John Liebolt,
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

G.

55

Ky.

John Seibolt,

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 00 ⁰⁰ 100; due U. S. \$ 32 ⁷² 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ 100

Remarks: Stop for ordnance.

1 Hatter # 2,40

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

La 1 55 | **Ky.**

John Dickson

....., Co. 4, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book
of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 3 inches.

Complexion Fair

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Where born Unionville, Ky.

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 25, 1865.

Where Unionville, Ky.

By whom Wm. H. Allen; term 1 yr's.

Remarks:

John Dickson

1178

Siebolt. John.

Co 26, 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sieboldt. John

1179

Sigmeier Leopold

Co H., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sigmeier Leopold

1180

Sigmund Leonard

Co. *No.*, **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sigmund Leonard.

1181

Sigmeier Leopold
Co *H.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9 5 4 2 1 3 4	2
2 9 5 4 2 1 8 4	3
3 9 5 4 5 5 2 4	4
4 9 5 4 5 6 2 4	5
5 9 5 4 5 6 9 7	6
6 9 5 4 5 7 9 7	7
7 9 5 4 5 8 6 1	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

Lupold Dugan

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 7 1865

Where born *Mo Mo*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 4*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *brn*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 in*.

When mustered in *Feb 7*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville Ky*

Company to which assigned *C. 5 2nd*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones
Copyist.

SS Ky.

Leopold Signier

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the SS Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born New York, N.Y.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 24, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Brown; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

55

Ky.

*Leopold Sigmeier**Priv*, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Covington Ky, Mar 10, 1865*Where born *N. Y. City, N. Y.*Age *18* yrs; occupation *Labour*When enlisted *Feb 24, 1865*Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *brown*; hair *dark*Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 5 in.*When mustered in *Feb 27, 1865*Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of
Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.
5 CD.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

55

Ky.

Leopold Siegner

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

at all

S

55

Ky.

Leopold Sigmier

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

12-10-1865

S.

53

Ky.

Leopold Sigmeier,

Privt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Brown

S.

55

Ky.

Leopold Sigmeier,
Privt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *00 00* 100 ; due U. S. \$ *28 05* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *66 66* 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance,*
1 Hatter 2,40, 1 Saddle
Blanket 4,25 = \$6.65

Book mark: _____

(361)

J. M. Brown

1182
+ Sigmund Leonhard
Co. H, 55 Kentucky Inf.
Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540935	25
2	9541133	26
3	9545532	27
4	9545632	28
5	9545705	29
6	9545804	30
7	9545868	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Leonard Sigmund

Appears with rank of *Priv.* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, May 21, 1865.

Where born *Baden Germany*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Mar 21, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Jefferson Co.,*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | *55* | *Sup.*

Leonard Sigmond

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't *1st Inf* Roll dated

Louisville Ky, *Mar 9*, 1865.

Where born *Padua Germany*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Mar 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th District Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. Crand

Leahard Sigmond

Priv., Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865.

Where born *Eberbach, Germany*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *brewer*

When enlisted *Mar 2*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *Mar 2*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of*
Louisville, Jefferson Co., Ky.
S. C. D.

Book mark:

(C. W. Allen)

J

55

Ky.

Leonard Sigmund

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr. 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

G

55

Ky.

Leonard Sigmond

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

at attention

S.

55

Ky.

Leonard Sigmond,
Pvt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present —*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

J.

55

Ky.

Leonard Siegmund,

Privt., Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *14 95* / 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66 66* / 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance,*

1 Curry Comb 30¢,

1 Brush 1.00, 2 Spurs 55¢,

\$1.85

Book mark:.....

J. M. Brown

Sigmund Leonhard
Pur. Co. , 55 Reg't Ky Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting notice of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of a veteran. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countenance both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Sigmund, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Unionville
the 22 day of March 1878

Witness: John C. Bishop Benjamin Sigmund

No. 116

Enlistment at Unionville

By Benjamin Sigmund

Regiment of 55th Regt

Company 1st

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of 55th Regt

Company 1st

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky  *Vincent*

I, *Vincent Sigmund* born in *Cherbach*
in the State of *Prussia* aged *22* years,
and by occupation a *Brewer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *2* day of *March* 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~SEVEN~~ *ONE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Vincent Sigmund* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Vincent*
this *2* day of *March* 186*5*,
BEFORE *George H. H. [Signature]*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook
Q. A. Sing. U.S.A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *hazel* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *5* inches high.

George H. H. [Signature]
Regiment of *4* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *one*
Regiment of *4* Volunteers, on the *2* day of *March* 186*5*, at *Vincent*

W. R. Van Hook
Q. A. Sing. U.S.A.
George H. H. [Signature]
Regiment of 4 Volunteers
Recruiting Officer

1183

Silbert Charles E.

Co *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9543459	2
2	9541453	3
3	9543680	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

55

Ky.

Charles E. Sillbert

Plt., Co. *E*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born *Manchester, Eng.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Weaver*

When enlisted *Oct. 20, 1864*

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 25, 1864*

Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited *Bonds, 6" bond at Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, 1864

Book mark:

Cornington

Ky.

James E. Gilbert

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Cornington Ky. Oct 25, 1864.

Where born Wichita England

Age 20 yrs; occupation Miner

When enlisted Oct 20, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Red

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cornington Ky. Co. 14

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

E

55

Ky.

Charles E. L. L. L.

Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 12, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to _____, 186

None been paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *21 95* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Wanted for 2765*
at Corrington Ky

Book mark: _____

Amel

Silbert Charles E.

Lin., Co.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Silbert ^{one year} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year}, Do declare, That I
am Twenty five years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ ^{one year}.

GIVEN at

the 24 day of October

WITNESS:

J. J. Williams
Adjutant

Charles E. Silbert
Recruit

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

James J. Williams
Adjutant
Regiment of 1st Regt

Volunteered at

Corryton
Oct 24th
186

Charles E. Silbert

No.

24

Henry - Price

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that
the said is years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant-General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the commanding officer, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Deed to Iron Co 6th Congressional District VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 25th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

State of Kentucky Town of

Covington

I, Charles E. Silbert
in the State of England
and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this 25th day of

born in Manchester
aged Twenty five years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Charles E. Silbert do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 25th day of October 1864
Before me, J. H. Markley
Notary Public for Kentucky

Charles E. Silbert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Barker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles E. Silbert
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 ft 7 in tall, 160 lbs weight, 34 inches high.

James Tuttle
Sgt
Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
J. H. Markley
Notary Public for Kentucky
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank ~~will~~ be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles E. Silbert ^{and year} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at
the

Covington
10th day of October

WITNESS:

J. J. Williams
Capt.

Charles E. Silbert

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By Company
10th Regiment of Inf reg

Oct 20th 1864

Volunteered at

Covington Ky

Charles E. Silbert

No.

26

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Credit Born A & Co. Cincinnati District Ky VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 25th day of October 1861 at Covington Ky

5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers

State of Kentucky Town of Covington
I, Charles C. Silbert born in Manchester
in the State of England aged twenty five years,
and by occupation Steamer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of October 1861

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
three years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Charles C. Silbert do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington Ky
this 25th day of October 1861 } Charles C. Silbert
Before J. H. Markley
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

G. P. Anthony
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Charles C. Silbert
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

James Tuttle
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

J. H. Markley
Notary Public

1184

Simmons Henry.

Co _____, 55 Kentucky Inf.

_____ | _____

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541249	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 53 | Ky.

Henry Simmons

Appears with rank of _____ on
**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Marshall Co. Ala.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Mch 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kenton Cad. S. 1, 6th S. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Name not taken up on
Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark: _____

Simons Henry

Priv. Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Simons desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 17th day of March 1863

Witness:

J. M. Kyle

Henry Simons

Enlistment; last served in Company (3)
1st Regt of Minnesota Inf
Discharged August 29th 1864

No. _____
Henry Simons
Volunteer at Cincinnati
March 18th 1863
By Alfred Marshall
5th Regiment of Kentucky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Newton

I, *Henry Sumner* born in *Marshall Co*

in the State of *Alabama* aged *thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *thirtieth* day of *March* 186*5*,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Sumner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corryville Ky*
this *31st* day of *March* 186*5* *Henry Sumner*

Before *Henry A Mitchell*
Maj Va aty Pr marsh Co Ala

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Sumner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *8* inches high.

SS Kentucky
Regiment of *Volunteers*,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *31st* day of *March*, 186*5*, at *Corryville Ky*

Henry A Mitchell
Maj Va aty Pr marsh Co Ala

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mastered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Simmons desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirty years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 17th day of March 1865

Witness:

J. M. Kyle

Henry Simmons

2 enlistment; last served in Company (D)
1st Regt of Tennessee Cavalry
Discharged August 29th 1864

By *Capt. M. A. H. H.*
55 Regiment of Kentucky
Volunteered at *Memphis*
March, December 1863

No.

One Hundred and fifty

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Boonville



I, *Henry Simmons* born in *Marshall Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Thirty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentieth* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier*, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I *Henry Simmons* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *17th* day of *March* 1865,

Before

Henry A. Mitchell
Major & Captain in the 17th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Simmons*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Dark eyes* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *6* inches high.

J. S. Smith

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *C*,
17th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *17* day of *March*, 1865, at *Boonville*, *Ky*

Henry A. Mitchell
Major & Captain in the 17th Ky

1135
Simpson, Charles R.
Co H, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540919	25
2	9545530	26
3	9545630	27
4	9545737	28
5	9545904	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | | | **Ky.**

Charles F. Simpson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1st, 1865.

Where born *Jefferson Co. Ky.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*.

When enlisted *Mar 1st*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*.

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *4* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1st*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Louisville, Jefferson Co.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Charles A. Simpson

Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corington, Ky. Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born *Brown Co., N. York*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Mar. 1, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Lancaster, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 4 in.*

When mustered in *Mar. 1, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lancaster, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of
Lancaster, Jefferson Co., Ky.
S. C. D.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

G

53

Ky.

Charles L. Simpson

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30, 1865*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave.*

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

55

Ky.

*Charles Simpson**Pvt.*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Deserted from 7th
Regt. Kentucky Inf.
Coxington, Ky., since
March, 1865.*

Book mark:

S.

55

Ky.

Charles Simpson,

Pvt-, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Detented from*
Webster Barracks at
Lexington, Ky., since
March 1865.

Book mark: _____

J. M. Brown
Coffin

Simpson, Charles R.

Inf. Co. 55 Reg't K. J. Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Charles R. Simpson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Witness:

Charles R. Simpson

Louisville, Ky. on 22
March, 1865
Charles R. Simpson

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, *Charles R. Simpson* born in *Brown Co.*
in the State of *N. Y.* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *1st* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Charles R. Simpson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville, Ky.*
this *1st* day of *March* 1865, *Charles R. Simpson*
Before *Geo. W. Meeker*
Geo. W. Meeker

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. R. Harrison
Adm. W. A. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Chas. R. Simpson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *4* inches high.

Geo. W. Meeker
Geo. W. Meeker
55
Regiment of *N. Y.* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *B*
of *55th* Regiment of *N. Y.* Volunteers, on the *1st* day of *March* 1865 at *Louisville Ky.*

Geo. W. Meeker
Adm. W. A. A.
Wm. R. Harrison
Chas. R. Simpson

1186

Simpson Henry
Co *76*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542145	2
2	9541131	3
3	9545527	4
4	9545627	5
5	9545700	6
6	9545799	7
7	9545863	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

255 | Ky.

Henry Simpson

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 255 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 19 y'rs; occupation hack driver

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair fair

Complexion light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co

5 Dist
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

M Jones

S | 55 | Sy

Henry Simpson

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Sy Inf. Roll dated
Draft to the service
Louisville Ky., Aug 9, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky.

Age 19 yrs; occupation Fact. Drm.

When enlisted Feby 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair Fair

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feby 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th District Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Cross
Clerk

S

55

Ky.

Henry Simpson

Priv. 76

Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born Louisville, Kentucky

Age 19 yrs; occupation teamster

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.
5-62

Book mark:

A. M. Allen

J

55

Ky.

Henry Simpson

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Allen

S

53

Ky.

Henry Simpson

Pri., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark *100*

accredited

S.

55

Ky.

Henry Simpson,
Privt-, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Brown
Copyist

S.

55

Ky.

Henry Simpson,
Privt, Co *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* ^{*20*} 100; due U. S. \$ *11* ^{*77*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100

Remarks: *Stop for Ordnance,*
3 Spurs 85¢, 1 Halter
2.40, 1 Brush 1.00 =
\$ 4.25

Book mark: _____

J. M. Brown

1187

Sisson Columbus

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

1st Corporal | *1st Corporal*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541587	25
2	9542985	26
3	9543068	27
4	9543157	28
5	9543231	29
6	9543302	30
7	33437204	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 55 | 143

Voluntarius Wilson

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg'ty Inf. Roll dated

Corvinto Ky, Nov 16, 1864

Where born Ballston Co Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Aug 31, 1864

Where enlisted Ballston Co Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 16, 1864

Where mustered in Corvinto Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ballston Co. S. S. N. G. Ky.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

S

55

Ky.

Columbus Sisson

1st Reg't, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Nov-14, 1864.

Where born *Gallatin Ky*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 31*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Marion Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 29*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Lovington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Gallatin Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Tyler

(Sizing)

Copy

55

Ky.

Columbus Lissen

1st Capt Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *App'd 1st Capt*
Nov 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

25

55

Ky.

Columbus Sisson

1 Capt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent without leave. apptd 1st Capt Nov 14, 1864.*

Book mark: _____

Tyler

S

55

Ky.

Columbus Simpson

1st Corp, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Was absent
last Muster
without leave*

Book mark: *327258*

Reynolds

S 55 Ky
Columbus Lebanon
1 Corp, Co B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never Paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 19⁵³ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ^{Retained} 6⁰⁰ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 21 years

Capt from enlistment

Due Gov't / Haversack 33

1 Canteen²⁴ 1 piece

Shelter Tent¹⁰ 2

1 pr Spurs & straps 55

Book mark:

Reynolds

D

55

Ky.

Columbus Disson

, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 21 years; height 5 feet 6 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes gray; hair black

Where born Gallatin Co., Kentucky

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 31, 1864.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom Lt. Longfellow; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Enlisted to Gallatin Co. Sub

Disk No. 10, 6 Disk of Ky.

Appointed 1st Corporal of Co. B
55 Ky. Vol.

Wash

Siison Columbus,

Pw. Co. 55 Reg't Ky Inf,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This card will be used for both enlistments and for reenlistments of soldiers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to serve as the receipt of the recruit, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Recruit and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is to be made in all cases. A master-in-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's (see as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Columbus Dilsan ^{and} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am Twenty-one years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one years.

GIVEN at Wasaw Bay the 31st day of August 1864

WITNESS:

Discharged _____ 186

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55th Regiment of N Y Inf

By

Volunteered at Wasaw Bay August 31st 1864

Columbus Dilsan

No. 114 others

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

Accepted to Gallatin Co. I. D. No 10. 6 9 10. 14
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warsaw

I, Columbus Sisson born in Gallatin Co.
 in the State of Kentucky aged twenty one years,
 and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this 31st day of August 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, Columbus Sisson do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warsaw Ky } Columbus Sisson
 this 01st day of August 1864

Before me, Justice of the Peace for
Kentucky, W. A. Webb

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. A. Webb
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Columbus Sisson
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Gray eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Barz Longfellow
Leut 55th Regiment Ky Inf Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the 16 day of November 1864 at Franklin Ky

55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
Alvin Mitchell
Major 2nd Batt Co B
Actg Surgeon & Surg

1188

✓ Skinner James M.

Co L, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542108	"
2	9545983	"
3	9546068	"
4	9546165	"
5	9546258	"
6	9546359	"
7		"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

21 55

Ky.

James M. Wimmer

Appears with rank of Private on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 22 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedCovington Ky, Feb. 25, 1865.Where born Blount Co KyAge 22 yrs; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted Feb 23, 1865.Where enlisted Covington KyFor what period enlisted one years.Eyes Blue; hair BrownComplexion Brown; height 5 ft 7 1/2 in.When mustered in Feb 25, 1865.Where mustered in Covington KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Lainville, Jefferson Co
5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

James M. Skinner

M., Co. I., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Mar 11, 1865.

Where born Fleming Co. Ky

Age 37 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feby 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Fair

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 100 Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned I

Remarks:

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

(X. 5. 17)

Copy

S

55

Ky.

Amos M. Skinner

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 11 to Apr. 30* 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

13 M. Emmett

S. 1

55

Ky.

James M. Skinner

Dr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. M. Everett

S

55

Ky.

James H. Hines

Plt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and August*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James H. Farmer
Co. 1, Co. *1*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky, Sep 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Jan 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *James H. Farmer*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *100* ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *80* 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *20* 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Comd. 1st. Div. 11.30

Book mark: _____

Skinner James M.

Priv. Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James M. Skinner, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~THREE~~ YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty Five years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington 19 8
the 23 day of February 1865

Witness:

Wm. Lawrence

James M. Skinner
man

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By _____

A. W. Lawrence

55th Regiment of NY Infantry

Enlisted at Washington D.C.
February 23rd 1865.

No. 16

James M. Skinner

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate
in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer
who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on this form.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed
in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter sign both
enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Filed 1865, Feb. 23.

Admitted to

Louisville Jefferson & Fifth District State of Kentucky.
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lovington



I, *James M Skinner*, born in *Shawing Co*
in the State of *Kentucky*, aged *Twenty Six* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Third* day of *February*, 1865,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *James M Skinner*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lovington*
this *24th* day of *Feb*, 1865, *James M Skinner*
By *James M Skinner*
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *James M Skinner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an abashed soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Fair* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *7 1/2* inches high.

A. M. Lawrence

55 Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* year or during the war from date of enlistment, in Company
55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *25* day of *February*, 1865, at *Lovington Ky*

Wm. M. Clark
1st Lieut 2nd U. S. Art
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., &c., in the regiment service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return or the superintendent (and the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company at which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A mustered man in all cases, provides payment of pay, bounty, purchase, &c. A mustered man must, in all cases, be sent in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The governing officer, commanding, or assistant commanding officer of a regiment, as the case may be, will counter-sign such enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

GIVEN at Wilmington N.Y.
the 23rd day of February 1865

Mr Lawrence

James M. Skinner
Musk

Boy & of

enlistment: last served in Company ()

Ry A. W. Lawrence
55 Regiment of New York

By A. H. Lammell

February 23^d 1865.

Considered at Corvallis, Or.

James M. Spencer

I, _____, Do certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Credited to
 Louisville Jefferson Co Fifth District State of Kentucky
 VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, James M Skinner, born in Shelbyville
 in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty Two years,
 and by occupation a Farmer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this Twenty Third day of February, 1865,
 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for
 the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
 Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
 established by law for volunteers. And I, James M Skinner, do
 solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
 their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
 appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 24th day of Feb, 1865,

Before

James M Skinner
Major

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
 to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
 mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Oubre

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer James M Skinner
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
 judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
 duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
 service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
 feet 7 1/2 inches high.

A. J. Lawmill

53 Regiment of 18th Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year/ or during the war/ from date of enlistment, in Company —
53 Regiment of Kentucky 18th Volunteers, on the 25 day of February, 1865, at Covington

James M Skinner
1st Lieut 2nd Regt 18th
Mustering Officer

1189

Slaughter Benjamin F.
 Co. *Frd.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Asst. Surg. | *Surgeon*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540889	2
2	9542285	3
3	9540888	4
4	9542469	5
5	9542483	6
6	9542497	7
7	6-695-78-1865	8
8	6-695-78-1865	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *A 1109 R. + P. Div. 89.*
6-695-78-1865

See also

2 | 55 | Ky.

E. E. Langster

Rank *drum*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for *March 3 to April 3*, 1865.

Commissioned or appointed *April*, 1865.

Station *Cincinnati, Ind.*

Mustered in:

When *April*, 1865.

Where *Louisville, Ind.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

D

55

Ky.

Benjamin F. Slaughter
Surg., Co. ---, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Apr. 11, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 10, 1865.

Where Covington Ky.

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on
Com & issued by Gov of Ky.
Apr. 10, 65.

This muster to date
Apr. 11, 65, as per affidavit
Recd and forwarded to U. S. A.
Washington D. C.

Book mark: ---

J. F. French.

S

55

Ky.

Benjamin F. Slaughter
Artillery, Co. 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated *Benjamin F. Slaughter* April 17, 1865.

Muster-out to date *April 10, 1865.*

Last paid to *Never paid, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out to accept*

Commission as Asst. Surgeon
in the 55 Ky Vol Inf.

Muster out to date

April 10th 1865

Evidently intended for as
not assistant.

Book mark

Cutter

5 | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin J. Slaughter
Art
Surg, Co 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 24 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Apr. 17, 1865.

Muster-in to date Mich. 11, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 21, 1865.

Where _____

Period _____ years.

Remarks: * To appear on roll.

Mustered in on Comm issued by Gen.
of Ky. Feb 21/65. Affidavit of
Muster back sent to A. G. 1137.
Washington D.C.

This muster to date Mich. 11/
65.

Book mark: W. in, accepted to date from

Feb. 21/65. A. 1109 R. 100: 19 d. p. 20/17

5-695-25-7865

A. French

C 55 Ky.

W. J. Souzister
Rank *Corporal*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

55

Rank *1st*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age *22* years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 2, 1865.

Muster-out to date *March 5*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 5*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Reported in*
Nov 25

Book mark: _____

S 55 Ky.

Benjamin F. Slaughter
Asst. Surgeon, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

A. 1109 R & O Ser 89 with
Book mark: S-695-05-1865

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Sept. 19, 1865.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
June 3, 1864, and the acts amendatory thereof, this
officer is considered by this Department as commissioned
to the grade of *assistant surgeon,*

Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol.,

to take effect from *Feb'y 21*, 1865;

to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson

S 1 55 Ky.
Benjamin F. Slaughter
Surgⁿ, Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

NOTATION.

Book mark: S-695-V5-1865

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 12, 1910.

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by this Department to have been mustered into the service of the United States in the grade of *surgeon*

Co. , 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. Vol's.,

to take effect from April 10, 1865,
to fill an original vacancy.

W. M. Gibson

Slaughter P. F.

Surg. Co. 35 Reg't Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Alfred J. Bury F. Slaughter
Surgon 55th Regt. N.Y. Vol. Infy.

My Daughter Margaret

Regiment of Kentucky

Regiment of Kentucky *Infantry* Volunteers being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all re-
quisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

sworn to and subscribed before me, this

八

day in the year 1845, at Louisville, Ky.

Edy and S. W. B. Co.
Notary Public

Notary Public



I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that *Edw. McLaughlin* *Surgeon General* has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States on any account whatever.

Medium Orange
Cat 35 m by N. L.

28554

I certify that Capt. C. H. Chandler, Surgeon, is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G. L. Loring

Ex R. P. No 55 n 14 an

Pay Department, U. S. A.,

June 17th July 1865.

Paymaster of the 55th Regt Ky-vols

I have this day paid George B. Slaughter
Co. _____, \$140 68, in full from 11th Mar, 1865,
to 31st May, 1865.

John R. Pool

John R. Pool Paymaster U. S. A.

1190

Slayback Abraham

Co. *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542580	25
2	9542655	26
3	9542738	27
4	9542822	28
5	9542911	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

S 55 Ky.

Abraham Shylock
Pvt, Co. A, 55th

Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on
Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky, Mar. 14, 1864.

Where born Butler Co. Ohio

Age 24 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Discharged from Co. A, Ky.
Sgt. 74.3.6th Reg't Ky. Assigned
to 55th Ky. Inf. Reg't.

Book mark: NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 19

Leach

S.

55

Ky.

Abraham Slavich

Priv, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Co*, 1860.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Impud.*

Book mark: _____

S.

55

Ky.

William Sayback
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Inf'd*.

Book mark: _____

Cooke

S

55

Ky.

Abraham Slayback

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Forrester

Abraham Shalbach

priv., Co. *A.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *pay due for enlist*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186*5* ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$ *15 60* 100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

1191

Sleet William J.

Co *B*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

1st Sergeant | *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541586	2
2	9542980	3
3	9543063	4
4	9543152	5
5	9543226	6
6	9543297	7
7	33437199	8
8	36333271	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

55

Ky.

William J. Hunt

1 Sgt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Where born Gallatin Co Ky

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 5, 1864.

Where enlisted Warsaw Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 29, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Gallatin Co Ky 10

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

Taylor

255
H. M. District

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols, forwarded**

for the 25 Reg't. 1st Div. Roll dated

Corning, N. Y., Nov 16, 1864.

Where born Sullivan, N. Y.

Age 22 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 1, 1864

Where enlisted Sullivan, N. Y.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Jan 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Corning, N. Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sullivan, N. Y.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

William J. Street

1 Sgt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *App'd 1 Sgt Nov 14,*
1864.

Book mark: _____

Tyler

S

55

Ky.

William J. Sheet

1st Lt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appld first Lieut*
Nov 14, 1864.

Book mark:

Tyler

S

55

Ky.

William I. Sleet

1st Sgt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: *Was sick
last pay day*

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

S

55

Ky.

William Sleet

Sergt, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Parisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *24⁹⁵* 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *Retained 6⁰⁰* 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *66⁶⁶* 100

Remarks: *Sergt from*

Enlistment Due

Goat / Haversack³³

1 Cantina⁴¹ / 1 Fulling⁵³

1 pr. spurs & traps⁵³

1 Comb & Brush¹³⁰

Book mark:

Reynolds

D

55

Ky.

William J. Bleck

....., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 22 years; height 5 feet 9 inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

light

Where born

Gallatin Co. Kentucky

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Oct. 3

, 1864.

Where

Morgan Ky.

By whom

Capt. Richard

; term

1

yr.

Remarks:

Credited to Gallatin Co, Ky. Sub

Dist. No. 10 to Congressional Dist. of Ky.

appointed 1st Sergeant of Co B, 55 Ky

Vol. Drftry

Wash

5

55

Ky.

W. J. Shet
Sgt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug 1865
Absent sick
with leave

Book mark:

Scott

Stet. William J.

Priv., Co. *55* Reg't *KJ.* Inf,

2 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ans. Ref. 1

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Sleet, William J.
(Name.)

C. E., 18 Ky. Inf. and
(Rank and organization)

C. B., 55 Ky. Inf.

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Div.:

William J Sleet
was enrolled Oct. 20.61 at Warsaw
Ky. for 3 yrs and
m.d. as Corp. C. E., 18 Ky. Inf.
Feb. 8. 1862 at Townsend Valley,
Ky. and is reported on
Co. 1mo. I. dated Apr. 4.65. - Corp. -
Discharged Columbus, Ohio
Oct. 1.62

Enrolled Oct. 5.64 at Warsaw, Ky.
for 1 yr. and
m.d. as 1 Sgt. Co B, 55 Ky. Inf.
Oct 29.64 at Covington, Ky.
(over)

Mo. with Co. as 1 Sgt. Sept 1862 -
at Louisville, Ky

Abrams
per R.

WTD
cml 360

1st Ind.

War Department, A.G.O., September 27, 1916. - To the Governor, Battle Mountain
Sanitarium, Hot Springs, South Dakota.

The records show that William J. Sleet was mustered into service February
8, 1862, as corporal, Company E, 18th Kentucky Infantry, to serve three years,
and was honorably discharged as corporal October 1, 1862. He was again mustered
into service October 29, 1864, as first sergeant, Company B, 5th Kentucky Infantry,
and was honorably discharged as such September 19, 1865, at Louisville, Kentucky.

The Adjutant General.
The Adjutant General.
m

NOTE 1.—This blank is to be used for both enlistments and for enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting officer to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—This blank is not to be used for enlistments in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The recruiting officer, commissary or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments so having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William J. Sheet, ^{one} desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do declare, That I am twenty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

Spencer
Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

Gary Langfellow

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55th

Regiment of

By

John A. Hickey

Oct 3d

1864

Volunteered at

Spencer

William J. Sheet

Not fully shown

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Rec'd to Gallatin Co. S. D. Oct. 10. 62
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Warren Co

I, William J. Fleet born in Gallatin
in the State of Kentucky aged twenty two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 27 Third day of Oct 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, William J. Fleet do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opponents whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Warren Co. Ky
this 27 day of October 1862 William J. Fleet

*Before me A Justice of the Peace for
Gallatin Co. S. D. at Gallatin, S. D. 10/10/62*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Cook
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William J. Fleet
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

John C. Richards
Capt. 53rd Regiment of Ky Inf. Volunteers,
(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.) W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 10 day of November 1862 at Frankfort

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
Company A
Mustered
at Frankfort
Nov 10 1862

1142

Slinker Joseph

Co. E, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541733	2
2	9541860	2
3	9544104	2
4	9544189	2
5	9544270	2
6	9544337	2
7	9544407	2
8	9544473	2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

55 Ky.

Joseph Linker

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky. Nov 30, 1864

Where born Westfield N.Y.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmhand

When enlisted Nov 14, 1864

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 3 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Transferred in
organization under direc-
tion of Lt Col No 235 Service

Book mark: _____

5 | 55 | Ky
Joseph Shinker
Appears with rank of Prvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated
July 9, 1865
Louisville Ky

Where born Macedonia Ky

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes dk; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft. 3 in.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Ky. 6th Cong Dist

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Clerk

Isaac H. Shinker
Feb, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
 of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greensboro, N.C.
Lexington, Ky., Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born *Metcalfe Co., Ky.*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan. 18, 1864*.

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.*

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Jan. 30, 1864*.

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Lexington, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enlistment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark

10 | 5-5 | **Ky.**

John H. Hinkley

1st, Co. B, 5-5 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 8/64 to July 28, 1865

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec 8, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

Hardman

55

Ky.

Joseph Humber

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec & 1865, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 186-1.*

Where Lexington, Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Joseph H. H. H.
1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 18*, 1864.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment of each year in roll.

Book mark:

55 | Ky.

Joseph A. Linker
Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: James

Remains
(348c) Copyist.

S

55

Ky.

Joseph Hinkler

Priv, Co. *E*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *4* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Primer

1193

Slinker Nathan L.

Co *10*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541732	2
2	9541859	3
3	9544103	4
4	9544188	5
5	9544269	6
6	9544336	7
7	9544406	8
8	9544472	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 55 Ky.

Masham T. Linker

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born _____

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Lt

Complexion Sw; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Harrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Mustered in 1 yr
organization under provision
of Act of Dec 19 235 series
64

Book mark: _____

S | 55 | Ky

Nathan T. Slinker

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't *Ky. Inf.* Roll dated
at Rendles
Louisville Ky Jan 9, 1865.

Where born *Green Ky*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gr*

Complexion *Fv*; height *5* ft. *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ky 5th Eng Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Krus
Harper

Latham T. Smith
Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wilmington, Jan. 18, 1865.

Where born *Freeport, Pa.*

Age *23* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Wilmington, Pa.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 20, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Wilmington, Pa.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co, Conf. Stry.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†The organization subsequently became Co. E, 11 Reg't Ky. Inf.
 *The Muster-in and Descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men
 of this company as of same date. See enlistment on subsequent
 card or cards.

Book mark:

Wilmington

(6-7) Correct

11 | 55 | Ky.

Nathan T. Winkler

Pvt., Co. D, 22 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 28 to Feb 28, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 8, 1864.*

Where Lexington, Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Nathan C. Kimber

1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 9 - Sept.*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan. 17*, 186*4*.

Where *Lexington, Ky.*

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

William B. Shuler
1st, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 18*, 1865.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.**

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*See enrollment on card from muster roll.

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Nathan T. Hinker

Priv, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 18*, 186*4*.*

Where *Lexington Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark: *James H. Hinker*

Nathan T. Miller

Plt, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *23* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 20*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *20* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *66 66* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1194

✓ *Slone William*Co *A*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542224	2
2	9545982	3
3	9546067	4
4	9546179	5
5	9546280	6
6	9546382	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

155 1 Ky.

Wm. Moore

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 22 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Blue; hair Blue

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb 17, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Private 4th Co 1st Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Covington

S.

55

Ky.

William Stone

M., Co. *D*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corning Ky, *May 11*, 1865.

Where born *Carters Co Ky*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Corning Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blue*

Complexion *Rd*; height *5* ft *8* in.

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Corning Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *S. S. Gallatin Co. 6th Ky*

Company to which assigned *D*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm Elliott

(initials)

(signature)

5

55

Ky.

William Sloan
Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)
Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March to April 30, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

(SEN)

W. E. Elliott

Copy

5

55

Ky.

William Sloane

M., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd of Release
of the Arms in
Carter Co. Ky May
20. 65

Book mark:

B. M. Elliott

55

Ky.

William H. H. H.

Co. I, Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid. of H. H. H.*

of the 55th Reg't

Co. I, 55th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Aug. 1st 1865

Book mark:

H. H. H.

55

Ky.

*William H. Brown**Co. 1*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sep 17, 186*4*.Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.Last paid to *James H. Brown*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Dead & buried
of the 55th Reg't in Cal-
ifornia County Aug. 1864*

Book mark:

Stone, William

Co.,

Reg't

1st

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Stone desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 22 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a Court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corington, Va the 17th day of July 1863.
Witness: John C. Parker William Stone
made

1st enlistment; last served in Company (E) 40th Regt of Inf 1864.
Discharged Dec 30th 1864.

Volunteered at Corington, Va 1863.
By John C. Parker
35th Regiment of Inf 1864.
No. Thirty-one

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

10 *Coventry*
Coventry

I, *William Stone*

born in

Coventry Co

in the State of

Kentucky

aged

22

years,

and by occupation a

Farmer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this

17th

day of

July

1865,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I *William Stone* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Coventry Ky

this

17th day of

July

1865.

William Stone

Before

William A Mitchell
Notary Public in and for the State of Kentucky

mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Puckett
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Stone* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *red* complexion, is *5-8* feet *8* inches high.

A. W. Lawrence

5th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company *1st* *5th* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *July*, 1865, at *Coventry Ky*

William A Mitchell
Notary Public in and for the State of Kentucky

R. 32

William Stone

Plt. D. 55. Ky. 1st.

Quick

May 20 1875

CONF. ID WITH
AND C. F. 55. 1875
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

Dec 3^d, 186th.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William Lane was enrolled on the 1st
day of Feb, 1865, at Lexington Ky,
in Company I, 55th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a Private on the 1st
day of Feb, 1865, at Lexington Ky,
in Company I, 55th Regiment of Ky

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
muster^{out} Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
month of Sept 19th, 1865, he is reported
"Died of disease of the lungs in Carter Co Ky
May 20th 1865."

Chas. Beck

A. A. Gougeon

BB
902

1195

*Small George*Co. *C*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541454	25
2	9543460	26
3	9543681	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2 | 55 | Ky.

George Small

Appears with rank of Pr on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Dec 25, 1864.

Where born Brown Co. Ohio

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 21, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion dk; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Capt. First James G

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

George Small

Art., Co. *G*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Carrington Ky, Nov. 6, 1864.

Where born *Brown Co., Ohio*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 21*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Carrington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 23*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Carrington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*.

Where credited *Brown Co. 6th Cong. Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE.

Book mark:

George Small

S

55

Ky.

George Small

Ort, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Now been paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *25* ⁵⁰ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted for 24 hrs*
at Georgetown

Book mark: _____

Small George

Priv. Co.

55 Reg't Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate for all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment blank to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Small ^{one 30-1} desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for the said term. ^{one 10-1}

GIVEY

WITNESS:

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Volunteer

No.

CONSENT ~~IN~~ CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

Created to Born Co. 6th Regt 74th
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Vermont* Town of *Wilmington*
George Small born in *Brown Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *Twenty Two* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *October* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE~~ *one* YEAR, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *George Small* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Wilmington* this *21st* day of *October* 186*4*
James Markley *George Small*
Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *5* feet *10* inches high.

James Markley
Regiment of *74th* Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati. RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *25* day of *October* 186*4* at *Wilmington*

53rd Regiment of *Vermont* Volunteers

James Markley
Notary Public

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Small and James Tuttle desiring to VOLUNTEER as Soldiers in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for the term.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

James Tuttle

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

Regiment of

Volunteered at

No. 27

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

Enlisted to Bow Co 6th Reg Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 23 day of October 1862

State of Kentucky Town of Bowling Green
I, George Small born in Ohio
in the State of Ohio aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY acknowledge to have
volunteered this 23 day of October 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, George Small do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at
this 23 day of October 1862
Before me

James H. Marshall
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barber
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

James H. Marshall
35 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

James H. Marshall
35 Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
At Washington
Mustering Officer

1196

Smaltz Gabriel

Co G, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542070	2
2	9542057	3
3	9545125	4
4	9545196	5
5	9545279	6
6	9545357	7
7	9545399	8
8	33437773	9
9	36333574	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Gabriel Smaltz

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *9* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Where born *Frankfort, Ky.*

Occupation *Spinner*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 21*, 186*5*

Where *Louisville*

By whom *Geo. Welker*; term *1* yrs.

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville*
Jeff. Co. 5th Dist.

Fletcher

S 155 Ky.

Gabriel Smalton

Appears with rank of Private on
Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Frankfort Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Miner

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes gray; hair black

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville G. O. Co

Company to which assigned 5 Dist

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 155 1 Ky
Gabriel Smaltz

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Franklin Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Spinner

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Green; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admitted in

S

55

Ky.

Gabriel Smaltz

pt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears onCompany Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Orrington Ky, Mch 1, 1865.

Where born Frankfort Ky

Age 26 yrs; occupation Spinner

When enlisted Feb. 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Gray; hair black.

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Feb. 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to Louisville

Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Gabriel Smalley
Plt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr* 186 ⁵

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

Gabriel Smaltz
for, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

sent to Lexington
Ky under arrest.

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Gabriel Smaltz

Pr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Released from arrest and
returned to duty by special
order No 124 by order H. P. Wood*

Book mark: _____

Murphy

8

55

Ky.

Gerhard Smaltz,

Pvt., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May 1865

Absent in arrest, May 26, 65
Lexington Ky
awaiting Gen
C. M.

June 1865.

Absent in arrest
Lexington Ky sent
to Lexington and
detained awaiting
C. M.

July 1865. Absent in
Military Prison
at Lexington Ky
since May 26
65.

Book mark:

Scott.

S

55

Ky.

Gabriel Smaltz

Cpt

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 26 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 6 78 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 6 6 2/3 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sent to Military Prison at Lexington Ky. Returned to duty by Special Regtl order No 124

Book mark:

Nesbitt

1197

Smith Frederick.

Co. H., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9541972

2 9542185

3 9545520

4 9545554

5 9545651

6 9545750

7 9545817

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

153 1 Ky

Frederick Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 29 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky Co 55th

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Admends m

1865 Ky.

Friedrich Smith

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Baden Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Frederick K Schmidt

Priv, Co *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born *Bader, Germany*

Age *29* yrs; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *Feb 22*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 6* in

When mustered in *Feb 23*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.*
S C D

Book mark:

A W Allen

S

55

Ky.

Fredrick Smith

Capt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Smith

S

55

Ky.

Fredrick Schmit
Capt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30, 1862*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detailed as comp
blacksmith by ord. of
Col. Waden General
Comdy the Regt.*

Book mark:

F.

55

Ky.

Fredrick Schmit-
Capt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent — *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

F.

55

Ky.

Frederick Schmitt

Capt., Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louiseville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *16* ²⁷ 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66* ⁶⁶ 100

Remarks: *Capt. from*

Organization of
Company, March 10, 1865

Stop for ordnance,
2 spurs, 55¢

Book mark:

J. W. Brown

Frederick Smith

Co.

55 Reg't *14* *g.*

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Frederick Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 29 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I knew
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Leicester, N. Y.
the 22 day of February 1865

Witness:

Frederick Smith

Frederick Smith

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collectment of returns, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *Louisville*

I, *Frederick Smith* born in *Bedford*
in the State of *Germany* aged *Twenty nine* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *22^d* day of *February*, 186*5*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for
the period of ~~THREE~~ **YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Frederick Smith* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Louisville*, *Frederick X Smith*
this *22* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,
Before *Geo. Melker* *men*
SS 13

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Van Hook
Asst Surg
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *F. Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of *legal* age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *light* eyes, *fair* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *6* inches high.

Geo. Melker
SS *Regiment of 13 Jps* *Volunteers,*
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

55 *Regiment of 13 Jps* *Volunteers, on the 22 day of Feb 1865 at Louisville*
Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____

Major J. H. ...
Asst. Surg. ...
Geo. Melker

119 Dr George E.
Smith George.

Co C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541455	25
2	9543461	26
3	9543682	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark.....

See also.....

55 | 55 | Ky.

George Smith

Appears with rank of Pr on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Corrington Ky, Oct 25, 1864

Where born Germany

Age 22 yrs; occupation Clerk

When enlisted Oct 22, 1864

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes hazel; hair brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 25, 1864

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Engl. Bri Bone Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

*George E. Smith**Art.*, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated*Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.*Where born *Germany*Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Clerk*When enlisted *Oct. 22*, 1864.Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*For what period enlisted: *One* year.Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*When mustered in *Oct. 25*, 1864.Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.00*.Where credited *Boone Co., 6 Reg't Inf., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JAN 1865

Book mark:

Smith

S

55

Ky.

George E Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Maximum paid

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *2.75* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 10/27/65*

at Covington, Ky

Book mark: _____

Smith

Smith George

Inf. Co. *55* Reg't *Ey.* Inf.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith, desiring one year to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at Covington Ky the 22 day of October 1864

Witness:

James D. Holt George Smith

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By James D. Holt

5th Regiment of Artillery 1864

Volunteered at Covington Ky 14

October 1864

No. 274

Henry D. Holt

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am the of ; that the said is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of

Witness:

Circuit Court for 6th Congressional District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Corryton

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 53th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864, at Corryton

I, George Smith born in Germany

in the State of _____ aged thirty-two years,

and by occupation a Black Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Twenty-second day of October 1864,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, George Smith do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Corryton }
 this 25th day of October } George Smith
 before J. H. Macklen

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Pinkney
 EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Smith previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is five feet eight inches high.

James T. Little
 53th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
 RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. H. Macklen
Capt 24th Regt
Mustered Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting agent of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, George Smith, ^{desiring} one year to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty-two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years. one year

GIVEN at

the 12 day of October 1864

Witness:

George Smith

George Smith

No.

18

George Smith

Volunteered at Cincinnati 14

October 1864

By George Smith

14 October 1864

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Co. 6th Congressional District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Covington

I, George Smith born in Germany
in the State of _____ aged Thirty two years,
and by occupation a Chalk Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty second day of October 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 25 day of October 1864, George Smith
Before J. H. Mackley
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Pemberton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is fine
eight inches high.

James T. Little
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. C. O. N. A. N.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25 day of October, 1864, at Covington Ky

John Mackley
Justice of the Peace
Covington Ky

1199

Smith Jacob.

Co. G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541910	25
2	9541937	26
3	9545122	27
4	9545195	28
5	9545278	29
6	9545556	30
7	9545598	31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 1 5 3 Ky
Jacob Smith
Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 5th Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 13, 1865.

Where born Cincinnati, O.

Age 25 yrs; occupation Butcher

When enlisted Feb. 13, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 2 in.

When mustered in Feb. 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co. S. Ind

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King
Corporal

S

55

Ky.

Jacob Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedStaff Rendezvous Louisville, Feb 10, 1865.Where born Cincinnati OhioAge 35 yrs; occupation ButcherWhen enlisted Feb 3, 1865.Where enlisted LouisvilleFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair ReddyComplexion Dark; height 5 ft 8 1/2 in.When mustered in Feb 3, 1865.Where mustered in LouisvilleBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited 5 1/2 Vol Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Owen

S

55

Ky.

Jacob Smith

prst, Co. *G*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 1, 1863.

Where born *Cincinnati Ohio*

Age *35* yrs; occupation *butcher*

When enlisted *Feb. 3*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *black*; hair *sandy*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 8* in.

When mustered in *Feb. 3*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville*

Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Jacob Smith
Pr, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm H. Lee

S

55

Ky.

Jacob Smith

Pr., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June 5*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *present* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Jacob Smith

Cor

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Amesbury

55

Ky.

Jacob Smith

Ct. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 25 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19 1865.

Last paid to

June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 67 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c. \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 100 33

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Nesbitt

Smith Jacob

55 Reg't *Ky.* Inf.,
Co. _____

/ Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, examination, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Robert Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 35 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky the 20 day of February

Witness:

John H. Cooper

Discharged _____, 18____

Reg't of _____

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. Smith
Enlistment at Louisville Ky
February 20, 1865
By Capt. W. D. Jones
58th Regiment of Infantry

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington Ky

I, Leah Smith, born in Cincinnati
in the State of Ohio, aged 34 years,
and by occupation a Butcher, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 1st day of February, 1862,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the **United States of America**, for
the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Leah Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky, Leah Smith
this 1st day of February, 1862.
Signed John Jones
Officer 55th Regt. Ky Vols

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

M. R. Van Hook
U.S. Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Dark complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

John Jones
Recruiting Officer 55th Regiment of Ky Vols.
(A. G. H. N. A.) RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company 1st
55th Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 2nd day of Feb, 1862 at Lexington Ky

John Jones
John Jones
John Jones

John Jones

1200

Smith Jacob

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. 5 Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541027	25
2	9541221	26
3	9546416	27
4	9546599	28
5	9546658	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

S

55

Ky.

Jacob Smith

Appears with rank of *Priv* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky; Mar 11, 1865.

Where born *Frankfort Kentucky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Blackman.*

When enlisted *Mar 11, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100.*

Where credited *Louisville, address Co.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. F. Evans

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Jacob Smith

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Grafton, Indigo
Louisville, Ky., *Mar 18,* 1865.

Where born *Frankfort, Ky.*

Age *31* yrs; occupation *Hackman*

When enlisted *Mar 11,* 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fr.*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 11,* 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned *f*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James W. Smith

Co. 1, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
November 1, 1864, 1864.

Where born Frankfort Ky.

Age 27 y'rs; occupation Bookman

When enlisted Mar 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Frankfort Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 11, 1864.

Where mustered in Frankfort Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Frankfort Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT FILE IN FILE 100

Book mark: _____

(2667) Copy at

55

Ky.

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

Asst Smith
Capt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Enstalment*
not pd was not en-
tered on last muster
roll one instalment
due.

Book mark:

Lillian

Jacob Smith

5th *Co. H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *5* *77* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* *66* *3* 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. L. Limer.

Smith, Jacob

55 Reg't 164 Inf.

, Co.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and for both discharges. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served should be given right-hand.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment bond to service. A must be must, in all cases, precede payment of pay bounty, &c. A full and true roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of must. The mustering sergeant, or assistant commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the case may be, will countersign each enlistment as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States Army.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 21 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lebanon Ky the 11th day of March 1865

Witness:

W. A. Sebrook

Jacob Smith
No. _____

Enlistment at _____, 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
55 Ky In
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
Regt of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____, that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

credited to the City of Louisville Jefferson 5 District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, Jacob Smith, born in Frankfort
in the State of Kentucky, aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Blackman. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of one ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 11th day of

March, 1865.

Attest:

W. B. Johnson

Jacob Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Johnson

A. A. Jones USA
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

W. B. Johnson

55

Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55 Regiment of Ky Volunteers, on the 11th day of March, 1865.

Attest:
W. B. Johnson
Recruiting Officer

1st Lt. J. W. D. Hor

W. B. Johnson

W. B. Johnson

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jacob Smith desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 21 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Louiseville Ky
the 11th day of March 1863

Witness:

William Hulsebrook Jacob Smith
mark

Discharged 18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

By

Volunteered at

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — DO CERTIFY, That I am
the — of — that the
said — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the — day of —

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to the City of Louisville Jefferson & District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Louisville

I, Jacob Smith born in Frankfort
in the State of Kentucky aged 21 years,
and by occupation a Black man Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11th day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Jacob Smith do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 11th day of March 1865,
BEFORE W. B. Johnson Jacob Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. B. Johnson

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Black eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5'
feet inches high.

W. B. Johnson

5th Regiment of Pg

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D
15th Regiment of Pg Volunteers, on the 11th day of March 1865 at Louisville

W. B. Johnson
1st Lt 3rd Regt 1st Div
Attache Office

W. B. Johnson capt

1201

*Smith John.*Co *A.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542583	25
2	9542657	27
3	9542741	28
4	9542825	29
5	9542914	30
6	33437167	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 55 Ky.

John Smith

Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 27 years; height 5 feet 10½ inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes black; hair black.

Where born Germany

Occupation Baker.

ENLISTMENT.

When Sept. 19, 1864.

Where Covington

By whom Maj. Mitchel; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Drafted from Boone
Co. Ky. and assigned to this
Company.

Mustered into the U. S. ser-
vice Sept. 19, 1864 by Maj. Mit-
chel.

Sturgis

S. 55 Ky.

John Smith
Capt, Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Jan. 14, 1864.

Where born Germany

Age 27 yrs; occupation Baker

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Bk; hair Bk

Complexion Rk; height 5 ft. 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Discharged from Co. 55 Ky.
S. 55 Ky. Assigned
to 55 Ky. 7th Regt.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Leake

S.

55

Ky.

John Smith

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. H. H.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged*

Book mark:

Cooper

S.

55

Ky.

John Smith
Plt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Indtd.*

Cook mark: _____

Levocke
Coyd.

S

55

Ky.

John Smith

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Forrester

John Smith

Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due for enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *33* ^{*66*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *5*

Smith, John

Co. A

55 Reg't

Ky Inf

Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. R. O. _____

Transportation _____

5481

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office C. of P.

Claim No. C. 754972

John Smith
(Name)

Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Hatter)

To Coch. Div. Aug. 4, 1914

For date soldier was notified of
the draft.

He is reported per. Sept. 19/14
at Lexington, Ky. Drafted from
Bourne Co., Ky., A. R. 3, 6 Dist,
Ky.

John Smith

W. H. R.

R.R. Div. :

Date notified of draft
not found.

Harley

W. H. R.

315

Statement furnished

Aug. 1914

1202
Smith John F.

Co I., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541029	2
2	9546362	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Ky.

John S. Smith.

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *25th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Leicester, Ky., Mar 12, 1865.

Where born *Hartgrove, Kentucky*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Shoe maker.*

When enlisted *Mar 12, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Lexington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk.*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *2* in.

When mustered in *Mar 12, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Lexington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Leicester, Jefferson Co., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. F. Green

Sr

55

Ky.

John F. Smith

Out, Co. *1*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sep 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sep 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *Wm. Hasbun*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *8 51* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *66 50* 100

Remarks: _____

*Name not borne on
prior rolls of Co.*

Book mark: _____

Sergeant

Smith John F.

P. M. Co.

55 Reg't 3d Inf,

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

March 13. 1865

Capt McIntire
55th Vols.

Recpt for W Reeb

John F. Smith.

June, 1908. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal, 7th District of Ky. in the
Enrolment Div. R. & P. O.

Lexington March 13 1865

Recd of Capt. Frost Moore 20
Man of Regt one of Recruit named
John D. Smith for 50th Regt with
Enlistment paper & Muster & Description
Roll

John S. M. A. line
Recruiting officer
B's Regt. 50th

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to remain with the recruit who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company to which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment is valid in all cases, provided payment of pay bounty payment, &c. A soldier is still must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The recruiting officer, commanding, or assistant commissary of musters, enlisting a soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlisting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John H. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Lexington Kentucky the 13th day of March 1862

Witness: Sam Miller John H. Smith

John H. Smith

Volunteered at _____, 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
55th Ky
enlistment; last served in Company () _____
of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

(GIVEN AT _____ the _____ day of _____)

Witness: _____

Credited to Louisville Jefferson Co & Dy

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Kentucky



TOWN OF
Lexington

I, Joseph H. Smith, born in Montgomery County
in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer, do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of March, 1867,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of NINE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Joseph H. Smith, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 13th day of March, 1867
BEFORE John H. Moore
Capt & Co. Mar. 7th Ky

Joseph H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. H. H. H. H.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Joseph H. Smith
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, Fair complexion, is five
feet 4 inches high.

John H. Moore
Capt & Co. Mar. 7th Ky

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C
of 1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1867, at Lexington Kentucky
John H. Moore
Capt & Co. Mar. 7th Ky
Examining Officer

NOTE 1.—The funds will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate and one—~~one~~ as a certificate for recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company is ordered to certify that the soldier has served abroad, be given on the book.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment book is wanted. A notice is sent in all cases, provide payment of priv. bounty, &c. A notice in roll must in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as certificate of muster, as the case may be, will counterbalance both enlistment and being entered on rolls until the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Given at Leicester Mass
the 13 day of March 1845

B. J. Smith

Boy & of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55 kg

By Thos. H. Munro
2nd Mar 7 ADG.

Voluntarily at de Kensington
March 13 1864

John T. Smith
No. 111
High Street

I, _____, do hereby certify, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

510-20

the day of

Witness:

Credited to Louisville Jefferson A. S. D. K.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Springtown

I, John H. Smith

born in Montgomery County

in the State of Kentucky, aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Shoe Maker. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this Thirtieth day of March, 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of NINE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, John H. Smith, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Springtown

this 13th day of April, 1865.

Before me

Geo. H. Mevor
Capt & Prov. Mar. J. Ky

John H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Walter K. Kell

Examining Surgeon

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has One eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is Five feet 4 inches high.

Geo. H. Mevor
Capt & Prov. Mar. J. Ky

RECRUITING OFFICER.


Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years and one month and one day, from date of enlistment, in Company A, 30th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at Springtown, Kentucky.

Letter.

1863

John D. South

Ex. 0 53 12.

Also send his
Clothing Account


Camp Court-Martial

May 28th 1865

Capt Little

65th Regt. Inf.

Capt

You will confer
a favor on me by sending the
muster Roll of John Smith who
I believe was placed on your
Original Muster in Roll.

He has drawn arms &
clothing and horses from me
please have his Muster Roll
or a Copy forwarded to me
also get the roll to make
and Order transferring him
to my Company. You will
be much obliged me by
returning with this request

Respectfully
A. J. Leonard
Capt Comd'g Coth 35th Regt

1203

Smith Michael.

Co C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542240	2
2	9543457	3
3	9543534	4
4	9543678	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S 53 Ky.

Michael Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of Substitutes forwarded

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Oct 24, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lovington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in *Oct 21, 1864.*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co. & Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Name of Principal:*
James H. Redd.

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

Michael Smith

Sgt. C

, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Oct. 21*, 186*4*

Where enlisted *Cornington*

For what period enlisted *one* year

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 9 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186*4*

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *Discharge*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* *Corrected by Hughes &*
Book mark: _____

Howard

55

Ky

Michael Smith

Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks : *From local family*
and departed 20 Nov. 63
at Lexington, Ky.

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Michael Smith

Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Apr 9, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *himself paid* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Apr 29/65*

at Corinth Ky

Book mark: _____

Michael Smith

Smith Michael

Co.

b

55

Reg't

Ky. Inf

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Prin. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No.

Michael Smith

Enlisted at Lexington Ky

AS SUBSTITUTE FOR

James C. Ridd

On the 2nd day of Oct 1864

BY

Major H. A. Mitchell

A. A. Atter

E. J. Zuckner

Board of Enrollment.

Sixth Div. of Ky

RECORDED, FILED, AND INDEXED
IN THE OFFICE OF THE
CLERK OF THE BOARD OF ENROLLMENT
AT LEXINGTON, KY.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUE.

I, Michael Smith
desiring to ENLIST in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN AT Covington
the 21 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

H. M. Kyle

Michael Smith
his Mark

Credence W. Henderson Esq. S. D. M. C.

5 Dist.

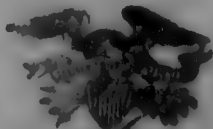
(No. 40.)

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Cringin

1. Michael Smith

born in the State of

Ireland

aged

22

years, and by occupation a

Sailor

James C. Redd

, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Esq., of Harrison County

State of Kentucky

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to

me, on the 21st day of October 1864; and having thus agreed

with said James C. Redd, I do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

enlisted this 21st day of October 1864, to serve as a

SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless

sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing,

as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and

faithful allegiance to the United States of America; and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully

against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the

President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules

and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Cringin Ky

this 21st day of Oct 1864 before Henry A. Mitchell

Notary Public

Michael Smith

Mark

We Certify on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the

Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify

him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18

years;) and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

James C. Redd drafted to Harrison County Ky,

Oct 19 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This

soldier has grey eyes, black hair, dark complexion; is 5 feet 7 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell

Notary Public

Commissioner of Board.

E. P. Runkles

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Sixth Dist. of Kentucky.

1204

*Smith Thomas P.*Co *B.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private.* | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541617	25
2	9543052	26
3	9543123	27
4	9543208	28
5	9543281	29
6	9543355	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

55 1862
Thomas Smith

Appears with rank of _____ on _____

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't _____ Roll dated

June 16, 1864

Where born Sullivan Co. N.Y.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 6, 1864

Where enlisted Sullivan Co. N.Y.

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 0 in.

When mustered in June 16, 1864

Where mustered in Sullivan Co. N.Y.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Sullivan Co. N.Y.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S 55 | **Ky.**

Thomas B. Smith
Reg't, Co. B, 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Dec 14, 1864.

Where born *Canard Co Ky*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 6, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Warsaw Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 29, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gallatin Co. B no 10*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark:

T. B. Smith

S

55

Ky.

Thomas P. Smith

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

T. P. Smith

S

55

Ky.

Thomas P. Smith
Privt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

T. L.

S | **55** | **Ky.**

Thomas P. Smith

Priv, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on:

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

S

55

Ky.

Thomas P Smith

Regt B, Co *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... *5* ^{*53*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *64* ^{*66*} 100; due \$ *33* ^{*33*} 100

Remarks: *Due Govt Haver-cloth* ^{*33*}

1 Canton 41 1 Haller ^{*240*}

1 pr Spurs 9 1 pr Traps ^{*53*}

1 Cur Comb 30 1 piece

Shelter Tent 164

Book mark:

Reynolds

Smith. Thomas P.

Inf. Co. , 55 Reg't Inf.,

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates
Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Dea. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record
Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertion
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough or L. of A.
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas P Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Eighteen years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Warsaw Ky
the 6th day of July 1864

WITNESS:

Gary Langfellow Thomas P Smith

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

55th Regiment of Ky the 1st

By

Volunteered at Warsaw Ky
July 6th 1864

Thomas P Smith

Notary Public

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



I, Thomas P. Smith born in Marion
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 6th Sept day of Sept 1884

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Thomas P Smith do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Marion Ky. Thomas H. Smith
this 6th day of Sept, 1888 Thos. H. Smith

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Newberry

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas P South, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Coast 55 Regiment of Ky Inf Volunteers,
BIRMINGHAM (ALAB.)

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICERS.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
on the 16 day of November 1864 at _____

93
Carleton Ry
Regiment of

Voluntary
 Minny Mitchell
 May 14 Reg D. R. L.
 No last the sum 10.00 Ky

1205

✓ *Smith William*

Co E. F. 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541538	26
2	9544510	27
3	9544595	28
4	9544792	29
5	9544889	30
6	9544980	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

55 | 55 | **Ky.**

William Smith

Appears with rank of Priv on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corniglio Ky, Oct 10, 1864.

Where born Washington Co. Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Corniglio Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Corniglio Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Ind. Vit. Bonds. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

8

55

Ky.

William Smith

Sergt, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Washington Co Ky

Age 23 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 11, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Blk; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Oct 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 dis

Boone Co, Ky

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

B. Richardson

S

55

Ky.

William Smith

55 Sgt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 55 Sgt
Feb 12, 1865

Book mark:

Harper

8

53

Ky.

William Smith

Chi, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ^xin arrest! Awaiting

Court Martial in

Hospital Covington

App'd 4th Supt Feb 10/65-Reduced to ranks from 4th Supt

June 1/65-by order of

Col. Ornel to pay for the

Shelter tent \$ 1.87

^xSo appears on roll

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

55

Ky.

William Smith

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ⁽¹⁸⁶⁴⁾

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Left Sept Feb 10,*
05. Reduced to ranks
June 1st 65 by ad. of Col.
Ordered upon to be sent
in arms to Lexington
awaiting court
martial 3.187

Book mark:

William Smith

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 43 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to None paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶/₁₀₀

Remarks: App'dt Sept 14

1865; Reduced to Parker

June 15, 1865. Stop

in 1/2 Sh. Inst. # 157

Book mark:

Smith William

Inf. Co. E., 55 Reg't K. Inf.,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Smith desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three Years, do declare, That I
am (23) Twenty three years and (5) Five months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 11 day of Oct 1864

WITNESS: John Baker Wm Smith

No. 30 thirty

William Smith

Volunteered at Cincinnati

11 October 1864

By Alex. C. Johnson

55th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
that _____ of _____ years of age;
the said _____ is _____
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer); to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the clerk of the recruiting office, enlists as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

Credited Born Co 1st Div. 6th Div Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Ky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Wm Smith* born in *Washington Co*
 in the State of *Kentucky* aged *(23) twenty three* years,
 and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
 volunteered this *(11th) Eleventh* day of *October* 1864
 to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~three years~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
 such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
 And I, *Wm Smith* do solemnly swear, that I
 will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
 them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
 will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
 the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington*
 this *11th* day of *October* 1864
 Before *Henry A. Mitchell* *Wm Smith*
My Comm. 11/11/64

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
 the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
 infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pennington

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Wm Smith*
 previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
 and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
 bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Sayles, Brandon, Clark* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Wm A. Napier

55 Regiment of

Ky

Volunteers,

(A. C. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *18th* day of *October* 1864 at *Covington Ky*

55th Regiment of

Volunteers,

Wm A. Napier
My Comm. 11/11/64
Mustg Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm. Smith, desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three years, Do declare, That I
am (25) Twenty five years and (12) Twelve months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at Springton N.Y.
the 11th day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

Jesse Barker

Wm. Smith

No. 30

Wm. Smith

Volunteered at Springton N.Y.

Oct 11th 1864

By Alf. Geo. P. Smith

35th Regiment of Infantry

enlistment: last served in Company (—)

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the father of Wm. Smith that
the child is 25 years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE years.

GIVEN at

the 11th day of Oct

WITNES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 76 and 78.)

Notes 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the appointing officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the records of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

Notes 2.—An enlistment held in force. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commander, or assistant commander of a regiment, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having witnessed the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Bureau Co. D. 3. C. 4 Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Ky Town of Covington
I, Offr. Snyder born in Crestington
in the State of Kentucky aged 23 years,
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 11 day of October 1869
to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Wm. Smith do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them faithfully and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Covington Ky
this 11th day of October 1869
Before Henry A. Mutchel
Notary Public
I CERTIFY, ON OATH, that I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm. Smith,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has hazel eyes, brown, dark complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

Wm. Mutchel

53rd Regiment of Ky Volunteers,
W. A. Webb, Printer, (Madison.)
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 14 and 76.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 15th day of October 1869 at Covington Ky

53rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Wm. Smith
1st 2nd Regt Ky
Must. Officer

June 13. 1865

W. Smith

Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

see case of

W. Beorness

Co. F. 55. Ky. V.

B.

Kentucky.

FURLOUGH.
OR
RESTORATION.

Charge & Specification.
against Georgeans William
Smith. Cr. 83th Regt. Infy.

Charles Sumner Co 55th Regt Inf. Infantry.
Birmingham, Ala. June 5th 1863 -

Charge and Specifications against William Smith
Sergeant Company 55th Regt Mounted Infantry

Charge Conduct Prejudicial to good order and military
discipline

Specification 1st in this that he William Smith Sergeant
Company 55th Regt Mounted Infantry, did
threaten and abuse Mr. Rebecca Carrier,
using the following language. I have been
seen watching your house every day to tell
you I intend to fix you off before I get
through. This near the house of the said Mr.
Carrier in South Cornsford Regt on or about
the 4th day of June 1863 -

Specification 2nd in this that he William Smith Sergeant
Company 55th Regt Mounted Infantry, did
use the following language to Mr. Rebecca
Carrier, go into your house or I will
shoot you, at the same time putting his
hand to his pistol as if he intended to shoot.
This in South Cornsford Regt on or about the
4th day of June 1863 -

Witnesses
Mr. Rebecca Carrier
Mr. Catherine Carrier
John Brown (Citizen)

Thos W. Hardiman Capt.
Co 55th Regt. Infantry

Ms. B. v. 7. 10. 8. 9. 10.

Wm Smith

2. y. In. & Place
Census. & 1000
people. This is an
over and for me
and they have
steadily expansion
and is for the next

124 received
On 17. March
A. S. 1700

1911

Head Quarters Lexington & Concord
 July 21st 1863

ALL Sir William Smith

Having been discharged from the
 1st Regt. Mass. Artillery at New Bedford
 immediately to Falmouth and report to
 the commanding officer of his Regt. for duty

By Order of
 Maj. Geo. F. Parker
 1st Maine P. A. Cavalry
 Q. Q. A. Genl.

Sir William Smith
 1st Maine P. A. Cavalry

A. S. 21st July 1863
 Copying in
 1st Regt. Mass. Artillery
 1st Maine P. A. Cavalry
 1st Regt. Mass. Artillery
 1st Maine P. A. Cavalry

1206

Smith Zattick
Co E F, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541759	28
2	9541766	27
3	9544579	28
4	9544670	29
5	9544791	29
6	9544910	31
7	9545941	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Mark: _____

See also _____

55 | 55 | 55 | **Ky.**

Jedox Lomish

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Dec 9, 1864.

Where born Los Chute England

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Dec 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Flourid, height 5 ft 9 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. 6 Dist

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: 2nd Subaltern. Served in
Co. I 1st Ky Inf. Vols. discharged
June 18, 1865

Book mark: _____

8 | 55 | Ky.

Adon Smith

Appears with rank of Pvt on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
at St. Rudy, Louisville Ky, Dec 4, 1864.

Where born Lorchester England

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Dec 4, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cong Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Gattick Smith

Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Feb 10, 1865.

Where born Lorchester Eng.

Age 24 y'rs; occupation Mechanic

When enlisted Dec 9, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blk; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in Dec 9, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to 6 Dist.

Brocker Co. Ky.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

R. Richardson

S

55

Ky.

Gattick Smith

Riv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Absent without
leave since April
26, 1865*

Book mark: _____

Heasler

S

55

Ky.

Laddick Smith

Phi, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: To pay for one

Enfield Rifle Complete

Brielle Healter Saddle

Complete Saddle Blanket

46.35

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

28

55

Ky.

in

Saddie

Put

, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

(11-1)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 2, 1865*

Pay for Saddie Clarke,
Walter, Bridle & Saddle

Book mark:

Brant

S 55 185

Frederick Smith
Pvt., Co. T, 52 Reg't 1st Inf.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date , 186 .

Last paid to , 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Age 24
Discharged Aug 13/65
at Fairmount Ky

Book mark:

Beard

Smith. Zedox
Priv. Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent; not the recruiting officer; to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier was served shall be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, provide payment of pay, bounty, premium, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be paid in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of master-in, as the case may be, will encourage both enlistments as having secured the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the subsequent officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Greenville, S. Carolina
the 9th day of Decr., 1864.

Witness: Henry Smith Henry Smith

24
enlistment; last served in Company (B)
1st Regt of 13th S. C. Inf.
Discharged June 18th 1864
5574
By J. F. Williams Cap
1st Regt of 13th S. C. Inf.
Volunteer at Greenville, S. C.
Decr. 9th 1864
24

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, DO CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

TOWN OF

Kentucky, Louisville
 I, William Smith, born in Vermont

in the State of Indiana, aged 24 years,
and by occupation a Mechanic, Do hereby acknowledge to have
volunteered this 9th day of Decr, 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I Swear, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Winchester, Ky this 9th day of Sept, 1889.
Deputy T. J. Williams Clerk

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Mr. R. Van Hook
Atty. Gen. Cal.
EXAMINING BURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. C. Miller previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Wm. C. Miller eyes, blue hair, fair complexion, is five feet seven inches high.

(A G O N I T A T)

234 Regiment of 137th Volunteer Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
 251 Regiment of 42nd Volunteers, on the 2^d day of Dec^r, 1864, at Decatur, Ga.
 Wm. H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans &c. &c., in the Pension Service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent and the other to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last line.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A veteran must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A veteran will must, in all cases, be first in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of moneys, as the case may be, will countersign the enlistment as having received the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Yeddy Smith, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am twenty four years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Cincinnati, Kentucky
the 9th day of Decr, 1864.

Witness
Francis J. McNeill Yeddy Smith

No. Twenty nine
Yeddy Smith
Enlistment at Cincinnati
Decr 8, 9th, 1864.
By J. H. McNeill, Capt
Adjut. Regiment of 14th Regt
Dec 8
Discharged Jan 11, 1865
55 Ky

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Massachusetts  *Quincy*

I, *Edgar Smith*, born in *Longfellow*,
in the State of *England*, aged *24* years,
and by occupation a *Mechanic*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *9th* day of *Decr*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Edgar Smith*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *9th* day of

Quincy, Mass.
Decr, 186*4*
Edgar Smith

Before

J. J. Williams Esq
20-1 H. J. J. Esq.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm R. Fitch
Attest W. R. Fitch
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edgar Smith*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *nine* inches high.

J. J. Williams Esq
20-1 H. J. J. Esq.
Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
25th Regiment of *Mass* Volunteers, on the *9th* day of *Decr*, 186*4*, at *Quincy, Mass.*

Attest
Wm R. Fitch
Attest
J. J. Williams Esq
20-1 H. J. J. Esq.
Attest
Wm R. Fitch
Attest
J. J. Williams Esq
20-1 H. J. J. Esq.

470 744 4700

1207

✓ Inead Robert Co.

Co. H., 55. Kentucky Inf.
448.2^d Lieutenant Adjutant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540886	25
2	9542286	27
3	9540887	28
4	9542485	29
5	9542498	30
6	36333230	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

8 | 55 | Ky.

Robert C. Sneed

2 St., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, May 5, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Apr. 26, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Apr. 26, 1865.

Where Covington Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered in on Comm.
issued by the Gov. of Ky.
Apr. 26, /65.

Book mark:

H. French

Copied

S | 55 | Ky.

Robert E. Shead

2^d Lt. Co. H, 53rd Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Lexington Ky June 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

June 18, 1865.

Last paid to

Pay due from date of Muster-out, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: Muster-out for promotion

as First Lieut and Adj't General

Reg't vice Surg E. Calvert

promoted. Comm^d dated May

27, 1865. Rec'd, accepted, and

clothes entered upon June 19, 1865

This muster-out to date June 18, 1865

Book mark

Reun

8 | 55 | Ky.

Robert C. Bnead

1st Lt. & Adj't, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 19, 1865.

Muster-in to date June 19, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 19, 1865

Where Lexington Ky

Period 1 years.

Remarks: Mustered out as 2nd Lt.
Co. H. same Regt. Comd 1st Lt.
and Adj't. vice John E. Calvert
promoted Comd dated May 27,
1865. Received and accepted and
duties entered upon June 19/65
date of this muster.

Book mark:

H. French

2

55

Ky.

W. C. Chas

Rank *Adj.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. C. Chas

2 | 55 | Ky.

Robert E. Incead

Rank Adj't, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Age 22 years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Sept 2, 1865

Muster-out to date Sept 2, 1865

Last paid to Aug 2, 1865

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: He is mounted in

400 of 5 as 2 L

Co. F same Regt

promoted to Adj't same

regt and mustered

is same time as 1865

(over)

Book mark: _____

JUN 10

9542498

1891

vice Calvert - pro -
noted Capt. Co. D.
same Reg -

S 1 255 Ky.

R. C. Smead,

Adj't, Co. ; 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.,

Appears on Returns as follows:

June to Aug 1865.
Present
Promoted from 2 Lt
to 1st Lieut Cavalry
Promoted June 19. 65.

Book mark

Scott,

Captain.

Squad. Robert C.

1st. Co. H.

55 Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information *3*

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

General Order
1863

R. C. Smead,

Head Quarters 5th Regt. Inf. Va. Mo.
Falmouth Va. June 22nd 1865

General Order
No 5

Lieut. R. C. Tread Atty. Regt.
Quartermaster of this Regt. is relieved of
such duty, occasioned by his having
been commissioned and mustered
Regt. Adjutant.

I tender my sincere thanks to the
Lieutenant for his energy and ability
displayed in the execution of his
official duties

W. E. O'Neal
Col. 5th Regt. Inf. Va. Mo.

Covington Ky May 5th 1865

I hereby certify on honor that the Captain and 1st Lieutenant of Company "H" 55th Kentucky Infy, Vols have been mustered into the service of the United States. and that Rich. C. Sward has been appointed 2^d Lieutenant of said company vice J. C. Bishop whose Commission was ~~cancelled~~ by the Adjutant General of Kentucky at my suggestion. said Bishop never having reported for duty.

signed Welden C. Neal
Col 55th Ky Infy, Vols.

A True Copy
J. H. Mackley
1st Lieut 2^d U. S. Infy
Musty & Gentry Office

Affidavit of Robert C. Smadlati

Adjutant - 55 Regt - Ky Vol Infantry

11. 11. 11

Robert C. Lyneum Late Adjutant 68th
Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all re-
quisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this Twenty second day of July 1865, at Louisville, Ky.
R. C. Lyneum
Late Adj. 68th Reg. Inf. Me.

day of September 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

M. T. McKinney
Notary Public



I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that R. C. Lyneum Adj. 68th Reg. Inf. Me.
has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not in-
debted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Adjutant
Col. 68th Reg. Inf. Me.

I certify R. C. Lyneum Adj. 68th Reg. Inf. Me. is not indebted
to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment

L. H. Lyneum
1st Lieut. 68th Reg. Inf. Me.

1208

+ Snead William H.Co G., 55 Kentucky Inf.Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541885	2
2	9541902	3
3	9545119	4
4	9545199	5
5	9545288	6
6	9545409	7
7	9542315	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

1 55 1 100
William H. Jones

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Jan 25 1865.

Where born Pulaski Ky

Age 18 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Jan 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

S

55

Ky.

William H. Sneed1st., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington. Ky. Mch 1, 1865.Where born Pulaski Co. Ky.Age 18 yrs; occupation farmerWhen enlisted Jan 25, 1865.Where enlisted Louisville KyFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes blue; hair lightComplexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.When mustered in Jan 25, 1865Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks Credited to LouisvilleJeff. Co. 3 Dist.

Book mark : _____

55

Ky.

William H. Sneed

Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865.

Present or absent *Absent!*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sent to Hospital at Covington Ky April 17 '65*

Book mark:

Wm H Sneed

S

55

Ky.

William H. Sneed

~~J. H.~~, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: M.O. at Covington

Ky. May 24 / 65.

Discharge furnished

Book mark: _____

Morgan

S

33

Ky.

William H. Sned

Co. 4, 54 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky May 20, 1865.

Muster-out to date *May 20, 1865.*

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov*, 186 ; drawn since \$ *82* ^{*21*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entitled to travelling
allowances and subsist-
ence from Lexington Ky
place of discharge to Lou-
isville Ky place of enlist-
ment. 1st Installment
of bounty due.*

Book mark:

JUN 10

9542315

1891

Mustered out of service
under the provisions of
Gen O. no. 27 1865 Hd
3rd. Regt. of Ky.

55

Ky.

William H. Smead

Cir., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Gerritsville Ky Sept 12 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged from Hospital*
Warrington Ky

Book mark: _____

Reelitt

1209

Sneed William T.

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal. | 7 Corporal.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sneed William T.

1210

Sneed William H.

Co. G., **55** Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Sneed William H.

12.11

Inced. William T.

Co *K.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal. | *7 Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	954 114.6	2
2	954 6414	3
3	954 6504	4
4	954 6601	5
5	954 6660	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Wm. T. Sneed

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Age *21* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 13, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *Mch 13, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Fayette Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

51

55

Ky.

William T. Smith

Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington Ky, Feb 12, 1865.

Where born Franklin Ky

Age 21 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 12, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Mar 3, 1865.

Where mustered in Cornington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Army

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

55

Ky.

Wm. L. ...
Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*5*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

Book mark: *...*

S

55

Ky.

William T. Lued
Corpl. Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment of
Society not paid was
not entered on last
muster roll. one in-
stalment due.*

Book mark:

Lillian

S

55

Ky.

William J. Sneed

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to

June, 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ *10* ⁴⁷ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66* ⁶⁶ ₃ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Smed William T.

Priv. Co. D.

55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the enlisting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm D. Ineed desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

19th

day of

Witness:

Wm D. Ineed
Mark

Wm D. Ineed
Mark

No.
Wm D. Ineed
Volunteered at Cum gratia
March 13th 1880.
By Wm D. Ineed
53rd Regiment of Inf 1880.
Original mustered May 1st with Certificate of
Wm D. Ineed (Enlisted March 13th 1880)
Discharged January 1880.
2nd enlistment; last served in Company (B).
19 Regt of Inf 1880.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Newton



I, Wm J Sned, born in Daylesburg
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Thirteenth day of March 1865
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm J Sned do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington
this 13th day of March 1865
Before Henry A Mitchell
Majr at ady Pro Mar

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 36
feet 5 inches high.

A. M. Lawrence
55th
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13th day of March, 1865, at Lexington Ky
Wm J Sned
Henry A Mitchell
Majr at ady Pro Mar

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm F Sned desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty one years and one months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at

the

13th day of

March

Witness:

Wm F Sned
Wm F Sned

Wm F Sned
Wm F Sned

Discharged

2 enlistment; last served in Company (B)

19th day of July 1865.

January 1865.

53rd Regiment of Inf Ohio

Regiment of W. F. Sned

Volunteered at Cincinnati March 13th 1865

Wm F Sned

No.

Am Nathaniel Ward Cooley - 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



County
TOWN OF

Kenton

I, Wm D Sned born in Fayette Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty one years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this thirteenth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm D Sned do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cumington Wm D Sned
this 13th day of March 1865,
Before Henry A Mitchell
Notary Public for War

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Barber

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations, which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 8 inches high.

E. D. Barber

58th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
58th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 13 day of March 1865, at Cumington

one year.

Henry A Mitchell
Notary Public for War
6th Ky

Snell Hanton

Co *F*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *9541260*
2 *9544674*
3 *9544796*
4 *9544909*
5 *9545059*
6 *33437681*
7 *36333298*
8 *R.O. 461-148*
9 *R.O. 461-148*

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark *R.O. 461-148*

See also

S | *53* | **Ky.**

Blanton Snel

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born *Grant Cos. Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft *5* in.

When mustered in *Mch 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Gallatin Co. S. S. 5, 5th Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: *R. P. 461148*

Lowny

L

55

Ky.

Blanton L. Nell

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent

present

toppage, \$ 100 for

Gov't, \$ 100 for

valuation of horse, \$ 100

valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

marks:

ok mark:

561

Harper

Officer

S

55

Ky.

Blanton Snell

Pri., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent without
leave since June 9/65
to pay for 1/2 shelter tent
\$1.87

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

Simon Smith

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ⁽¹⁸⁶⁴⁾

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 - 1864*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

*Discharged from service
for 1-1/2 years. Paid
\$100.00 for 1-1/2 years.*

Book mark:

51 55 17

Blanton

at, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't *N.Y. Inf.*

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 4, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd June 15/65*

at Louisville Ky

Blanton

Book mark: _____

Blanton

55

Ky.

Blant Snell
Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Atty 1867
Loss. July 1865
Falmouth, Ky
Deserted

Book mark:

Cross

Copyist.

S

55

Ky.

Blanton Snell

Co D 55 Reg't Ky. Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *5* inches.

Complexion *dark*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Grant Co Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *March 21*, 186*5*.

Where *Covington Ky*

By whom *Col O Neal*; term *1 yr's*

Remarks: *Inducted into*

service: March 21/65.

at Covington by Maj

Witchell Discharged

June 18/65

S. 55-Mtd. Ky.

Blanton Snell.

Co. F 55th Reg't Ky. Inf. Mtd.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & P. 461, 148.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT.

Washington, Oct. 31, 1896.

The charges of absence without leave
and desertion of and subse-
quent to June 9, 1865,
against this man are removed and he is discharged
to date June 9, 1865, under the pro-
visions of the act of Congress, approved March 2, 1889.

Discharge certificate ^{prepared} furnished by War Department

Oct. 31, 1896 and filed.

E.

55 Mtd Ky.
Blanton Snell
Capt. Co. F. 55 Regt Ky. Mtd. Inf.

NOTATION.

ok mark: R.P. 461148 with
8920 P. R. D. 1891

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, October 4, 1912.

The discharge certificate
of the above-named man
issued in this Department
October 31, 1896, has this day
been withdrawn from the
files and transmitted to Messrs
R. W. Shoppell & Company, at-
torneys, Washington, D.C.

W. W. Gibson

Snell Planton

Prin, Co.

55 Reg't

27 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Blanton Snell, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a private in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am eighteen years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Orrington, N.Y. the 21 day of March 1863.

Witness:

J. H. Kyle

Blanton Snell

Enlistment; last served in Company A
8th Regt of W. J. Wood
Discharged January 19 1865

Blanton Snell
Volunteered at Orrington, N.Y.
March 1863
Regt. 3rd Oruel
1st Regiment of Richards

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am the — of —; that the said — is — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Gadatin

I, *Blanton Snell* born in *Grant Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty first* day of *March* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *Blanton Snell* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *21st* day of *March* 1863,

Before

Henry C. Mitchell
Major 1st Regt 3rd Mar 5th Div
Blanton Snell

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. R. R. R.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Blanton Snell*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *7* inches high.

Wesley Oneal

55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
55 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *21* day of *March*, 1863, at *Cincinnati*

Henry C. Mitchell
Major 1st Regt 3rd Mar 5th Div
Blanton Snell

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Witness:

J. M. Kyle

Blanton Smeeth

No. _____

Ant. M. Smeeth

Blanton Smeeth

Volunteered at *Leeming, Ky*

March 1865

By *Col. H. Smeeth*

55th Regiment of Kentucky Caval

2nd enlistment; last served in Company (K)

3d Regt of W. D. Kearney

Discharged June 19, 1865

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

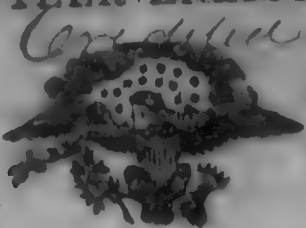
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Gallatin

I, Blanton Snell born in Graham Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty First day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Blanton Snell do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 24th day of March 1865.
Before Henry A. Mitchell

Henry A. Mitchell
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Blanton Snell
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age, and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5
feet 5 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 21 day of March, 1865, at Cincinnati

Henry A. Mitchell
Henry A. Mitchell
Sp. Secy

1213

*Snelling, Fidelius H.*Co *A.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Sergeant.* | *5 Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS

1 *9542516* 252 *9542604* 263 *9542692* 274 *9542765* 285 *9542865* 29

6 30

7 31

8 32

9 33

10 34

11 35

12 36

13 37

14 38

15 39

16 40

17 41

18 42

19 43

20 44

21 45

22 46

23 47

24 48

25 49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

S.

55

Ky.

Fidelius L. Smelling

Sgt, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, *Mar 14*, 1864.

Where born *Deaborn Co. Ind.*

Age *24* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *hazel*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *W*; height *5* ft. — in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks *Discharged from Co. A, Ky.*

Dis. No. 3. 50th Ky. Assn'd

to 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Cooke

S.

55

Ky.

Fidelius K. Snelling

5th Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 5th Sgt*
Nov. 4/64. Discharged.

Book mark: _____

Leake

S

55

Ky.

Fidelity & Smedley

Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 5th Sgt. Nov*
14/64 Drafted.

Cook name: _____

Cook

S

55

Ky.

Fidelina H Snelling
5 Sgt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

(268)

Commence

Copies

55

Ky.

Fredrick M. Schelling
Sgt., Co. M, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *24* years

Appears on

Courtenville, Ky. Co. Muster-out Roll,

dated

Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Last paid to day due for enlistment, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled

1865

; drawn since \$

100

Due soldier \$

17

; due U. S. \$

100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$

100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$

100

Bounty paid \$

100; due \$

100

Remarks:

for arms, equipments, &c. 100; due \$ 100

Organization of Co. M, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Organization of Co. M, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Official

1214
✓ Snow Joseph.

Co. A., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541500	2
2	9542587	3
3	9542682	4
4	9542974	5
5	36233282	6
6	33437191	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book No.:

See also

Ky.

Appears with rank of 2nd on

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Where born Gene Co. Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Student

When enlisted Feb 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornwall Ky

For what period enlisted one year.

Eyes Grey ; hair Sandy

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Sept 1st, 1864.

Where mastered in Evening 4

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credit is *Anglo-American Co.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Copyright

S. 55 Ky.

Joseph S. Snow
Pvt. 2, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky.

Age 20 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Oct. 10, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Gray; hair Sandy

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Oct. 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 00 100

Where credited Boone Co. Ky. S. D. No. 3.

6th Dist Ky.
Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: _____

Cooper

D

55

Ky.

Joseph Snow

Co. A, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct. 19/64*
at Covington, Ky.

Book made:

Levok

53 | **Ky.**

Joseph Snow
1st, Co. *A*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Oct 19 / 64*
at Covington Ky

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

Joseph Snow
Det. Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr 1865,
Ass. Cpt. 1964
Cornington Ky.
Decepter,

Book mark:

Scott.

S 55-1 Ky.

Joseph Snow

, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age _____ years; height _____ feet _____ inches.

Complexion _____

Eyes _____; hair _____

Where born _____

Occupation _____

ENLISTMENT.

When Oct. 10, 1864.

Where Covington

By whom J. M. Riddell; term 1 y'r.

Remarks: Mastered into the
U.S. Service Oct. 18, 1864
by Lt Markley
"Deserted"

Not stated on book

Warren

Snow, Joseph

Priv. Co., *55* Reg't *K* - *Inf.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Brown desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of Three YEARS. Do declare, That I
am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for Three years.

GIVEN at

the

Covington Ky
10 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Riddle

Joseph Brown
mark

No. 21 thurs Co

Joseph Brown
Volunteered at Covington

Oct 10
1864

By J. M. Riddle

55 Regiment of Infantry

enlistment; last served in Company (---)

Regiment of 2

Discharged 186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credited to Boone Co Sub Dist 9 Pt Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Corydon

I, Joseph Brown
in the State of Kentucky
and by occupation a Seaman
volunteered this 10th day of October 1864
born in Brown Co
aged Twenty years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of ~~THREE~~ ^{ONE} YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, *Joseph Brown* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

1116

any of

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Van Horn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph D. Snow, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, light complexion, is 6 feet 8 inches high.

J. M. Kiddle

56th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____
on the 18th day of April 1867 at U

Regiment of

Volunteers

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joseph Eknow desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year

GIVEN at

the 10th day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. M. Riddell

Joseph Eknow
Mark

Discharged 186

Regiment of 55

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

J. M. Riddell

Volunteered at Cornington N.Y.

10th Oct 1864

No. 21

Joseph Eknow

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Enlistment to Boone Co. Sub Dist 8 6th Dist Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT



State of Kentucky Town of Cornington

I, Joseph Snow born in Boone Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Soldier Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 10th South day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Joseph Snow do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 10th day of October 1864

Before

Henry A. Mitchell Joseph Snow
Ma J. A. O. M. Mar. G. H. A. mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. D. Benson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joseph Snow
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has big eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 6 feet 6 inches high.

A. M. Ridgell

6th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, (Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 1st day of Oct 1864 at Cornington

Regiment of

Volunteers,

55
1st
Regiment of
Kentucky
Volunteers
at
Cornington
Oct 1st
1864

1215

Snyder, Franklin.

Co. *G.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542215	25
2	9542205	26
3	9541277	27
4	9545059	28
5	9545193	29
6	9545276	30
7	9545351	31
8	9545457	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S

55

Ky.

Franklin Snyder

Appears with rank of Private onMuster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwardedfor the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLouisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.Where born Louisville KyAge 20 yrs; occupation LabourerWhen enlisted Feb 23, 1865.Where enlisted Louisville KyFor what period enlisted One years.Eyes Green; hair DarkComplexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.Where mustered in LouisvilleBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Louisville Ky Co 5thCompany to which assigned 6th Ky

Remarks:

Book mark:

Commander

S 155 1 Ky

Franklin Snyder

Appears with rank of Corn on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Grey; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville 55th Ky Inf

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Franklin Snyder

Appears with rank of *Plt* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Draft Rendezvous
Louisville, Ky. Mch 27, 1865.

Where born *Louisville, Ky.*

Age *21* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 23, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Louisville*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Bk*

Complexion *Bk*; height *5* ft *6 1/2* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

55

Ky.

Franklin Snyder

Comp. Co. 4; 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crington Ky. Mich. 1, 1865.

Where born *Louisville Ky*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Salver*

When enlisted *Feb 23*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 6 1/2 in*

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to Louisville*

Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Franklin Snyder
Prs, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 186 5

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No leave until
March 3rd 1865 then returned
to ranks by order of
Col. Oriskany \$30.00 to be
deducted from pay he
having been apprehended
as a deserter.

Book mark:

Wm. L. ...

S

55

Ky.

Franklin Snyder

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Franklin Snyder

Or

, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Presented at Hunter Bottom
Ky. Aug. 22. 1865. Indebted to
Government Springfield Rifle and
Bayonet \$14.50, Saddle Blanket
\$4.25, Bridle \$5.00, Saddle & stirrups
\$2.48, Cartridge Box and accoutre-
ments \$5.30.

Book mark:

Frank Snyder

Art, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated Sourville Ky, Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged from Sourville Ky
Dec. 20/65 - Apprehended returned
to duty. Reinstated on
Sept. 1866. Indebted to Gov. on
Service for Saddle Blanket

Book mark: _____

Nestle

1216

Snyder Henry

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541166	x
2	9546479	x
3	9546582	x
4	9546736	x
5		x
6		x
7		x
8		x
9		x
10		x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S

55

Ky.

Henry Snyder

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Covington, Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Covington Ky.

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Boatman

When enlisted Mch 14, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mch 14, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kentucky 1st, 1865 Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

W

55

Ky.

James H. ...

Co., *Co.*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

September 1st 1865, 1865.

Where born *...*

Age *...* y'rs; occupation *...*

When enlisted *...*, 186*...*

Where enlisted *...*

For what period enlisted *...* years

Eyes *...*; hair *...*

Complexion *...*; height *...* ft *...* in

When mustered in *...*, 186*...*

Where mustered in *...*

Bounty paid \$ *...* 100; due \$ *...* 100

Where credited *...*

Company to which assigned *...*

Remarks: *...*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Roll torn

Book mark: *...*

55

Ky.

James H. ...

Co., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged ...
Jan 7 1865

Book mark:

James H. ...

gt | 55 | Ky.

Henry Snyder.

Per., Co K, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged his Reg't
at Lexington Ky.
Apr. 27, 1865.

Book mark: _____

Snyder, Harry
Priv, Co., 55 Reg't *Ky.* Inf.,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in want, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of musters. The recruiting officer, commissary, or quartermaster of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Snyder desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Birmingham
the 14th day of March 1865

Witness:

J. H. Kyle Henry Snyder

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company _____

55 Regiment of Artillery
Robert Alfred Martin
Recd from 1865
Adm'd 1865
Henry Snyder

No. _____

Our Standard Was Unity—Not

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, Henry Snyder born in Cornington

in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fourth day of March 1865,

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Snyder do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me; according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 4th day of March 1865

Before

Henry Snyder
Major E. B. Dwyer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Henry Snyder previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

Alfred Martin

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 7476.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company one 55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 4th day of March 1865, at Cornington Ky

Henry Snyder
Major E. B. Dwyer
City of Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. It is the volunteer's service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—A muster-in roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be accompanied by a certificate of muster-in, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Henry Snyder desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Washington D.C. the 14th day of March, 1865

Witness:

J. H. Kyle

Henry Snyder

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

Enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By Capt. Alfred Martin

Regiment of Infantry

Volunteer of March 1865

Henry Snyder

Henry Snyder

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



TOWN OF

Corydon
Kentucky

I, *Henry Snyder* born in *Corydon*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Boatman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Fourteenth* day of *March* 186*2*
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *Henry Snyder* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Corydon* *Henry Snyder*
this *14th* day of *March* 186*2*
Before *Henry H. Hatcher*

Major C. L. Hatcher
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Snyder*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is
feet *6* inches high.

Alfred Martin

1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *14th* day of *March*, 186*2*, at *Corydon* *Ky*

Henry H. Hatcher
Major C. L. Hatcher
Alfred Martin

1217

Solomon Owens

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Solomon Owens

1218

Somers William

Co *K.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9548478	25
2	9546557	26
3	9546709	27
4	9542302	28
5	9613-A-1887	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *9613-A-87*

See also _____

S

55

Ky.

William Somers

Privt., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky. Feb 22, 1865.

Where born *Bracken Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 10*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lovington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *1* in.

When mustered in *Mar 10*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lovington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *by Capt. R. B. Bracken*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: *2613-87*

Wm. Somers

William H. ...
Art., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1865.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____
Discharged from
Co. K. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.
1865

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

William Summers

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 24th
1865 by L. O. No. 27. Dated
May 1865. Hd Quarters
7 Reg.

Book mark:

Fullivan

S

S's

Ky.

William Sumner

Prov., Co. K, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, May 24, 1865.

Muster-out to date May 24, 1865.

Last paid to new paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled 1865; drawn since \$100

Due soldier \$100; due U. S. \$100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$100

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Remarks: Let install new Bounty

due. Clothing drawn

while in Hospital, the

amount of \$14.19

On the certificate they appear

the following: The amount

of clothing has not been

Book mark:

JUN 10

9542302

1891

furnished by the
Reg. Q. M. the man
receipted him for the same.
mustered out of service
under the provisions of
Gen. O. no. 27, 1865. Ad.
2nd. Dep. of Reg.

95 Ky.

William Lawrence,
Co. H, 55 Reg't Ky. Vols.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9613. A. 1887.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Jan. 21, 1888.

Entered main St.
L. H. Leavitt, Ky.,
April 5, 1865, with
measles, and was
discharged the ser-
vice May 24, 1865.

There is no other
evidence of death
than that shown by
company morning
report.

Summers William

Priv, Co

55 Reg't 8th Inf

1 Enclosures

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nicolas Summers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Nicolas years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Carrington, Ky.
the 7th day of March, 1865.

Witness:

John R. Tucker

Thos. Summers

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

N. E. Gieseler

Adjutant of Regt. Veto.

Mustered at

Carrington, Ky.

1865.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____, that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Prockem

I, *William Sumner* born in *Prockem Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *16th* day of *March* 186*6*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Sumner* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Carrington Ky*
this *16th* day of *March* 186*6*.
By *William Sumner*
Major's Cert. Pro. Mar.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Oudeno
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Sumner*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6*
feet *1* inches high.

W. E. Ollis
55th Regiment of *Ky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three* year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *—*
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *16th* day of *March* 186*6*, at *Carrington Ky*.

Major's Cert. Pro. Mar.
William Sumner
6th Dist. Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will communicate both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Wm Sumner desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term one ~~three~~ YEARS, Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornwall the 16 day of March 1883
 Witness: A. A. Taylor

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Regt of _____
 Discharged _____ 18____
 By W. E. Sullivan
53rd Regiment of Ky. Inf.
 Volunteered at Cornwall
March 16th 1883

One Hundred and forty-six

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the said _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

TOWN OF

Practise

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 16th day of March 1909,
 before Wm. H. Hatcher

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Danaher
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. J. Summers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Black hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. E. Gillaspie
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers
RECRUITING OFFICER

(A. G. O. No. 94 & 95)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~three years or during the war~~, from date of enlistment, in company 55th Regiment of Tennessy Volunteers, on the 16 day of Mar., 1863, at Carington

on quar-

the war, from date of enlistment in Company _____
Mar. _____, 1863, at _____ Gaing Entry
_____ Monthly Salary \$_____
Pay and Acc'd For in or

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Summers desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS.
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment, and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Corryville, Ky.
the 16th day of March 1865

Witness:

Abraham Buckner

William Summers

No. _____

One Hundred and forty-seven

William Summers

Enlisted at Corryville, Ky.

March 16th 1865

By W. E. Guicarpie

1st Regt of Ky. Vols

Enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veteran, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting statement of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will meet, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of service. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having witnessed the soldier in the service of the United States before either of them is given to the enlistment officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Proctor

I, William Summers born in Proctor Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged thirteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 16th day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. Summers do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington Ky William Summers
this 16th day of March 1865
BEFORE Henry H. Hittell
Maj. & Sec. Pro. War.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. O'Quinn
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Summers
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 6
feet 2 inches high.

W. O. Gillespie
U.S.A. Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 71 & 72.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 16th day of March 1865, at Cornington Ky.

Henry H. Hittell
Maj. & Sec. Pro. War.
Cornington Ky.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will not, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Summers, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am thirteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Camp
the 16 day of March 1865.

Witness:

Wm. Summers

No. _____
William Summers
Volunteered as Private 4th
March 16 1865
By W. E. Wilkespie
63rd Regiment of W. M. D.

Discharged

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky



COUNTY OF

Franklin

I, William Summers born in Franklin Co

in the State of Kentucky aged nineteen years,

and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this fifteenth day of March 1865

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And I, Wm. Summers do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cornington Ky
this 16th day of March 1865 Wm. Summers

Before Henry H. Hitt
Maj. & Acty. Pro. Mar. 6th & 7th Ky.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Pembrey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, W. Summers previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Red hair, Dark complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. E. Gillaspie
Regiment of Ky. M. & V. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for Three Years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company C of the 55th Regiment of Ky. M. & V. Volunteers, on the 16th day of March, 1865, at Cornington Ky.

Henry H. Hitt
Maj. & Acty. Pro. Mar. 6th & 7th Ky.

1219

Somers William A.

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9546480	2
2	9546543	2
3	9546652	2
4	9546695	2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 9613-A-1887

See also

S

55

Ky.

William A. Jones

Privt, Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky, Feb 22 1865.

Where born *Bracken Co. Ky*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *March 12*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lovington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 2 in*

When mustered in *March 12*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lovington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *by order of Adj Gen*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark: *100*

Wm A. Jones

S

55

Ky.

William X
Pratt, Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Returned sick at*
Libertyville

Book marks *500*

William X

S

55

Ky.

William T. Summer
Sgt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Instalment of*
County not for was
not entered on last
muster roll. One in-
stalment due.

Book mark:

Fuller

S

55

Ky.

William A. Summer

Priv., Co. K., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19, 1865.

Last paid to June 30, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$ 28 ⁵⁷ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ 66 ⁶⁶ ² 100 ³

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Comd'd - dated 25. 1865.

Sullivan.

1220

Dorrells, Joshua.

Co C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Wagoner.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541478	25
2	9543403	26
3	9543487	27
4	9543553	28
5	9543604	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

55 Ky.

Ismael Crockett

Appears with rank of *Art* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corryton Ky, Oct 12, 1864

Where born *Bath Co. Ky*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Corryton Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dk*

Complexion *dk*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Oct 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Corryton Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Corryton Ky, Bath Co. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 55 Ky.

Joshua Sorrells
Hager, Co. C, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born *Ball Co., Ky.*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 11*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*⁰⁰

Where credited *Horne Co. C. Cong. Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned.

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

8

55

Ky

Ismael F. Sorrells

Major, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Ed

55

Ky

Fortuna & Co.

Wagon, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Wm. H. ...
Copy

Cooking - Lard
Myron C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
 Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Garrison Ky *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *66* ^{*66 2/3*} _{*100 3*}

Remarks *Myron C*

Organization 4th
out

Book mark: _____

Savrell, Joshua
3rd Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Somells ^{desiring to VOLUNTEER}
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at

the

Carrington 15
Oct. 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Williams Joshua Somells
W. H. Williams mark
Capt.

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. H. Williams
35 Regiment of Artillery

Redeemed at

Joshua Somells
Carrington
17 Oct. 1864

No. 19 Union

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This Blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Joshua Sorrells* born in *Bush Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *25* years,
and by occupation a *Shoe Maker* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17* day of *October* 186 *4*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Joshua Sorrells* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
this *17* day of *Oct* 186 *4* *Joshua Sorrells*
By *Markley* *mark*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

C. P. Ashton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Joshua Sorrells*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Gray eyes*, *Dark hair*, *Dark complexion*, is *5* feet *6* inches high.

J. P. Harrison *J. P. Harrison*
53rd *Regiment of Ky*

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the *18th* day of *October* 186 *4* at *Covington Ky*

53rd *Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers*

Markley
mark
mark

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Joshua Sorrell ^{desiring to VOLUNTEER}
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I
am 25 years and — months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS

Given at Birmingham
the 17 day of October
WITNESS: J. H. Sorrell
Joshua Sorrell

Discharged 186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. H. Sorrell
30 Regiment of Ally

Joshua Sorrell
Volunteered at Birmingham
17 Oct 1864

No. 19

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do CERTIFY, That I am
the — of — that
the said — is — years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at —
the — day of —

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. Enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Cadet School District No 8. 6th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky, Town of Covington

I, Joshua Sornelle born in Bath Co.
in the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Shoe Maker Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this September day of Oct 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Joshua Sornelle do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17th day of Oct 1864

Before

Wm Markley
1st 2nd Regt

1864

Joshua Sornelle
mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

D. P. Bush

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Joshua Sornelle
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, dark hair, dark complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

W. P. Robinson

W. P. Robinson
3rd

Regiment of Ky

Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

on the 18th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky.

35th
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers.

Wm Markley
1st 2nd Regt
Musty Officer

1221

✓
Sparks SanfordCo. A., 55 Kentucky Inf.Private. | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542581	2
2	9542655	3
3	9542709	4
4	9542823	5
5	9542912	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark:

See also

S. 55

Ky.

Sheldon Sparks
Pot. Col. 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky Jan 14, 1864.

Where born Boone Co. Ky

Age 27 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept. 9, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brn

Complexion Sw; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted from Boone Co. Ky
S. O. No. 36 Dist. Ky. Assigned
to 55th Ky Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Coake

S.

55

Ky.

Sandford Sparks
Co.

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Adopted.*

Book mark:

S.

55

Ky.

Saml Lord Sparks
Co. A, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May 1, June, 1865*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Drifter*

Book mark: _____

Cooper

S

55

Ky.

Sandford Sparks
priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Forster

Sanford Sharkey

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due frontier*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *26* ^{*21*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1222 or Benjamin

Spaulding Benjamin W.

Co *D.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541735	25
2	9544106	25
3	9544191	25
4	9544272	25
5	9544476	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Benjamin A. Shullery
Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 13th
Covington, Ky. Jan. 10, 1863.

Where born *Nelson Co., Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 18*, 186*4*.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky.**

For what period enlisted *1* years.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Lancaster*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Harrison Co., 6th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

†This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*The Muster-in and Descriptive Roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enrollment on subsequent card or cards.

Book mark:

Hurdman

55 | 55 | **Ky.**

Benjamin H. Spaulding

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Wilson Ky

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion Br; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Re-mustered in re-organ-
ization under provision
of U.S. No 235 service

Book mark: _____

8 | 55 | Ky.

Emil E. Spalding

Priv., Co. *E*, *155* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from 8 Oct to Feb. 28*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *from 8 Oct*, 186*5*.*

Where *Lexington, Ky.* *

Period *1* years.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Remarks: *he quit work*

Lexington, Ky.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

55

Ky.

*Benjamin A. Spalding**Reg't*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7 1865*, 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb. 18*, 1865.*Where *Lexington, Ky.**Period *1* years.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't \$ *100* forRemarks: *Enrolled Jan. 1, 1865.*

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark:

Benjamin Spalding

Put, Co. *E*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *Due due from Bureau*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *59 34* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100 00* 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1223

Spindler Frank.Co. G., 55 Kentucky Inf.Private. Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541958	2
2	9542033	3
3	9545127	4
4	9545197	5
5	9545280	6
6	9545338	7
7	9545400	8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Frank Guindler

Appears with rank of *1st* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 8, 1865.

Where born *Columbus, Indiana*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *Palmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *brown*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 18, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Quinn's regiment*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S 155 1 Ky

Frank Spindler

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 25 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated Louisville Ky, Feb 25, 1865.

Where born Wilmington N.C.

Age 24 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Green; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Eng Dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Edmundson

S

55

Ky.

Frank Spindler

Sgt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, March 1865.

Where born Attenberg Germany

Age 24 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes gray; hair brown

Complexion dark, height 5 ft 5 in

When mustered in Feb. 18, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Jeff. C. Dist

Book mark:

Morgan

55

Ky.

Frank Spindler
Pr., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Scott

51

55

Ky.

Frank Spindler

for, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1865.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Frank Spindler

Art, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June + July*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murphy

55

Ky.

Frank Spindler

Priv., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 24 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19 1865.

Last paid to June 30 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 109 32/100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 55 66 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murbitt

1224

Spoonamore Uriah.

Co. I., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Spoonamore Uriah.

1225

Spoonamore, Urias.

Co. I., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541340	2
2	9546070	3
3	9546167	4
4	9546260	5
5	9546361	6
6	33437954	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark _____

See also _____

S | 55 | Ky.

Ulias Spoonamoni

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Lexington Ky, Apr 6, 1865.

Where born Garrard Co. Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Apr 6, 1865.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Hazel; hair Bk

Complexion Bk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Apr 6, 1865.

Where mustered in Lexington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Credited to Garrard Co,
8th Dist. Ky.

Book mark: _____

Loring

S.

55

Ky.

Wm. Spoonamore

Pl., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 11 to Apl. 30, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. Spoonamore

S

55

Ky.

Uriah Hoornamore

Pr., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. M. Egan

55

Ky.

Robert L. ...
..., Co. I, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Present

David Thompson

Int, Co., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *2* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept, 1865.*

Last paid to *given his hire,* 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *17 71* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *1st page 1 Cav*

Blanket 10 Cents

1st Bush 100

Book mark:

S | 55 | **Ky.**

Abraham Spennore

_____, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 17 years; height 5 feet 7 inches.

Complexion dark

Eyes dark; hair dark

Where born Garrard Co. Ky

Occupation laborer

ENLISTMENT.

When Apr 6, 1865.

Where Lexington

By whom W. H. H. H.; term 1 yr's.

Remarks: Admitted into
the service
Apr. 6/65 by
Capt. Grover

Leaves

Spoonamore, Urias.
Priv. Co., 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, &c. A muster-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Urias Spoonamore, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky the 6th day of April 1863

Witness:

Wm. H. Chaschard Urias Spoonamore
mark

Discharged _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Wm. H. Chaschard
Regiment _____

Volunteered at _____

Lexington Ky
April 6th 1863

Urias Spoonamore
No. Three

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

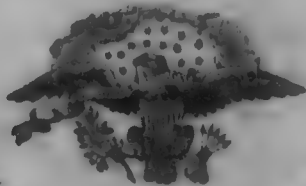
Created to Garrard Co 8th Dist of Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Lexington

I, Urias Spornamore, born in Garrard Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of One YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Urias Spornamore, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky his
this 6th day of April, 1865, Urias Spornamore
Before William Goodlee
Capt 8th Dist. 70th mn

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. J. Gane

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Urias Spornamore
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Br hair, Br complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Leut Frank Blanchard

6th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
33 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865, at Lexington Ky

William Goodlee
Capt 8th Dist. 70th
mn
Examining Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and enlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment voids to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of masters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Urias Spoonamore, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lexington Kentucky
the 6th day of April 1865

Witness:

W. K. Ketchum Shanahan

Urias Spoonamore
Mink

Urias Spoonamore
No. _____

Volunteered at _____, 18____
By _____
Regiment of _____
55th Ky
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____, 18____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Orcutt to Garrison Co 8th Dist of Ky

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, Urias Spoonamore, born in Garrison Co
in the State of Kentucky, aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Laborer. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Sixth day of April, 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, Urias Spoonamore do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington } Urias Spoonamore
by this 6th day of April, 1865 } mind
Witness William Miller
Capt 7th Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

L. H. Hancock
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer Urias Spoonamore
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Hazel eyes, DK hair, DK complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Leut Frank Blanchard
56th Regiment of Ky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for one year or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company D,
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 6th day of April, 1865 at Lexington Ky

William Miller
Capt 7th Ky
recruiting officer

1226

✓
Spradling Benjamin.

Co. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541474	25
2	9543456	26
3	9543515	27
4	9543581	28
5	9543632	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

55 | 55 | Ky.

Benjamin Bradbury

Appears with rank of Pvt on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Cornington Ky, Dec 12, 1864.

Where born Floyd Co Ky

Age 20 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Fair; height 6 ft in.

When mustered in Oct 12, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited Engl Dist. Bond Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

Benjamin Spradling

1st, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corryington Ky., *Mar. 14*, 1864.

Where born *Bloyd Co., Ky.*

Age *20* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Corryington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *in*.

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Corryington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Bloyd Co. 6" long. Dub. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

55

Ky

Benjamin Spradling
Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent..... *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

Ed

55

Ky

Benjamin Spradling
Priv, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865:

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark:

Amos

Ed

55

Ky.

Benjamin Spradling

Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *21* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to

Sept 19, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *27* ^{*53*}/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *50* ^{*60*}/₁₀₀ ^{*3*}/₃

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thom

Spradling, Benjamin
Priv. Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Benjamin Spradling, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am Twenty years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

17 day of Oct 1864

WITNES:

Benjamin Spradling
Benjamin Spradling

No. 15 5th

Benjamin Spradling
Volunteered at Cornington Ky

17 Oct 1864

By J. H. H. H. H. H.
Regiment of Ill

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regiment of

Discharged

186

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am that the said of is years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNES:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—only one in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Credit Sub. District No. 3. to District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of *Kentucky* Town of *Springton*

I, *Benjamin Spradling* born in *Kloyd Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Benjamin Spradling* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Springton*
this *17th* day of *October* 1864 } *Benjamin Spradling*
Before *J. H. Markley* }
J. H. Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Benjamin Spradling*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *6 1/2* feet *6* inches high.

J. H. Markley *J. H. Markley*
J. H. Markley *J. H. Markley*

56th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
 on the *18th* day of *October* 1864 at *Springton, Ky.*

33rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
J. H. Markley
1st Lieut
Muskegon, Ky.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Benjamin Spradling*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of *three* years, Do declare, That I am *thirty* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for *one* year.

GIVEN at

the *17th* day of *Oct* 186*4*

WITNESS:

Benjamin Spradling
Benjamin Spradling

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By *Benjamin Spradling*
17 Oct 1864

Volunteered at *Livingston Ky*

Benjamin Spradling

No. 15

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of minors, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Trucks Sub District No 3. 6 - District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at *Warrenton*

55th
Regiment of *Volunteers*

State of *Kentucky* Town of *Covington*

I, *Benjamin Spradling* born in *Floyd Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *twenty* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *October* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, *Benjamin Spradling* do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Covington Ky*
this *17th* day of *Oct* 1864, by *Benjamin Spradling*
Before *J. W. Markley*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Parker
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Benjamin Spradling*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *fair* complexion, is *6* feet *0* inches high.

J. W. Markley *J. Williams*

55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

J. W. Markley
18th Oct 1864
Mustering Officer

1227

Spradling Henry J.
 Co. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | 2 Discharge

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541476	25
2	9543390	26
3	9543475	27
4	9543541	28
5	9543592	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

55 | 55 | Ky.

Henry C. Madison

Appears with rank of Pr on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Oct 16, 1864.

Where born Floyd Co. Ky

Age 27 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Covington Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dk

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 11 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Covington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Boyle & Boone Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Henry J. Spradling
2^d Serg't, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born *Floyd Co., Ky.*

Age *38* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Corrington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* year.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Corrington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Home & 6th Cong. Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NOT FOR FILE IN 1864

Book mark:

D

55

Ky

Harry J. Spradling

2^d Regt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Fish Corp

S

55

Ky

Henry J. Spradling
2^d Lt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

ES

55

Ky.

Henry J. Spradling

2d Reg't, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 24*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *36 38* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66 66 2/3* 100

Remarks *Left from organization*
to muster out

Book mark:

Spradling, Henry J.
Priv. Co. *55* Reg't *Ky. Inf.*

2. Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers 5	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting roll of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry J. Spradling ^{desiring to VOLUNTEER}
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{one year}, Do declare, That I
am Thirty Eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at Livingston Ky
the 17th day of Oct 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Wilson
W. H. Henson Capt.

Henry J. Spradling

Discharged _____ 186—

Regiment of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By J. H. Wilson
W. H. Henson
55 Regiment of Livingston

Volunteered at Livingston Ky

17 Oct 1864

Henry J. Spradling

No. 17 Livingston

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS: _____

Credit Sub District 13 3rd 6th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 1st day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky

15th Regiment of

Volunteers

State of Kentucky Town of Lexington Ky

I, Henry J. Spradling born in Floyd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Henry J. Spradling do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky } Henry J. Spradling
this 17th day of Oct 1864 }
Before J. H. Mackley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Aubrey
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry J. Spradling,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. P. Hobson J. H. Mackley
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Recruited Volunteer,
J. H. Mackley
1864 Oct 22
Musty Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting returns of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry A. Spradling, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am thirty eight years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Livingston Ky
the 17th day of Oct 1864
WITNESS: J. H. Hinson Henry A. Spradling

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. H. Hinson
17 Oct 1864
Volunteered at Livingston Ky
Henry A. Spradling
33 Regiment of Heavy Artillery

No. 17

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that
the _____ of _____
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
WITNESS: _____

Credit Sub District No 3rd 6th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky

15th Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers

State of Kentucky Town of Lexington Ky
I, Henry Spradling born in Floyd Co
in the State of Kentucky aged Thirty Eight years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Henry Spradling do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 17th day of October 1864
By me J. Mackley

Henry Spradling
his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Ashton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry Spradling
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

J. H. Markley
1st Lieut 2nd Reg Ky
Must. Officer

1228

Spradling Hervey
Co. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

H. Sergeant. | H. Sergeant.
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541477	25
2	9543591	25
3	9543477	25
4	9543543	25
5	9543594	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

2 | 55 | **Ky.**

Henry D. Spradlin

Appears with rank of 1st on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Cornington Ky., Oct 10, 1864

Where born Floyd Co. Ky.

Age 29 y'm; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Cornington Ky.

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 16, 1864.

Where mustered in Cornington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cornington Ky. from City

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky.

Harvey D. Spradling
1st Sgt., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born *Floyd Co., Ky.*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 18, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Cornington, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *115*

Where credited *Bone Co., 6th Cong. Dist., Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

(Filing)

Harvey D. Spradling
Clerk

S

55

Ky

Harry D. Spradling

4th Reg't, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark : -

Lib. Comp

C

55

Ky

Harvey W. Spradling
4th Reg't, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark: *102*

Quinn

21

55

Ky.

Harvey D. Spaulding

454th, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *29* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *16 94* 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66 66 2/3* 100

Remarks *Left from organization*
to Muster out

Book mark: _____

Turn

Spradling Harry D.

Priv. Co.

55 Reg't KY Inf.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

2

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harvey S. Spradling*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~, Do declare, That I am *Twenty nine* years and *one* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~.

GIVEN at

the *17th* day of *Oct* 1864.

WITNESS:

J. P. Williams *Harvey S. Spradling*
A. P. Williams

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. P. Williams
Regiment of *1st Regt*

1864

Volunteered at

Harvey S. Spradling
1st Regt

No.

188

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster in roll must in all cases be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Creditor Sub District No. 3. 6th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at

Covington Ky

45th Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers

State of Kentucky Town of Covington Ky
1. Harvey S Spradling born in Ky
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three Years, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Harvey S Spradling do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17th day of October 1864

Before

Harvey S Spradling

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Pugh

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harvey S Spradling,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

W. Johnson

J. J. Williams

55 Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.)

RECRUITING OFFICER.

W. Johnson
Examined & certified
Must. Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Harvey J. Spradling*, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE YEARS~~ ^{THREE YEARS}, Do declare, That I am *Twenty nine* years and *11* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for ~~three years~~ ^{one} year.

GIVEN at *Livingston Ky.* the *17th* day of *Oct* 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Johnson *Harvey J. Spradling*

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By *J. H. Johnson*
Regiment of *Livingston Ky.*

Volunteered at

Livingston Ky.
1864

Harvey J. Spradling

No. *18*

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ years of age; the said _____ and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

United States District No 3. 6th District
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Cincinnati
I, Harvey S. Spradling born in Ohio
in the State of Kentucky aged Twenty Nine years,
and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this 17th day of October 1864

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Harvey S. Spradling do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati
this 17th day of October 1864 } Harvey S. Spradling
Before J. Markley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Ashton
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Harvey S. Spradling
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

J. H. Johnson

J. J. Williams

1st Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Cincinnati

5th Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

Mustered in
for service
at Cincinnati

1229

✓
Spradling Nehemiah

Co. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. 2^d Lieutenant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541475	25
2	9542287	25
3	9542890	25
4	9543387	25
5	9545474	25
6	9543559	25
7	9543589	25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

55 Ky.

Chemical Trading

Appears with rank of Pl on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corrington Ky, Sept 18, 1864.

Where born Floyd Co Ky

Age 25 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sept 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Corrington

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes Blue; hair dk

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Sept 18, 1864.

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Engl. Inf. 2nd Co. Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S | 55 | Ky.

Nehemiah Spradling

Mt. Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

Dated Louisville, April 8, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 13, 1864.

Last paid to ~~Never paid~~ No due 186 .
~~per enlistment~~

Clothing account:

~~Never settled~~
Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.85 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks Mustered out to accept

Commission of 2^d Lieut Col
55 Reg't Ky. Inf'ty Wls.

This muster out is dated
back to the 13th day of Nov
1864.

Book mark

Q. V. V.

8 | 55 | **Ky.**

Nehemiah Spadlin

2 St., Co. 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 25 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky., Apr. 8, 1865.

Muster-in to date Nov. 14, 1864

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Covington Ky.

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered in upon
Comm. of Gov. of Ky. Nov 14/64.

Book mark: 2

A. French

S

55

Ky.

Nehemiah Spradling

2nd Lieut., Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corrington, Ky., Nov. 14 1864.

Where born *Floyd Co., Ky.*

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Corrington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: *NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865*

Book mark: _____

Howard

S

55

Ky

Mechanic M. Spradling.
2nd Lieut., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

ES

55

Ky

Abemiah Spodding

2^d Lieut., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark: _____

es

55

Ky.

Nehemiah Spradling

29th Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *25* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Apr. 19, 1865* :

Muster-out to date

Apr. 19, 1865 -

Last paid to

June 30, 1865 -

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Commissioned*
from dated Muster
in service

Book mark: *2*

Shrading Nehemiah

Im. Co.

55

Reg't

Ky

Inf.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Nehemiah Spradling ^{desiring to VOLUNTEER}
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term three years, Do declare, That I
am 25 years and one months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

17th day of

Oct 1864.

WITNESS:

J. P. Robinson

Nehemiah Spradling

his agent

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company (—)

By

J. P. Robinson

1864

Volunteered at

Fort Mifflin

1864

Nehemiah Spradling

No.

16 Sixteen

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the last.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Circuit Court district No 3. 6th District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Carrington

I, Nehemiah Spradling born in Floyd Co.
In the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of October 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
Three Months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Nehemiah Spradling do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

17th day of October 1864

Barren

Nehemiah Spradling
Mark
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Perkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nehemiah Spradling,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 10 inches high.

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 1st day of October 1864 at Carrington Ky.

Regiment of Light Artillery Volunteers,

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Achemiah Spradling desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am Twenty-five years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ky
the 17 day of Oct 1864

WITNESSES: S. J. Williams Achemiah Spradling
W. H. Johnson

No. 16
Achemiah Spradling
Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ky
17 Oct 1864
By S. J. Williams
S. J. Williams
Regiment of 14th Regt
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Regiment of _____
Discharged _____ 186—

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESSES: _____

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the first.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Nehemiah Spradling born in Flayd Co.
In the State of Kentucky aged 25 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 17th day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
12 months, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Nehemiah Spradling do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington, Ky.
this 17th day of October 1864 Nehemiah Spradling
Signed J. H. Markley mark

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. J. Ruben
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Nehemiah Spradling
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion, is 5 feet 11 inches high.

J. H. Markley J. H. Markley
Regiment of Volunteers

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Covington, Ky.

558
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

Journal of N. M. D. and
2nd Lieut. W. C. 55th Reg. I. D.

I, M. M. Spradling 2^d Lieut. Co. C

55th Regiment of Kentucky M. B. Inf. Volunteers, being duly sworn,
do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever,
for which I have not returned proper Acknowledgment and am not now indebted
to the United States on any account whatever. So help me God.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 15th

day of September 1865, at

Louisville, Ky.

R. E. Spradling

his
O. M. M. Spradling

2^d Lieut. Co. C 55th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Attest
Sept. 15th 1865. I Sept. 1865

Allen Porter

Head-Quarters 55th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 18th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named O. M. Spradling
2^d Lieut. Co. "C" 55th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.
is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

Gen. L. Henry

1st Lieut. and Q. M. 55th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Head-Quarters 55th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 18th 1865

I certify, on honor, that the above named O. M. Spradling
2^d Lieut. Company "C" 55th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.
is not indebted to the United States Government, on any account whatever,
according to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Wesley Quinn

Col. Commanding 55th Regt. Ky. Inf. Vols.

1230

Spradling Thomas

Co C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541473	25
2	9543398	25
3	9543514	25
4	9543580	25
5	9543631	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

55 | 55 | **Ky.**

Thomas Spradling

Appears with rank of Priv on
**Musters and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Corrington Ky, Oct 15, 1864

Where born Mayfield Co Ky

Age 42 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Oct 15, 1864

Where enlisted Corrington Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes Blue; hair Dark

Complexion Sw; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Oct 15, 1864

Where mustered in Corrington Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Cygl. Dist. Boone Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Deus

S 55 Ky.

Thomas Spradling
7th Co., 55th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born *Floyd Co., Ky.*

Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Cornington, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *One* year

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft.* in.

When mustered in *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Cornington, Kentucky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Borne Co. 6th Long Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Thomas Spradling
Copyist.

128

55

Ky

Thomas Spradling

Pr, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark :

S

55

Ky

Thomas Spradling

Priv., Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks :

Book mark :

Thomas

Cl

Thomas Spradling

Co. 6, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *42* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *15-48* 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *66 2/3* 100 *5*

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

Bound

Spradling Thomas

Lin. Co. *55* Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

Enclosures.

- | | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Bed Cards | Final Statements |
| Burial Records | Furloughs or L. of A. |
| Certa. of Dis. for Discharge | Med Certificates |
| C. M. Charges | Med. Dea. Lists |
| Descriptive Lists | Orders |
| Discharge Certificates | Pris. of War Record |
| Enlistment Papers <i>7</i> | Resignations |

Other papers relating to—

- | | |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Admission to Hosp'l | Furlough or L. of A. |
| Casualty Sheet | Med. Examination |
| Confinement | Misc. Information |
| Contracts | Pay or Clothing |
| Death or Effects | Personal Reports |
| Desertion | Rank |
| Discharge from Hosp'l | Transfer to Hosp'l |
| Discharge from Service | Transfer to V. R. C. |
| Duty | Transportation |

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Spradling desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I
am forty two years and _____ months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

GIVEN at Livingston
the 18 day of October 1864

WITNESS:

J. H. Hitt
Thos Spradling

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. H. Hitt
Regiment of Livingston

Volunteered at

Livingston
1864

Thomas Spradling

No. 14 Livingston

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that
the said _____ is _____ years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the mustering officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Covington

I, Thomas Spradling born in England
in the State of Kentucky aged forty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer
volunteered this eighteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.
And I, Thomas Spradling, do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Covington
this 18th day of October 1864 } Thomas Spradling
Before J. H. Markley
Lieut 2nd S. Infy

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Anderson
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Spradling,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet ten inches high.

J. H. Markley J. J. Williams
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Covington Ky

Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

J. H. Markley
Lieut 2nd S. Infy
Recruiting Officer

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas Spradling desiring to VOLUNTEER
as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do declare, That I
am forty two years and months of age; that I have never been
discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by
order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly
and faithfully as a soldier for one year.

Given at Livingston Ky
the 18 day of October

WITNESS:

J. H. Williams
J. H. Williams

No. 14
Thomas Spradling
Volunteered at Livingston Ky
18 Oct 1864
By J. H. Williams
Regiment of Ally 1st Regt

Discharged

186

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the of that
the said is years of age;
and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF
THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

the

day of

WITNESS:

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of soldiers, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant (General), and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.



State of Kentucky Town of Lexington

I, Thomas Spradling born in Florida Co
in the State of Kentucky aged thirty-two years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this eighteenth day of October 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for the period of
~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept
such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers.

And I, Thomas Spradling do solemnly swear, that I
will bear true faith and allegiance to the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, and that I will serve
them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I
will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of
the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lexington Ky
this 18th day of October 1864
By J. H. Markley
1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Atkins

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Thomas Spradling
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, five feet two inches high.

J. P. Robinson

J. H. Williams
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

(A. G. O. Nos. 74 and 76.)

W. A. Webb, Printer, Cincinnati.]

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
on the 18th day of October 1864 at Lexington Ky

15
Regiment of

Kentucky Volunteers,

J. H. Markley
1st Lt. 2nd Regt Ky

1231

Sprouse Sidney.

Co *G.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	954 2021	25
2	954 2034	25
3	954 5051	25
4	954 5203	25
5	954 5415	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Mark: _____

See also _____

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Sidney Spruvel

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 20, 1865.

Where born *New Perry*

Age *20* yrs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 20*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville off. Co. 5 Dist. Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Thompson

G 155 1 Ky
Sidney Shraiss

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born New Jersey

Age 24 y'rs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Terre Haute Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Sidney Sprouse

Company G., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Greington Ky, Feb 1, 1865.

Where born New Jersey

Age 20 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 20, 1865

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Feb 20, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to Louisville

Sept 5th Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Sidney Spruce

Sgt., Co G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He left from org.
of Co. G. April 11,
1865 at Covington, Ky.*

Book mark:

M. S.

55

Ky.

Sidney Spruce

Sgt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 21 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 1st Lt. Spruce
was killed at the Battle of
Gettysburg Ky.

Book mark:

Nesbitt

1232

Drygley, Jerry.

Co. K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private.*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Drygley, Jerry.

1233

7
Stryglay, Jerry

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541267	25
2	9546475	25
3	9546540	25
4	9546629	25
5	9546692	25
6	33438041	25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Jerry Srygley

, Co. *A*, *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *2* inches.

Complexion *Lk*

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Lk*

Where born *Mart Co. Ky*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Mar 22, 1865.*

Where *Corington*

By whom *W. E. Glaspie*; term *1* yr's.

Remarks:

March

Ky.

Jerry Szygley

Appears with rank of _____ on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *53* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mar 22, 1865.

Where born *Hart Co. Ky.*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 22, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Covington Ky.*

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Br*

Complexion *Br*; height *5* ft *2* in

When mustered in *Mar 22, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Covington Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Union Co. 81st Ky.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harry Hargley

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Corington Ky. June, 1865.

Where born Franklin

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted June, 1865.

Where enlisted Corington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 1 in.

When mustered in June, 1865.

Where mustered in Corington

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Franklin

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT PAGE ON FILE, JAN 1865

Book mark: 30440000

55

Ky.

Wm. H. ...
Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Jerry Lygle
Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *20- Enstalmant of*
County not pd was not
entered on last muster
roll. One enstalmant
due.

Book mark:

Fullivan

S

55

Ky.

Jerry Snyler

Priv., Co. *K*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1863

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1863*

Last paid to *June 30, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ *8* 83 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *22* 33 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sullivan

Drygley Perry

Pvt. Co.

55 Reg't *K* Inf.,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holder's service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Strygley desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 00 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Longmont the 22nd day of March 1863.

Witness:

H. R. Salasfero Jerry Strygley

No. _____

Stry

Discharged _____ 18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

1st Regiment of Col W. C. Gilchrist

By W. C. Gilchrist

Volunteered at Longmont

March 22nd 1863

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

London



I, *Jerry Srygley* born in *Hart Co*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~ unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jerry Srygley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*
this *22nd* day of *March* 1865, *Jerry Srygley*
Before *Wm. C. Mitchell*
Mayor of Cincinnati

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Parker

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Srygley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *2* inches high.

W. C. Gillaspie

33rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for *three* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*
33rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *March*, 1865, at *Cincinnati*

Wm. C. Mitchell
Mayor of Cincinnati
with family

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Jerry Boygley desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati
the 22nd day of March 1863

Witness

H. R. Lathrop Jerry Boygley

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____

By H. R. Lathrop
55th Regiment of Ohio Vols.
Volunteered at Cincinnati
March 22nd 1863

No. _____

Enlistment No. Fifty-eight

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Corydon
Kentucky



I, *Jerry Siggley* born in *Clark Co.*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *March* 1863,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Jerry Siggley* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Cincinnati*

this *22nd* day of *March* 1863.

Before *Henry C. Mitchell*

Major Adg. R. Marshall

Jerry Siggley

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Dr. P. B. B. B.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *J. Siggley*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *my* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5*
feet *2* inches high.

H. E. Pillsbury

33rd Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *one* ~~three~~ years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
33rd Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *22nd* day of *March*, 1863, at *Cincinnati*

Henry C. Mitchell
Major Adg. R. Marshall
at Cincinnati

1234

Drylee. Jerry.
Co *K.*, **55 Kentucky Inf.**

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Dryglay. Jerry.

1235

Stamper Campbell W.

Co. C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Blacksmith | *B. Smith.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541265	2
2	9543488	3
3	9543554	4
4	9543605	5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S | 55 | Ky.

Campbell H. Stamper

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Perry Co. Ky.

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion DK; height 5 ft 10 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Intouch 8, 10, 11 Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowny

S

55

Ky

Campbell W. Stamper

Blacksmith, Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*;

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Blacksmith since
22 Nov. 65. He has dis-
charged the duties to the
present time.*

Book mark: _____

S

55

Ky

Campbell & Stump
Beaumont Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks :

Book mark: *24-11-1*

Good

C

55

Ky.

Campbell H. Stump
B. Smith Co. C, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *32* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky *Sept 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date

Sept 19, 186*5*.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ *12* ^{*46*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *33* ^{*33*} _{*100*} *3*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stamper. Campbell. W.

Priv., Co. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—This enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musten, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustened the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Campbell H. Stumper, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS Do Declare, That I am Thirty Three years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for

GIVEN at

the 22 day of March 1863

Witness:

J. H. Kyle

Campbell H. Stumper

Discharged

18

Reg't of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By

J. D. Robinson
1st Regiment of Ky Vol

March, 22nd 1863

Witnessed at Bernis Store Ky

No.

Campbell H. Stumper

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington



I, *Campbell H. Thompson* born in *Perry Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *thirty three* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty Second* day of *March* 1865,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Campbell H. Thompson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *March* 1865

Before

Wm. H. Mitchell
Maj. and Adjt. Gen. 1st Ky. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Owen

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Campbell H. Thompson*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *dark* complexion, is *5*
feet *1 1/2* inches high.

(Capt. J. H. Owen)

Regiment of

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years* or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *A*,
1st Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *27* day of *March*, 1865, at *Lexington* Ky.

Wm. H. Mitchell
Adjt. & Co. 1st Ky. Cav.

1236

✓
Steadman, William

Co E., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541757	2
2	9541835	3
3	9544108	4
4	9544195	5
5	9544274	6
6	9544340	7
7	9544410	8
8	9544477	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1

55

Ky.

William Stadman

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 30, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 33 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18, 1864

Where enlisted Livingston Ky

For what period enlisted 1 year.

Eyes Blue; hair Sandy

Complexion FW; height 5 ft 8 in.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1864

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Larrison Co Ky

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: Remustered in 400 or-
ganization under provi-
sion of A. 2. No. 235 since
let

Book mark: _____

Kind

S 1 55 Ky

William Steadman

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't *Ky. Inf.* Roll dated
at Ky. Penitentiary
Louisville Ky, Jan 9, 1865.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *33* yrs; occupation *Farm*

When enlisted *Nov 18, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Lexington Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 30, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Ky 6th Cong Dist*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey

(320) *Copied*

William Hardman

Rt Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.†

Appearance

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 15th
Covington, Ky June 18, 1865.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *33* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov, 18*, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where enlisted *Harrison Co, 6th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

*See Muster-in and descriptive roll shows enlistment of all men of this company as of same date. See enlistment on subsequent card-vouchers.

Bank mark:

Hardman

William Stadmire
 Pvt., Co. E., 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 18th to Feb 28, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1864.

Where Lexington, Va.

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$_____100 for _____

Remarks: _____

~~FROM SECOND AUDITION'S MULL~~

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll

Book mark: _____

(358)

Copyright

55 | Ky.

William Handman

Pvt., Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1865.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Jan. 18, 1864.*

Where Livingston Ky. *

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from master-in roll.

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

*William H. Leman**Al*, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*5*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 19*, 186*4*.*Where *Lexington, Ky.*.*Period *1* years.*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*Due Gov't \$ *100* for *100*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* See enrollment record from muster-in roll.

Book mark:

of | **55** | **Ky.**

William Steadman
Pos, Co. E, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1865:

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 18, 1864.*

Where Lexington Ky.*

Period 1 years.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Remarks:

* See enrollment on card from muster-in roll.

Book mark; _____

Lexington
(358c) 1 Copyist.

A

55

Ky.

William Steadman

Plt, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *38* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Fairsville Ky, *Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19*, 186*5*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*5*.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$ *52*^{*12*} 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *11*^{*66*} 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

1237

✓ Stein Guster Co.

Co , 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private |

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542086	25
2	9540971	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

S | 55 | Ky.

Gustav C. Stein

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Wannover Germany
Age 42 yrs; occupation Apothecary

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Gray

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville February 5 1865

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Name not taken up on
Muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Thompson

*S**55***Ky.***Gustav C. Shinn*Appears with rank of *Private* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated*Draft Anderson Louisville Ky. Nov. 3 1865.*Where born *Hannover Germany*Age *42* y'rs; occupation *Apothecary*When enlisted *Feb 21*, 1865.Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*For what period enlisted *1* years.Eyes *Blue*; hair *Gray*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Feb 22*, 1865.Where mustered in *Louisville*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *5th Dist. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Grand

1238

Stephens John.Co. G., 55 Kentucky Inf.Private | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542069	25
2	9542036	26
3	9545124	27
4	9545148	28
5	9545236	29
6	9545345	30
7	9545402	31
8	6970-2-1887	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 6940. D-87.

See also

S 155 Ky.

John Stephens

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 155 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 21, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Self Co

51st
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark: 6270 2-1587

S 155 1 Ky
John Stephens

Appears with rank of Priv on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Lexington Ky

Age 24 yrs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes blue; hair dark

Complexion dark; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in Feb 21, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5 Co 55 Reg't Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

John Stephens

priv, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky. Mar 1, 1865.

Where born *Lexington Ky*

Age *24* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to Louisville*

Jeff. Co. 5 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

John Stephens

Corp., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Private until
Mar 3 to then after
Corp.*

Book mark: *6970-2-87.*

W. H. Smith

S

53

Ky.

John Stephens
Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

John Stephens

Capt. Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Hunter's Bottom*
Aug. 15, 1865. reduced to rank
by order Col. Greath. Indebted to
to Government, saddle \$18.75, Saddle
Blanket \$4.25, Bridle \$2.00, collar
and strap \$2.00. Enfield Rifle and
Bayonet \$14.50

Book mark:

Murphy

53

Ky.

John Stephens

Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 20 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19 1865.

Muster-out to date 1 Sept 19, 1865.

Last paid to Never paid, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100.

Remarks: Absent without leave from

Aug. 15 65 to Sept 15 65. -

Disappearing and returned to duty

with loss of pay and allowances during

unauthorized absence for 14 days. To

Book mark: Sub 70-2-87 (over)

N. C. Smith

JUN 11

9545402

1891

151 Red. Ans. Rep. of Ky.

S

55

L

John Stephens

, Co. B, 55 Reg't L. Eng.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

6970 - 2 - '87.

Adjutant General's Office.

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington,

July 22 1887

This man was restored
to duty, with loss of all
pay & allowances during
his unauthorized absence
by S. O. No 181. Signed
S. L. Sept. 8. 1885.

to
C. G. A.

✓ 1239
Stevens John.

Co C., 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9543686	2
2	Cal-70-1837	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: Cal-70-1837

See also

e

55

Ky.

John Stevens

_____, Co. *C*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age _____ years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Courville Ky Sep 9, 1867.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*Continue entry on
roll in Reg't
name not home on
other rolls of Co.*

Book mark *Returned to duty*
Dec-20-1867

Attest

2 55 100.
John Stevens
Co. C, 55 Reg't

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kas - 70 - 1867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan'y 20. 1867.

Restored to duty, with loss of
all pay and allowances during
his unauthorized absence by
order of the 1st Reg't of the
Louisiana, 1st Sept. 1865.

H. E. Carpenter

1240

Stewart James W.

Co A., 55 Kentucky Inf

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Stewart James W.

1241

✓ Stickrod, George.Co 10., 55 Kentucky Inf.Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541405	25
2	9543762	26
3	9543834	27
4	9543975	28
5	9542323	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

55 Ky
George Stickrod

Appears with rank of *Pr* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't *Ky* *Inf*. Roll dated

Corydon Mo, *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where born *Washington Co Ohio*

Age *18* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Dec 22*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Corydon Ky*

For what period enlisted *one* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in*.

When mustered in *Oct 26*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Corydon Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Corydon Mo Co Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Recd

S

55

Ky.

George Stickrod

1st, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^x

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, *March 22*, 1865.

Where born *Washington Lee Ohio*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Covington, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Oct. 24*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Covington, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Ky. 6 Gen. Dist. Boone Co.*
Sub. Dist. No. 3.

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

* This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stuller

S

55

Ky.

George Hickrod

Pvt, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at main
St. Hospital Lexington, Ky
May 31, 1865,*

Book mark:

St. Louis

S.

55

Ky.

George Stickrod

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to _____, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged May 31, 1865

Under provision of G.O. No. 27

Dated May 1865 Hdqrs 1st

Regt

Book mark:

R. Frank

S | 55 | Ky.

George Stickrod

Pop, Co., 85 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 18 years.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 21, 1865.

Muster-out to date June 21, 1865.

Last paid to never paid, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled never, 1865; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 112 53 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks: 1st & 2nd Installments

Bounty due.

Mustered out of service
under the provisions of
Gen'l Ord. no. 27 '62

Ad 200 Reg't of Ky.

Book mark:

Handwritten signature

Stickrad George.

Priv. Co. *55* Reg't *Ky.* Inf.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dea. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>✓</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>✓</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Vol Rolls

~~Regiment~~ Division, I. C. O.,

July 11, 1884
Mr. Morris

Wanted in case of George

Stickrod put-

Co. D, 55 Regt. N.Y. Inf. Regt.

Credited to 6 Con. Dist-

His whereabouts from
enlistment to date of
joining Co. Resptg.

W. Douglas:

No record

of this man prior to
Mar. 22, '65, date of
Co orga. Roll. - Company
organized at Cornington N.Y.
Did not pass this Sgt.
Kudg.

Risky

W. Gibson

Esaco
July 15, 84

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistments of recruits, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Serge Stickroad, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for these years.

GIVEN at Camp the 24th day of October 1864

Witness:

J. Williams
Capt.

Serge Stickroad
mark

Discharged _____

18

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

13 Regiment of Infantry

Volunteered at _____

Camp

No. _____

25

Serge Stickroad

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credit Book No 6th Congressional District, Ky
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Kentucky

Crittenden

Mustered into the service of the United States, for ~~one~~ *two* years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company *55* Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *October*, 1864, at *Crittenden Ky*

I, *Serge Stickland* born in *Washington Co*
in the State of *Ohio* aged *eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty* day of *October* 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *Serge Stickland* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Crittenden Ky*
this *24* day of *October* 1864. } *Serge Stickland*
Before *J. M. Markley* } *James Markley*
Justice of the Peace

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Perkins
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Serge Stickland*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *seven* inches high.

James Tuttle
55th Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments on having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, J. J. Thompson ^{dealing}
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 24 years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cornell, N.Y.
the 24 day of October 1864

Witness:

J. J. Williams
Capt.

J. J. Thompson
mark

Discharged

18

Regt of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

By J. J. Thompson
55 Regiment of Artillery

Volunteered at Cornell, N.Y.
on October 24 1864

No.

6

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Enlistment in 6th Congressional District

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Cincinnati



I, George Hickroad born in Washington Co
in the State of Ohio aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of October 1864
to serve as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, George Hickroad do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Cincinnati this 24 day of October 1864
By George Hickroad
Witness
John A. Kelly

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John A. Kelly
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, George Hickroad
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is fair
feet seven inches high.

John A. Kelly
Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment in Company ...
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 26 day of October, 1864, at Cincinnati Ky

John A. Kelly
1864
Mustering Officer

Main St. U. S. General Hospital,
 Covington Ky. May 23rd, 1863.

Sir:

By virtue of paragraph 4, General Orders No. 86, from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 7th, 1862, which reads as follows—

"When a man is received in any hospital without his descriptive roll, the fact will be immediately reported by the Medical Officer in charge to the Military Commander, who will at once call on the Company Commander, in the name of the Secretary of War, promptly to furnish the military history of the man, and his clothing, money, and other accounts with the Government"—

amended by Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 9th, 1863, reading—

"When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, he (the senior officer of the Veteran Reserve Corps on duty in the hospital) will immediately report the fact to the soldier's Company Commander, who is hereby required to furnish, without delay, the descriptive roll and accounts of pay and clothing"—

it becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

No.	Names.	Date of Admission.	Remarks.
1	George Hickman	April 30 th 1864	Please return his D.R. immediately that he may be discharged. In compliance with Genl order no. 27 May. 4 th 1864.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To the Commanding Officer

Co. F 5th Regt. Ky. Vol.

George Augheiter
 2^d Lt. B. Co. 1st Regt. Art.

George Augheiter
 Co. D

Henry Shickel
The Bookbinder

Wm. S. J. General Hospital.

Cornington City May 8, 1865.

Sir:

By virtue of paragraph 4, General Orders No. 36, from the War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, April 7th, 1862, which reads as follows—

"When a man is received in any hospital without his descriptive roll, the fact will be immediately reported by the Medical Officer in charge to the Military Commander, who will at once call on the Company Commander, in the name of the Secretary of War, promptly to furnish the military history of the man, and his clothing, money, and other accounts with the Government"—

amended by Article VIII, paragraph 3 of General Order No. 212, War Department, Adjutant General's Office, Washington, July 9th, 1863, reading—

"When a soldier is received into the hospital without his descriptive list, he (the senior officer of the Veterans Reserve Corps on duty in the hospital) will immediately report the fact to the soldier's Company Commander, who is hereby required to furnish, without delay, the descriptive roll and accounts of pay and clothing"—

it becomes my duty to inform you that the following named men of your company were admitted, without descriptive lists, in this General Hospital, and to request the immediate transmission of their descriptive rolls:

No.	Names.	Date of Admission.	Remarks.
1	Geo. Stickland		To enable us to comply with G.O. No 28 May 4/65

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To the Commanding Officer

Co. F 55th Regt.

By A. S.

George Dugheco
2d Lieut. 1st Md. Cav.

Main St. U. S. Army General Hospital,

Covington Ky. June 4th 1865.

I have to report that George Stiebrun a private
of Company H 66th Regiment V. S. A. was a patient in this General
Hospital and was mustered out of service May 26th 1865.

In compliance with G. O. No. 2 dated Hd
Qrs Dept of Ky May 1865.

Very respectfully.

Your obedient Servant.

A. C. M.

Surgeon U. S. V.

mechay

To Officer Commanding

C. T. 56th Regiment V. S. A.

124L

*Stiles, Allan.*Co. *No.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private. | Corporal.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542005	■
2	9541986	■
3	9540967	■
4	9545522	■
5	9545555	■
6	9545710	■
7	9545875	■
8	9542330	■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Allen Stiles

Paris, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mar 10, 1865

Where born *Gallatin Co. Tennessee*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *blacksmith*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1865

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 25*, 1865

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Credited to the City of Louisville Jefferson Co. Ky.*
S B D.

Book mark:

A. W. Stiles

S 55 11 Ky
Allen Stiles

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Galatin Co Tenn

Age 22 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes green; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky Feb 23

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

15 155 Ky

William Miller

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55th Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated
Louisville Ky Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Hallsville Co Tenn

Age 22 y'rs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Feb 23, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes gray; hair dark

Complexion fair; height 5' ft. 10 in.

When mustered in Feb 23, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky 55th Reg't

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

Ky.

Chilam Hills.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5th* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Capt. Emory at Louisville, Ky. Mar 3, 1865.

Where born *Galatin Tennessee*

Age *25* yrs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Feb 23^d*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *Feb 23^d*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Evans

L

55

Ky.

Allen Stiles

Capt., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

to Apr 30, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. H. Allen

S

55

Ky.

Allen Stiles

Capt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged Main*
Street at 10th at Cov-
ington, Ky, June 19, 1865

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

S.

55

Ky.

Allen Stiles

Capt., Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out under
Genl. Ord. No. 27 dated
May, 1865 at d. 2nd, Dept.
of Ky, Main St. Genl.
Hosp. at Covington, Ky.,
June 10, 1865.*

Book mark: _____

J. H. Brown

S

55

Ky.

Allen Stiles

Capt, Co. *V*, 1st Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *22* years

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lexington Ky June 10, 1865.

Muster-out to date *June 10*, 1865.

Last paid to *never paid*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 1865 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *1st Instalment*

Bounty due clothing
see memo attached

entitled to travelling allow-
ance and subsistence
from Lexington Ky place
of discharge to Louisville

Book mark:.....

JUN 10

9542330

1891

Ky. (place of enlistment)
mustered out of service
under provisions of E. O.
No. 27, 1865 - Vol. 200.
Dept of Ky.

Stiles. A.

Qu., Co. _____,

55 Reg't *K. I.* Inf.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dea. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Mezin Street U. S. Army General Hospital,

Coalington N.Y. June 12th 1865.

I have to report that

A. Stiles

of Company 55 Regiment

N.Y. 55th Regt a patient in this General

Hospital, and was mustered out of Service June 10/1865 -

in compliance with G. O. No. 23 dated May 22, Dept
of N.Y. Army, 1865

Very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

A. Gray

To Officer Commanding

Co. 55 Regiment N.Y. 55th Regt

Surgeon U. S. V.
in charge

✓ 1243 or Charles.

Stockles Charles F.

Co G., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541918	25
2	9542031	27
3	9545121	28
4	9545146	29
5	9545234	30
6	9545302	31
7	9545364	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein 21

Book Mark:

See also

S

53

Ky.

Charles F. Stockler

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 53 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll datedLouisville Ky, Feb 10, 1865.Where born GermanyAge 29 yrs; occupation SalverWhen enlisted Feb 10, 1865.Where enlisted Louisville KyFor what period enlisted 1 years.Eyes Blue; hair LightComplexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in.When mustered in Feb 10, 1865.Where mustered in Louisville KyBounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100Where credited Louisville Jeff Co 5 dist Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Geo J. Stockler

W 155 1 Ky

Charles Stocker

Appears with rank of Capt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Ky Inf Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 23, 1865.

Where born Louisville Ky

Age 29 y'rs; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years.

Eyes Blue; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 10 in

When mustered in Feb 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited One Cert Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

S

55

Ky.

Charles F. Stockler

prvt, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.
Appears onCompany Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Feb 1, 1865.

Where born Germany

Age 27 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 10 in.

When mustered in Feb. 13, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Ordered to Louisville

Jeff. Co., 3 Dist.

Book mark:

Morgan

S

55

Ky.

Charles Stockler

Coop, Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mr. Private until*
Mar 3, 65 then app'd
Coop.

Book mark:

W. H. B. A.

S

55

Ky.

Charles Stockler

Corp., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Morgan

53

Ky.

Charles H. Hill

Capt., Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt. 5 Sept 1862. Dis. 10 Sept 1862. Promoted.*

Book mark:

8

53

Ky.

Charles Stockler
Corpl Co. G, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Age 29 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept. 19 1865.

Muster-out to date Sept. 19 1865.

Last paid to June 3 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186, ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c, \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 2/3

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has left until March 1st then
absented 5 days. July 1st
paid 5 days rice 10 days
permitted

Book mark: _____

Nesbitt

1244

Stephen James.

Co *H.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540918	"
2	9540966	"
3	9545453	"
4	9545621	"
5	9545703	"
6	9545802	"
7	9545866	"
8		"
9		"
10		"
11		"
12		"
13		"
14		"
15		"
16		"
17		"
18		"
19		"
20		"
21		"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Number of personal papers herein.....

Serial Mark:

See also

J | *55* | **Ky.**

James Stephen

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville, Ky, Mar 1, 186*5*.

Where born *Franklin, Ky.*

Age *18* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 186*5*.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Blk*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *7* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1*, 186*5*.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Louisville, Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

P. J. C.

5155 Ky.

James Stephen

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Anderson Louisville Ky. Mar. 3 1865.

Where born Harrodsburg Ky.

Age 18 yrs; occupation Painter.

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Light; hair Black

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft., 7 in.

When mustered in March 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 5th Dist Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James Stephen

Capt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Cornington, Ky, Mar. 10, 1865.

Where born Harrodsburg, Kentucky

Age 18 yrs; occupation printer

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes hazel; hair black

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mar. 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky.

Bounty paid \$100; due \$100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Credited to the city of
Louisville, Ky. Appraised by
C. C. Deak

Book mark:

C. C. Deak

53

Ky.

James Tapher

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

55

Ky.

James Stopher

Pvt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. A. Allen

S.

55

Ky.

James Stotcher,
Privt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent *— Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. W. Browning

S.

55

Ky.

James Stotcher,

Privt- Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *00* ^{*00*} 100; due U. S. \$ *6* ^{*17*} 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66* ^{*66*} 100

Remarks: *Stop for ordnance,*
1 Hatter \$ 2.40

Book mark: _____

J. M. Browning
Carpenter

1245

Story George W.

Co B, 55 Kentucky Inf.

2^d Lieutenant 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540891	■
2	9542979	■
3	9543062	■
4	9543225	■
5	9543225	■
6	9543296	■
7	36333299	■
8	42608010	■
9	42607971	■
10	42607933	■
11	33437198	■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: 4400-D-86.

See also

S

55

Ky.

George W. Story

2 *Lieut*, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Livingston Ky, Nov 14, 1864.

Where born *Montgomery Co Ky*

Age *44* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 23*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Warren Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 in*.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Book mark: *7406-2-76*

Tyler

B | 55 | Ky.

George W. Story
2 Lt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 44 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Apr. 28, 1865.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1864.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 14, 1864.

Where Covington Ky

Period one years.

Remarks: Mustered in on
Comm. issued by the Gov.
of Ky. Nov. 14 / 64.

Book mark: _____

A. J. French

S

55

Ky.

George W. Story

2^d Lt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. J. Lee

55

Ky.

George W. Story
2 Lt., Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Commissioned by*
Gov of Ky Nov 14, 1864.

Book mark: _____

Tyler

S

55

Ky.

George A. Story

2 Lt, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1865.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Reynolds

George A. Story

2nd Lt, Co. *B*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *44* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Updtd from
Civil Life by Gov
of Ky Nov 14/64*

Book mark: *46107416 = D 86*

Sept 1/86

Reynolds

S 1 35 Ky
G. M. Storey
Capt. C. B., 35 Ky. Vols.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,
for the month of Feb, 1865,
dated Feb 28, 1865,
shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

J. R. McCoach

D

55

Ky.

George W. Stony

, Co. B, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 44 years; height 5 feet 10 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes gray; hair light.

Where born Montgomery Co., Kentucky.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 20, 1864.

Where Warsaw, Ky.

By whom Capt. Richard; term 1 y'rs.

Remarks: Credited to Gallatin Co. Ky, Pub
Dut. of Ky Commissioned as Second
Lt. November 14, 1864.

Woods

2 Lt. Co. 13, 55 Ky. vols.

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of March, 1865,

dated April 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

O. H. H. H. H.

S 1 55 1 Ky.

S. H. Storey

2d Lt

55 Kg. Vols.

Return

of the Post of Covington and Newport, Ky.,

for the month of April, 1865,

dated May 1, 1865,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

George W. Story

2d, Co. *13*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb'y 1865, Absent.

Apr. May 65 Present.

June to Aug 1865

Present.

Book mark:

Vid. M. 1385. V. 8/1865
(over)

Scott.

EST. 50.

36333299

1895.

*mustered in the U. S
Service in accordance
with instructions
from A. G. O. April 14. 65.*

Story George W

, Co. B, 55 Reg't Ky Inf

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

George W. Story 2^d Lt. Co. B. 55th Ky. Inf.

Regiment of Kentucky

Volunteers being duly sworn,

do say: That I have never been responsible for any Government property whatever, for which I have not rendered all requisite reports, accounts and returns, and am not now indebted to the United States on any account whatever, so help me God.

2^d Lt. George W. Story Co. B. 55th Ky. Inf.

Sworn to and subscribed before me, this *Twenty first*

day of *September* 1865, at Louisville, Ky.

M. T. McKinney
Notary Public



I certify to the best of my knowledge and belief that *George W. Story 2^d Lt. Co. B. 55th Ky. Inf.* has made the required returns for all Government property for which he has ever been responsible, and that he is not indebted to the United States, on any account whatever.

Witness Oneal
Col 55th Ky. Inf.

I CERTIFY *George W. Story 2^d Lt. Co. B. 55th Ky. Inf.* is not indebted to me as Quartermaster of said Regiment.

G. W. Story
2^d Lt. Co. B. 55th Ky. Inf.

1246

Street John.

Co. *D.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541566	2
2	9541563	2
3	9543765	2
4	9543816	2
5	9543912	2
6	9543960	2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

53-1 Ky
John Street

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 5th Reg't Ky. Infy Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 17 1864.

Where born Prussia Germany

Age 28 yrs; occupation Blacksmith

When enlisted Nov 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted One years

Eyes Dark; hair Dark

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Union Col Cavalry

Ky -
Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

John A. Smith
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *5th* Reg't *Ky. Infy.* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Nov 8, 1864.

Where born *Prussia Germany*

Age *28* yrs; occupation *Wk Smith*

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *One* years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *Louisville Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *6* *Consolidated Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Bank mark:

S

55

Ky.

John Steel

Pvt., Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^{*}

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Dec 22, 1865.

Where born *Russia Germany*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Blacksmith*

When enlisted *Nov 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *6* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Where credited *Ky. & Can. Dist. Harrison Co.*

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

^{*} This organization subsequently became Co. D. 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark: _____

Steel

S

55

Ky.

John Smith

Co. D, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated June 30*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Stillman

S.

55

Ky.

John Street.

Pvt., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug. _____, 186¹

Present or absent Present,

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

M. G. Kan. v.

S.

55

Ky.

John Street.

Pvt., Co. A., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 28 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky Sept 19, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 22 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 66 66 2/3 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Street John

Im, Co.

55 Reg't Ks. Inf,

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—two to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must in all cases, procure payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The master-in officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Street, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of three YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 28 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Waverly, Massachusetts the 17 day of November, 1864

Witness:

Charles J. Fennell

John Street

Discharged _____, 18__

Reg'd _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

No. —
John Street
Volunteered at Waverly, Mass.
Nov. 17, 1864
By J. J. Williams, Capt.
Regiment of 1st Regt.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am _____; that the _____ of _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Credit & Garrison Co. 6th Congressional Dist. Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky



Louisville

I, *John Street*, born in *Germany*,
in the State of _____, aged *28* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *November*, 1864,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of *Three Years*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Street*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

17th day of *Nov.*, 1864.

Before

Louisville Ky.
John Street
J. Williams, Capt. 23rd Reg.
Inf. Va.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Keith Hgott
U. S. Surgeon, U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Street*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet *4 1/2* inches high.

J. Williams
23rd Reg. of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 747.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company _____
15th Reg. of Ky. Inf. Volunteers, on the *17th* day of *Nov.*, 1864, at *Louisville Ky.*

John Street
Coat 1000. 11. 1864
Mustering Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting master of the enlistment (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Street, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of one YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 28 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for _____ years. and your

GIVEN at Newville, Kentucky
the 17 day of March, 1862.

Witness:

Charles J. Jernick

John Street

Discharged _____

, 18 _____

Reg't of _____

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

55 Regt Ohio

2nd Regiment of 4th Regt.

By J. J. Williams Chap't

March 17th, 1862

Volunteered at Newville, Ky.

John Street

No. 514

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

Creditor Harrison Co. 6th Congressional Dist. Kentucky.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Louisville

I, *John Street*, born in *Germany*
in the State of *Kentucky*, *28* years,
and by occupation a *Blacksmith*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *17th* day of *November*, 186*4*,
to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of ~~THREE YEARS~~, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Street*, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Louisville, Ky.

this

17th

day of

Nov

186*4*.

Before

J. Williams Capt 23rd Ky
Inf. Regt.

John Street

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Ry. Van Hook
A. A. Surgeon, U. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *John Street*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *dark* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five*
feet six inches high.

J. Williams Capt.
23rd Regiment of Ky. Inf. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55th Regiment of *Inf* *Vol*, on the *17th* day of *November*, 186*4*, at *Louisville, Ky.*

John Street
Capt 1st A. S. Infantry
Mustering Officer

1247

Stuart James W.

Co *A.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542582	25
2	9542656	25
3	9542740	25
4	9542824	25
5	9542913	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S. 55 Ky.

James H. Stuart
Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky., Nov. 14, 1864.

Where born Covington Co. Ohio.

Age 26 yrs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Sep. 1, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Drafted from Boone Co. Ky.
S. A. No. 3. 6000 Ky. Assigned
to 55th Ky. Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Cooke

S.

55

Ky.

James G. Stewart
Capt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKaysville*, 1865

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Inftr.*

Book margin:

Cooke

S.

55

Ky.

James H. Stewart

Priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Inptd.

Book mark:

Cooke

S

55

Ky.

James M Stewart

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

James M Stewart

James W Stewart

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *26* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due for enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ *28* ^{*49*}/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arma, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1248

✓ Stucky Rabbi.

Co 1, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Corporal. | 3. Corporal.

CARD NUMBERS.

1 9542519

2 9542607

3 9542695

4 9542768

5 9542868

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S.

55

Ky.

Rabbi Stucky
Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Crington, Ky. Feb. 14, 1864

Where born *Indiana*

Age *37* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept. 19*, 1864

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5-8* in.

When mustered in, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *RECEIVED ON FILE, APR 1865*

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Transferred from Co. A, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

S. N. No. 3, 6, 1st Ky. Assigned

to 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Cooske

S.

55

Ky.

Rabbi Stucky

3rd Corp., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Appointed 3rd Corp*
Nov. 1, 4th & drafted.

Book mark: _____

Leake

S

53

Ky.

Rabbi Stucky

3rd Co, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged 3rd Co*
Nov. 14/64 Discharged

Book made: _____

Coake

Ky.

Scarb, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$_____100 for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Remarks:

Corrected by F. F. F. F.

Book mark :..

Louise

Capri

Rabbi Stucky

3 Corp, Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *27* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *25* ^{*75*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *not from enlist. to*

organization of Co. Corp from

" " to M.C.

Book mark: _____

1249

Stull William

Co. *F.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542054	25
2	9543764	25
3	9543866	25
4	9542446	25
5	9544022	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

155 1 Ky.

William Shull

Appears with rank of Private on
Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky Feb 22, 1865.

Where born Butler Ohio

Age 29 yrs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb 21, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted one years

Eyes brown; hair light

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 8 in

When mustered in Feb 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

Approved
C. W. ...

J

55

Ky.

William Stull

Prt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.^{*}

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington, Ky, *March 22*, 1865.

Where born *Butler Co. Ohio*.

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 23*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Where credited *Louisville* ^{*Ky. 5th Dist. Jefferson Co*}

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

^{*} This organization subsequently became Co. D, 55 Reg't Ky. Inf.

Book mark:

Stull

S

55

Ky.

William Hall

1st, Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March June 30*, 1865.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Lexington Ky. Feb 25. 1865.*

Book mark:

William Hall

S

55th Inf.

Ky.

William Stull

Cot., Co. D. 55th Reg't Ky. Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated July 7, 1865.

Deserted:

When Feb 25, 1865.

Where Covington, Ky.

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boroman

S.

55

Ky.

William Stull.

Priv., Co. D, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age 19 years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 1865.

Last paid to *Never Paid*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1865 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb. 25, 1865
at Covington Ky.*

Book mark: _____

W. Stull

Stull, William

Pvt, Co.

55 Reg't

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Stall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
months
The Declare, That I am 19 years and
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Louisville Ky
the 21st day of Feb 1865
William Stall

Witness:
Geo W. Carpe

No. _____

William Stall
Volunteered at Louisville Ky
Feb 21st 1865
By Capt P. A. Jones
58th Regiment of Ky Infy
Ky

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't. of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Found misplaced
Nov 12-75

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

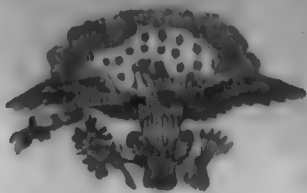
(A. O. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment binds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Hull born in Bull Run Va
in the State of Ohio aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of February 1864,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Hull do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Louisville Ky
this 21st day of February 1864, William Hull
By Wm J. Jones
Recruiting Officer 33rd Regt.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm J. Jones
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Wm Hull
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 7 inches high.

Wm J. Jones
Recruiting Officer of 33rd Regt. Volunteers.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
33rd Regiment of Infantry Volunteers, on the 21st day of February 1864 at Louisville Ky

Wm J. Jones
Examining Surgeon
Wm J. Jones
Recruiting Officer

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of volunteer, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer), to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A recruit must, in all cases, receive payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must, in all cases, be accompanied by a certificate of the Adjutant General, or his assistant, or the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The muster-in must be given to the disbursing officer as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Stull, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Lawrence, Mo.
the 21st day of Feb 1865

Witness:

Geo. W. Barber

William Stull

Stull

9122-75

Rec'd 11/11/75

Discharged _____

18 _____

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

Stull

By Capt O. J. Jones
1st Regiment of Missouri

Volunteered at Lawrence, Mo.
Feb 21st 1865

No. Stull
William Stull

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____, Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, William Stull, born in Butler Co.
in the State of Ohio, aged 17 years,
and by occupation a Farmer, DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 21st day of February 1861
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, William Stull, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Lancaster
this 21st day of February 1861 } William Stull
Baron Reuben

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. R. Van Hook
A. C. Burgess
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer W. Stull
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has green eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

W. Stull
21st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

Mastered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company
55th Regiment of Ohio Volunteers, on the 22 day of Feb 1861

Colt J. Jones

W. Stull
21st Regiment of Ohio Volunteers,
W. Stull

1250

*Sturtz, Philip.*Co *H.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.*Private.* | *Private.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542144	25
2	9540969	26
3	9545528	27
4	9545828	28
5	9545701	29
6	9545800	30
7	9545864	31
8	7403-13-1889.	32
9	33437866	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: *B 610 R P D. 1889.*
7403-13-1889

See also _____

S

55

Ky.

Phillip Stutz

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *19* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Nassau Germany*

Occupation *Laborer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where *Louisville Ky*

By whom *Capt E Wilker*, term *1* yr's.

Remarks:

Eugene

S 1 .55 **Ky.**

Phillip Stutz

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the .55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Feb 28, 1865.

Where born Nassau Germany

Age 19 y'rs; occupation laborn

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes blue; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Feb 28, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Jefferson Co
Salish

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Jones

S | *55* | **Ky.**

Philip Shultz

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Draft Kentucky Louisville Ky Mar 2 1865

Where born *Massachusetts*

Age *17* yrs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Feb 28*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Dist Ky*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. J. Evans

S

55

Ky.

Philip Stutz

Priv, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born *Nassau, Germany*

Age *19* yrs; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 28, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville, Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft *6* in

When mustered in *Feb 28, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville, Ky*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks *Credited to the City of
Louisville, Jefferson Co, Ky.
562.*

Book mark: *B. Co. R. Co. 1864*

C. W. Allen

J

55

Ky.

Phillip Stutz

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 31*, 186*5*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. W. Allen

J

55

Ky.

Philip Stutz

Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

a. Stutz

45

55

Ky.

Phillip Sturtz
Priv, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. H. Brown

S.

55

Ky.

Phillip Stutz

Port-, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *19* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *10*^{*14*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *66*^{*66*} 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *A-610 R.P.D. 1889*

J. M. Brown

I 55 Ky
Phillip Stutz
Co. H 55 Regt Ky vols

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7403 B 1889

War Department.
Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, September 3, 1889.

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

Full Certificate furnished

Neaggy

1251

Sullivan John

Co No., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9540911	■
2	9541134	■
3	9545529	■
4	9545629	■
5	9545702	■
6	9545801	■
7	9545865	■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S 1 25 | Ky.

John Sullivan

Appears with rank of Private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 55th Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Louisville Ky, Mar 1, 1865.

Where born Larry Co. Ireland.

Age 25 y'rs; occupation Laborer.

When enlisted Feb 28, 1865.

Where enlisted Louisville Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Brown; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865.

Where mustered in Louisville Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Louisville Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

T. J. Evans

S 1 25 1 25

John Sullivan

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the *1st* Reg't *1st Inf.* Roll dated
Louisville Ky, Aug 9, 1865.

Where born *Madison, S. C.*

Age *22* yrs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 28, 1865*

Where enlisted *Louisville Ky*

For what period enlisted *1* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *6* in.

When mustered in *Mar 1, 1865*

Where mustered in *Louisville*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5th Circuit S. C.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. H. Coates

55

Ky.

John Sullivan

Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky, Mar 10, 1865

Where born Ireland

Age 35 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted Dec 28, 1864

Where enlisted Louisville, Ky

For what period enlisted 1 years

Eyes brown; hair brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft 6 in

When mustered in Mar 1, 1865

Where mustered in Louisville, Ky

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks Credited to the City of
Louisville, Ky
562

Book mark:

J

55

Ky.

John Sullivan

Priv., Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to Apr 30*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A W Allen

*John Sullivan**Pri*, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *to June 30*, 186*5*Present or absent *Present*Stoppage, \$ *100* forDue Gov't, \$ *100* forValuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. W. Allen

S.

55

Ky.

John Sullivan,
Privt, Co. H, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1865.

Present or absent — *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 1.50 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. Brown

S.

55

Ky.

John Sullivan,
Privt, Co. *H*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *35* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky., Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *Never paid*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *23* ^{*60*} ₁₀₀ ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *66* ^{*66*} ₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. W. Brown

1252 or Solomon.

Sullivan & Solomon N.

Co. K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541268	25
2	9546476	25
3	9546541	25
4	9546650	25
5	9546693	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S | 55 | Ky.

Solomon T. Sullivan

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 22, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co Ky.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 22, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Blk

Complexion Fv; height 5 ft. 8 1/2 in.

When mustered in Mch 22, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Kent Co. I. D. 1, 648. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

55

Ky.

William I. Sullivan

Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Lovington Ky. Mich. 21, 1865.

Where born *Princeton Ky.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mich. 21*, 1865.

Where enlisted *Lovington Ky.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 8 in.*

When mustered in *Mich. 21*, 1865.

Where mustered in *Lovington*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Mich. 21*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, JUN 1865

Book mark:

Q

55

Ky.

William Harrison

Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

William Harrison

Q

S

55

Ky.

Solomon Sullivan

Pvt., Co. K, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Instalment of
bounty not for war
not entered on last
muster roll. One in-
stalment due.

Book mark:

Sullivan

S

35

Ky.

Solomon Sullivan.

Co. H., 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville, Ky. Sept. 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept. 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ *25* 84 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *33* 33 1/2 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Sullivan.

Sullivan Solomon N.

Priv, Co.

55

Reg't

Inf.

7 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dec. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier has served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Salomon N. Sullivan desiring

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of ~~THREE~~ THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 22 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Cincinnati, Ohio
the 22 day of March, 1863.

Witness:

A. H. Taylor

Salomon N. Sullivan

Discharged _____
enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
18 _____

Volunteered at Cincinnati, Ohio
March 22, 1863
By W. E. Sturtevant
55th Regiment of New York

No. _____

Am. Standard Co. City, New

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Kentucky

Lexington

I, *Solomon A. Sullivan* born in *Franklin*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*. Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *March* 1865

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for

the period of *one* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:

Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,

established by law for volunteers. And *Solomon A. Sullivan* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington*

this *22* day of *March* 1865 *Solomon A. Sullivan*

Before *Wm. A. Mutchler*

Notary Public for Ky

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. D. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *S. A. Sullivan* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is

feet *5 1/4* inches high.

W. E. O'Neal
55th Regiment of Kentucky volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

mustered into the service of the United States, for three years, from date of enlistment in Company
55th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 22 day of March, 1865 at Lexington

Wm. A. Mutchler
Notary Public for Ky

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the recruiting officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Salomon Sullivan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 00 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, nor by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the 22 day of March 1883

Witness:

A. J. Taylor

Salomon Sullivan

No. _____

Volunteered at

March 22 1883

By

W. E. Adinick

63rd Regiment of Ky. Vols

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____

18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED
STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Kentucky

TOWN OF

Keeton



Simon A Sullivan born in *Bracken Co.*

in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twenty second* day of *March* 1863
to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States of America*, for
the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And *Simon A Sullivan* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *22* day of *March* 1863,

Before

Henry C. Whitcomb
Mayor and Acting Mayor

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Cheek

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Simon A Sullivan*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *black* hair, *fair* complexion, is
feet *8 1/4* inches high.

W. E. Ojilwa

53 Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for *three years*, from date of enlistment in Company *one year*
Regiment of *Kentucky* Volunteers, on the *22* day of *March*, 1863, at *Warrenton Ky*

Henry C. Whitcomb
Mayor and Acting Mayor

✓ 1253 or Thomas J.
Sullivan Thomas.

Co. A., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private. | Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9542589	25
2	9542661	25
3	9542745	25
4	9542828	25
5	9542917	25
6		25
7		25
8		25
9		25
10		25
11		25
12		25
13		25
14		25
15		25
16		25
17		25
18		25
19		25
20		25
21		25
22		25
23		25
24		25
25		25

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

S. 55 Ky.

Thomas Sullivan
Cpt, Co. A 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Covington, Ky. Dec. 17, 1864.

Where born England

Age 30 y'rs; occupation Tobacconist

When enlisted Sept. 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Light; height 5 ft 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Remarks & Replied from Co. A & Ky

S.D. No. 56 Unit Ky. Assigned

to 55th Ky Regt Vol. Inf.

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, APR 1865

Looke

S.

55

Ky.

James J. Sullivan
Col., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McIntyre*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Drapped*

Book mark: _____

Cooke

S.

55

Ky.

Thomas C. Sullivan
Pvt., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Inf'd

Book mark:

Cooke

S

55

Ky.

Thomas J Sullivan

priv., Co. A, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:.

Sullivan

Thomas J. Sullivan

priv., Co. *A*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *30* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Mo, Sept 19, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19, 1865.*

Last paid to *pay due for enlist*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ *111* ^{*07*} 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

1254

Somers William

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Somers William

1255

Somers. William A.

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Somers William A.

1256

*Summers, William*Co *S*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541061	25
2	9541173	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....

See also.....

S | *55* | *Sy.*
Wm Sumner.

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the *55* Reg't *Sy. Inf.* Roll dated

Corington Sy., Mar 16, 1865.

Where born *Practen Co. Ky.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Mar 16, 1865.*

Where enlisted *Corington Sy.*

For what period enlisted *1* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 7 in.*

When mustered in *Mar 16, 1865.*

Where mustered in *Corington Sy.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Practen Co. Ky.*

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Name not taken up on
Muster Rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

J. F. Adams

S | 55 | Ky.

Wm. Summers

Appears with rank of _____ on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky. Mch 16, 1865.

Where born Bracken Co., Ky.

Age 19 y'rs; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Mch 16, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington, Ky.

For what period enlisted 1 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Blk

Complexion Dk; height 5 ft 7 in.

When mustered in Mch 16, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington, Ky.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Bracken Co. S. D. 4, 6th D. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

1257

Summers William

Co *K.*, 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE

Cards filed with

Summers William

1258

Summers William A.

Co K., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Somers William A.

1257 or James.

Swain James G.

Co. F., 55 Kentucky Inf.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	9541301	25
2	9544671	26
3	9544793	27
4	9544891	28
5	9544982	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

See also

S | 55 | Ky.

James G. Swain

Appears with rank of _____ on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. Roll dated

Covington Ky, Meh 24, 1865.

Where born Cape Jards, Mo.

Age 18 y'rs; occupation Roller

When enlisted Meh 25, 1865.

Where enlisted Covington Ky.

For what period enlisted _____ years.

Eyes Blue; hair Br

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in Meh 25, 1865.

Where mustered in Covington Ky.

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited Campbell Co. S. D. Ky.

Company to which assigned _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Lowry

S

55

Ky.

James Swain

Priv, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harper

S

55

Ky.

James Swain
Pai, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf. (Mtd.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. S. Richardson

55

Ky.

James T. Main

Pvt, Co. F, 55 Reg't Kentucky Infantry. ⁽¹⁸⁶⁴⁾

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Durbin

Priv, Co. *F*, 55 Reg't Kentucky Inf.

Age *18* years.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Louisville Ky, *Sept 19*, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Sept 19*, 1865.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1865.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ ~~4~~ *33 3/4* 100; due U. S. \$ *25 2/100* 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *33 3/4* 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit, stop for*
1 pair spurs, 1 brush \$1.50

He do appear on roll

Book mark: _____

Brandid

Swain James G.

Priv. Co., *55 Reg't Ky. Inf.*

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Adjutant and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A master-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of master-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Brown, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS. Do Declare, That I am English years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at _____

the 21st day of March 1863.

Witness:

James G. Brown

Discharged _____

18

Regt of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

By _____

Attest: W. H. Martin

March 21st 1863.

James G. Brown

March 21st 1863.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ that the _____ of _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kenosha

Ill.

I, James E. Swain born in Lapeer, Mich.
in the State of Michigan aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Roller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty-fifth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of Three YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority;
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I, James E. Swain do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Kenosha, Wis.
this 25th day of March 1865, James E. Swain
Before Henry A. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Pro Tempore 5th Ill.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, James E. Swain
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 6 inches high.

Henry A. Mitchell

5th Regiment of Illinois Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company 15
5th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of March, 1865, at Kenosha, Wis.

Henry A. Mitchell
Major & Adj. Pro Tempore
5th Ill.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James G. Brown, desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Twenty years and 10 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know
of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN no

the 23rd day of

Windows

the 23rd day of March 1880

W. P. Sawyer of James G. Swain

0.

Our Mutual and
Fidelity - and

James C. Shann

Answered at Emory Indy

March 23rd 1863

By Arthur W. Perkins

34th Regiment of N.Y. State

enlistment; last served in Company (

Reg: of

Discharged _____ 18

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____ that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED
STATES for the period of THIRTEEN YEARS.

Given at

the _____ day of _____

Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c. In the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer to the Adjutant General.

NOTE 2.—As enlistment is a service. A master-in want, in all cases, precedes payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A master-in will want, in all cases, to find who pays bounty, &c. The Government and Company in which the recruit has served.

The Adjutant General's Office ascertains the names of recruits who are sent into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kentucky

Campbell

I, James G. Swain born in Cape Girardeau
in the State of Missouri aged Eighteen years,
and by occupation a Roller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this Twenty fifth day of March 1865,
to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority:
Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be,
established by law for volunteers. And I James G. Swain do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Campbell
this 25th day of March 1865,
Before Wm. G. Mitchell
Major, 35th Regt. Mo. Inf.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

E. P. Robinson

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, J. G. Swain
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the
duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting
service. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion, is 5
feet 9 inches high.

Alfred Martin

35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, for three years or during the war, from date of enlistment, in Company —
35th Regiment of Kentucky Volunteers, on the 25th day of March, 1865 at Campbell

Wm. G. Mitchell
Major, 35th Regt. Mo. Inf.
W. G. Mitchell

MICROCOPY

397

ROLL

467



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

